



# Final Qualification Report.

PROJECT: Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification  
 JOB NO: 82044  
 CALC NO: OS.01.F

CLIENT: Washington Public Power Supply System  
 QID NO: 361104




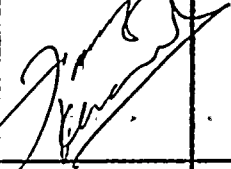


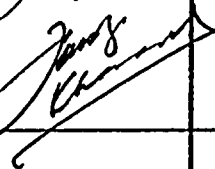
TITLE: Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of  
 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves:  
 CSP-V-1 and 2  
 CEP-V-1A and 2A

PREPARED BY:	M.A. Scott	<i>M.A. Scott</i>	<i>A. H. Stone 11/4/83</i> <i>Stone 11/7/83</i>	6/15/83
				DATE
REVIEWED BY:	L.C. Fernandez	<i>L.C. Fernandez</i>		6/15/83
				DATE
APPROVED BY:	F. Khanachet	<i>F. Khanachet</i>		6/15/83
				DATE
			<i>11/7/83</i>	

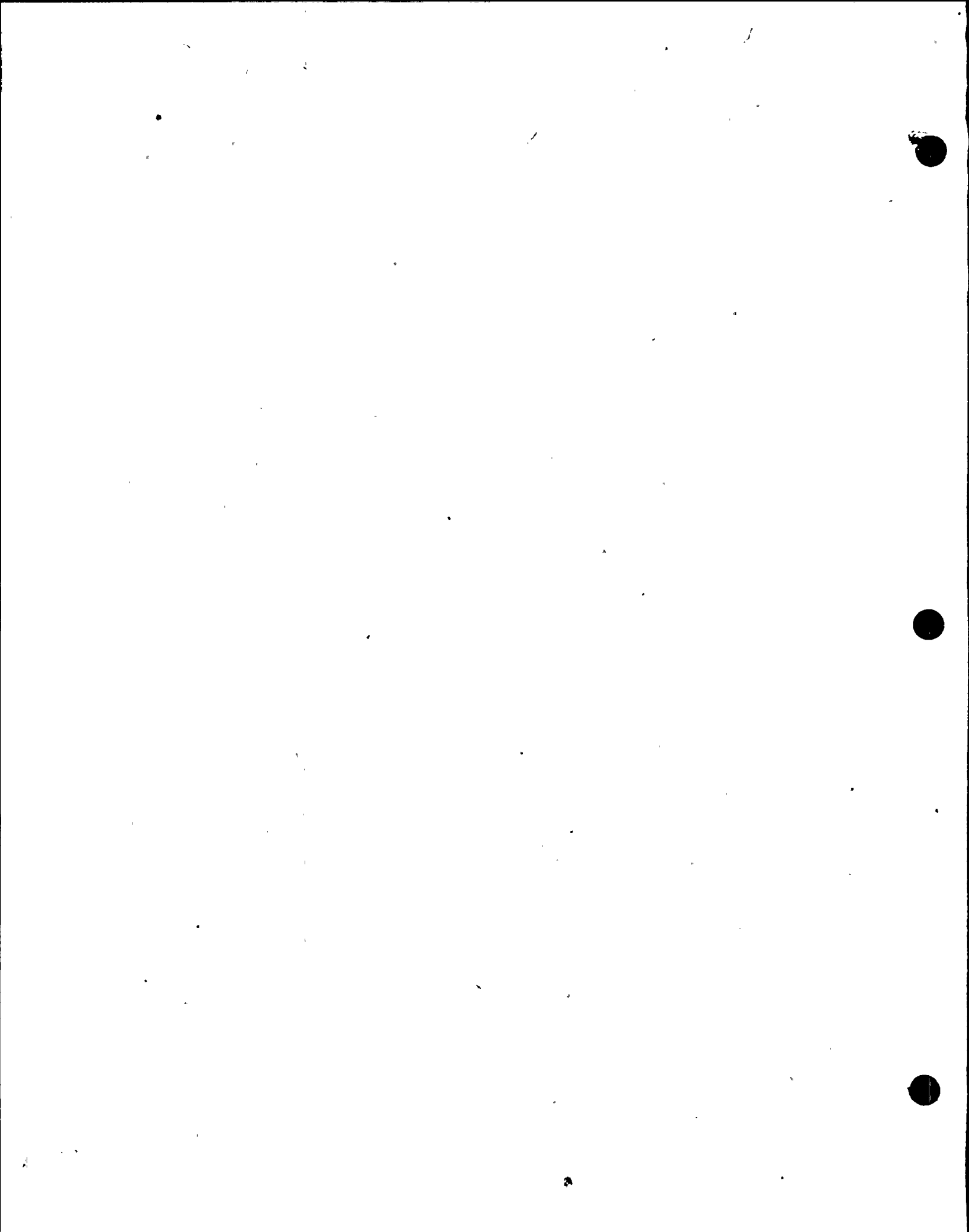
REVISION: 2

8312300159 831211  
 PDR ADOCK 05000397  
 A PDR

REVISION STATUS LOG

Rev. No.	Date	Prepared by Reviewed by	Approved by Cygna Energy Services	Approved by WPPSS	Description
0	2/16/83	R. Hsieh H. Abolhoda J. Rakowski <del>J.E.S.</del> L. Fernandez			Original Issue
1	6/15/83	M. Scott  L. Fernandez 			Revised to incorporate addition of shear plates
2	11/4/83	D. Searle  <del>D. BARLOW</del> 			Review/comparison of final piping accelerations

1.0      REQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATION





## WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

## REQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE

WNP- 2

QID 361104

COMPONENT NO: CSP-V-1, CSP-V-2, CEP-V-1A, and CEP-V-2ACOMPONENT DESCRIPTION: 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly ValvesMANUFACTURER: BIFMODEL NO: A-206763EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATION:  ACTIVE PASSIVE

## SEISMIC QUALIFICATION REPORT REFERENCE:

Cygn Energy Services, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalifica-  
tion of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves," File No. OS.01.F,  
QID No. 361104, Revision 1, June, 1983.

REQUIRED ACTION: 1) Replace A-307 Ear Bolts with A-325 bolts.  
 2) Addition of shear plates, see sheets 4.3.30  
 to 4.3.48 for additional details.

THE ABOVE SEISMIC ~~AND HYDRODYNAMIC~~ QUALIFICATION REPORTS HAVE BEEN REEVALUATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
 THE CURRENT NRC SEISMIC ~~AND HYDRODYNAMIC~~ CRITERIA:

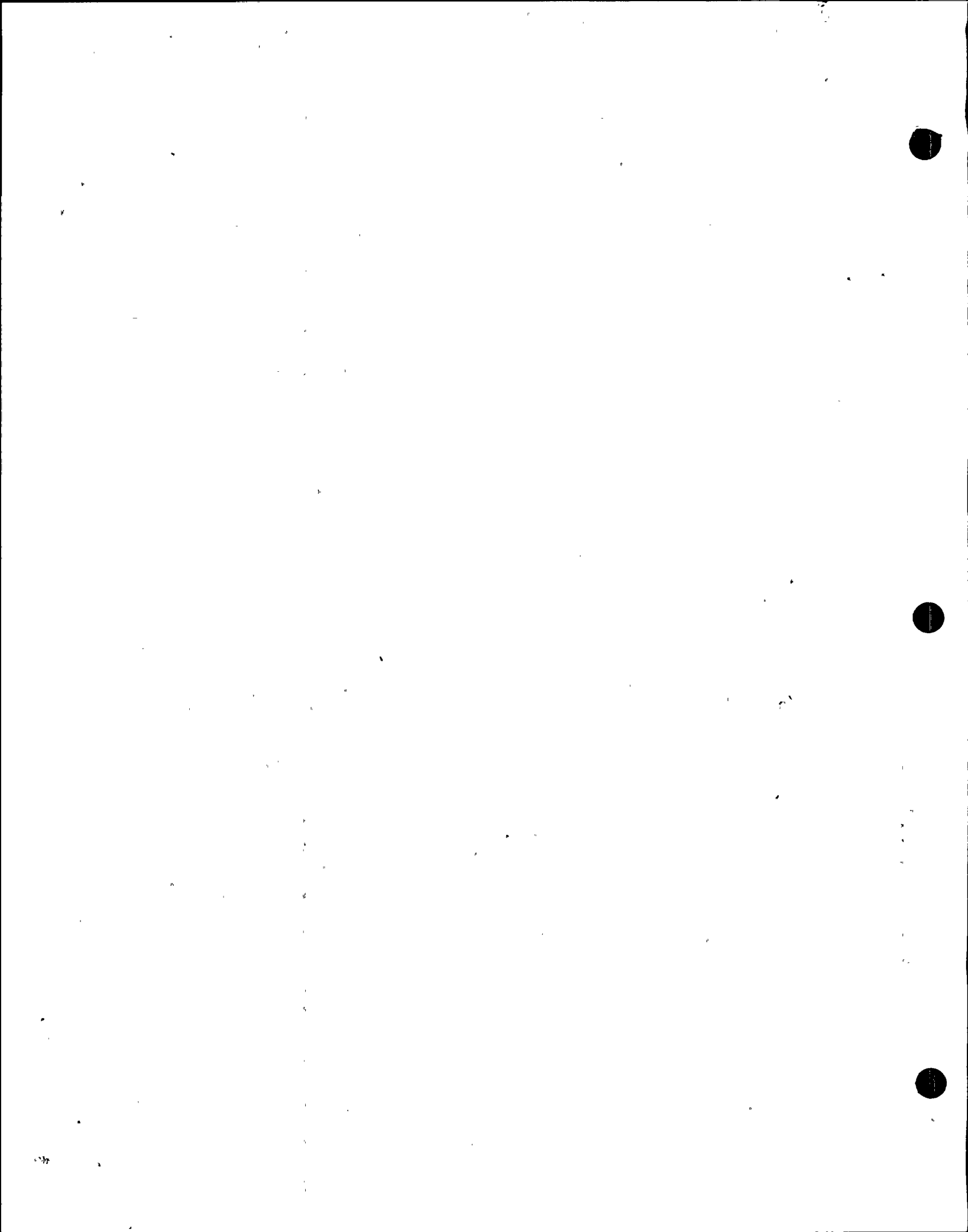
1. IEEE STANDARDS 344 (1975)
2. USNRC REGULATORY GUIDES 1.92, 1.100
3. STANDARD REVIEW PLANS 3.9.2, 3.10, ~~4.0~~
4. NUREG-0588

This equipment is qualified as  
 a assembly when the air cylinders  
 are completely qualified addressed  
 in QID #018001.

THE ABOVE COMPONENT HAS BEEN FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR PERFORMING ITS INTENDED SAFETY RELATED FUNCTION  
 WHEN SUBJECTED TO THE PLANT SPECIFIC VIBRATORY ~~AND~~ LOADS.

PREPARED BY	J.E. Rakowski <u>1</u> <u>6/14/83</u>	DATE	3/25/83
REVIEWED BY	<u>A.E. Janda</u> <u>6/15/83</u>	DATE	5/10/83
APPROVED BY	<u>L.P. Teravinsky</u> <u>11-8-83</u>	DATE	

2.0 SQRT FORM(S) AND REFERENCES





# WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

## Qualification Summary of Equipment

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

I. PLANT NAME: WNP-2 TYPE \_\_\_\_\_  
PWR \_\_\_\_\_  
 1. NSSS: GE 2. A/E: Burns & Roe BWR 5, Mark II

II. COMPONENT NAME: 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly V. COMPONENT NO. CSP-V-1 & 2  
CEP-V-1A & 2A

1. SCOPE:  NSSS  80P

2. MODEL NUMBER: A-206763 QUANTITY: 2

3. VENDOR: BIF

4. IF THE COMPONENT IS A CABINET OR PANEL, NAME AND MODEL NO. OF THE DEVICES INCLUDED:  
N/A

5. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: a. APPEARANCE: Butterfly Valve with 10" Cyl Operator  
 b. DIMENSIONS: 30" Nominal Diameters  
 c. WEIGHT: 1208 - Valve Assy; .914 - Operator & Bracket

6. LOCATION: BUILDING: Reactor  
ELEVATION: 508' (CSP) and 588' (CEP)

7. FIELD MOUNTING CONDITIONS:  BOLT (NO. \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 WELD (LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 \_\_\_\_\_

8. a. SYSTEM IN WHICH LOCATED: Containment Supply Purge Systems (CSP)  
Containment Exhaust Purge Systems (CEP)

b. FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: Primary Containment isolation, prevention of  
of the release of radioactive material to the environment.

c. IS THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR:  HOT STANDBY  COLD SHUTDOWN  
 BOTH  NEITHER

9. PERTINENT REFERENCE DESIGN SPECIFICATION: WPPSS Spec. 2808-68

III. IS EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION IN THE PLANT:  YES  NO

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

## IV. EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION METHOD:

TEST  ANALYSIS  COMBINATION OF TEST & ANALYSIS

QUALIFICATION REPORT: Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve\*

(NO., TITLE & DATE): File No. OS.01.F, June, 1983

COMPANY THAT PREPARED REPORT: Cygn Energy Services

COMPANY THAT REVIEWED REPORT: Washington Public Power Supply Systems

\*Plus original valve analysis

## V. VIBRATION INPUT:

1. LOADS CONSIDERED: a.  SEISMIC ONLY

b.  HYDRODYNAMIC ONLY

c.  COMBINATION OF (a) AND (b)

2. METHOD OF COMBINING RSS:  ABSOLUTE SUM  SRSS  OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

3. REQUIRED RESPONSE SPECTRA (ATTACH THE GRAPHS): Section 5.1 of QID 361104

4. DAMPING CORRESPONDING TO RSS:  OBE \_\_\_\_\_  SSE 3%

5. REQUIRED ACCELERATION IN EACH DIRECTION:  ZPA  OTHER (SPECIFY) Section 5.5

OBE S/S = Attached F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

SSE S/S = Attached F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

6. WERE FATIGUE EFFECTS OR OTHER VIBRATION LOADS CONSIDERED?

YES  NO

IF YES, DESCRIBE LOADS CONSIDERED AND HOW THEY WERE TREATED IN OVERALL QUALIFICATION PROGRAM:

The calculated stress ranges were compared to the  
AISC allowables, as the structures analyzed were not  
part of the pressure boundary.

\*NOTE: IF MORE THAN ONE REPORT, COMPLETE ITEMS IV THROUGH VII FOR EACH REPORT

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

**VII. IF QUALIFICATION BY TEST, THEN COMPLETE\*:**

N/A

1.  SINGLE FREQUENCY     MULTI-FREQUENCY     RANDOM

2.  SINGLE AXIS     MULTI-AXIS     SINE BEAT     \_\_\_\_\_

3. NO. OF QUALIFICATION TESTS: OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

4. FREQUENCY RANGE: \_\_\_\_\_

5. NATURAL FREQUENCIES IN EACH DIRECTION (SIDE/SIDE, FRONT/BACK, VERTICAL):

S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

6. METHOD OF DETERMINING NATURAL FREQUENCIES:

LAB TEST     IN SITU TEST     ANALYSIS

7. TRS ENVELOPING RRS USING MULTI-FREQUENCY TEST:  YES (ATTACH TRS & RRS GRAPHS)     NO

8. INPUT g-LEVEL TEST: OBE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

SSE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

9. LABORATORY MOUNTING:

BOLT (NO. \_\_\_\_\_, SIZE \_\_\_\_\_)     WELD (LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_)     \_\_\_\_\_

10. FUNCTIONAL OPERABILITY VERIFIED:  YES     NO     NOT APPLICABLE

11. TEST RESULTS INCLUDING MODIFICATIONS MADE:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

12. OTHER TEST PERFORMED (SUCH AS AGING OR FRAGILITY TEST, INCLUDING RESULTS):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*NOTE: IF QUALIFICATION BY A COMBINATION OF TEST AND ANALYSIS, ALSO COMPLETE ITEM VII.

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

**11. IF QUALIFICATION BY ANALYSIS, THEN COMPLETE:**

**1. METHOD OF ANALYSIS:**

- STATIC ANALYSIS       EQUIVALENT STATIC ANALYSIS  
 DYNAMIC ANALYSIS       TIME-HISTORY       RESPONSE SPECTRUM

**2. NATURAL FREQUENCIES IN EACH DIRECTION (SIDE/SIDE, FRONT/BACK, VERTICAL):**

s/s = 13.0 Hz    F/B = 11.45 Hz    v = >100 Hz

**3. MODEL TYPE:**

- 3D     2D     1D     FINITE ELEMENT     BEAM     CLOSED FORM SOLUTION

**4. COMPUTER CODES:** \_\_\_\_\_

FREQUENCY RANGE AND NO. OF MODES CONSIDERED: \_\_\_\_\_

- HAND CALCULATIONS

**5. METHOD OF COMBINING DYNAMIC RESPONSES:**  ABSOLUTE SUM     SRSS     OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**6. DAMPING:** OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE \_\_\_\_\_ BASIS FOR THE DAMPING USED: N/A\*

**7. SUPPORT CONSIDERATIONS IN THE MODEL:** pipe-mounted

**8. CRITICAL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS:**

A. IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	GOVERNING LOAD		SEISMIC STRESS	TOTAL STRESS	STRESS ALLOWABLE
		OR RESPONSE COMBINATION				
Operator Drive Rod	Cylinder on CSP-V-1	Fatigue Stress			86,826	90,000
		Fatigue Range			57,526	90,000
		Fatigue Stress			26,554	28,000
Ear Weld	Support Ear CSP-V-1	Fatigue Stress			26,554	28,000
		Fatigue Range				

B. MAX. CRITICAL DEFLECTION	LOCATION	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEFLECTION TO ASSURE FUNCTIONAL OPERABILITY
< 0.01"	Valve disk radial deflection	approx 1/8" radial clearance

**NOTE:** Calculations based on accelerations for CSP-V-1 and 2 will provide an envelope for CEP-V-1A and 2A. See Table 1.1 of Section 4.3 for relative required accelerations for CSP and CEP valve operators.

\* Computed stresses are based on "as-analyzed" g-levels, stresses due to the "as-built accelerations will differ slightly. See discussion Section 4.0 Appendix D1.

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

**VIII. REFERENCES**

1) BIF Drawings

	Drawing #	Rev#	Description
a	A-206763	F	General Arrangement
b	CEP-625-10		From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
c	CEP-625-11.12	H	From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
d	C-26095		Model A-83B Cylinder
e	A-206767		Valve Assembly
f	DOC-D-220-0310-IR-66	O	Tube erection iso-metric
g	D-207110	F	Valve Data Sheet
h	M-144		General Arrangement plan mis level
k	CSP-807-3.4		Containment purge air supply system

References continued on page 2.6

$\Delta$  A. Jank 11/4/83  
- Jank 11/7/83

Completed By	J. ERKOWSKI <i>mkp</i> $\Delta$ <i>mkp</i> 6/14/83	Date	3/29/83
Reviewed By	A. E. Jank <i>A. E. Jank</i> <i>L. Jank</i> 6/15/83	Date	5/16/83





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	2.6

## Reference cont'n

- 2) Formulas for Natural Frequency and Mode Shapes, Robert D. Blevins-Van Nostrand Reinhold Company 1979 Edition
- 3) BIF Report TR-27234 and TR-27235, "Dynamic Torque Calculation of Butterfly Valve; Sizes 24 and 30 inch", dated November 10, 1982.
- 4) Report TR-74-8 by McPherson Assoc., Inc., "Design & Seismic Analysis 30" Cylinder operated Butterfly Valve". (Rev. 1) 12/31/75.
- 5) WPPSS letter to Cygna Energy Services, GE-02-RWH-018, 12/17/82.
- 6) WPPSS, WNP-2 SRM Equipment List Summary-Sheets dated 2/10/83.
- 7) Cygna Energy Services, Equipment Qualification Walkdown Verification Form dated 7/14/82 and 7/19/82.
- 8) Cygna Energy Services, "Project Manual Design Criteria," DC-1, Rev. 1, 10/82.
- 9) Burns & Roe Revised Piping Analysis Loads for CSP-V-1 and 2 (received 4/13/83) and CEP-V-1A and 1B (dated 11/15/82).
- 10) Communications Report, R. Ricappito of BIF and J. Rakowski of CES, "BIF Valve Dimensions", 2/11/83
- 11) Cygna Energy Services, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification Calculation No. OS.01.F", QID No. 361104, Revision 1, May, 1983.



# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS, WNP-2 Seismic/Hydrodynamic Mechanical Equipment Requalification		Prepared By L.C. Fernandez	Date 4/29/83
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves		Checked By <i>M.D. Smith</i>	Date 4/30/83
System CEP and CSP		Job No 82044	File No OS.01.F
Analysis No 361104	Rev No 1	Sheet No 2.7	

*△ D. Clark 11/4/83*  
*Simon 11/7/83*

## UPSET CONDITION G-LEVELS

EPN	N	V	E
CSP-V -1	0.76	1.36	0.88
CSP-V -2	0.66	1.33	0.79

## FAULTED CONDITION G-LEVELS (REQUIRED)\* 8 AND 10 INCH AIR CYLINDER OPERATORS

EPN	HYDR LDS	ELEV 'R'	N	G'S V	E
CSP-V -1	Y	508.00	2.26	3.62	2.80
CSP-V -2	Y	508.00	1.44	3.54	1.90
CEP-V -1A	Y	588.00	1.93	2.23	1.85
CEP-V -2A	Y	588.00	0.96	2.11	1.16

\* These accelerations represent the "as-analyzed" condition. *△*  
The required g-levels are tabulated in Section 5.5.  
See Section 4 Appendix D1 for discussion of impact on stress levels.

3.0 TABLE OF CONTENTS

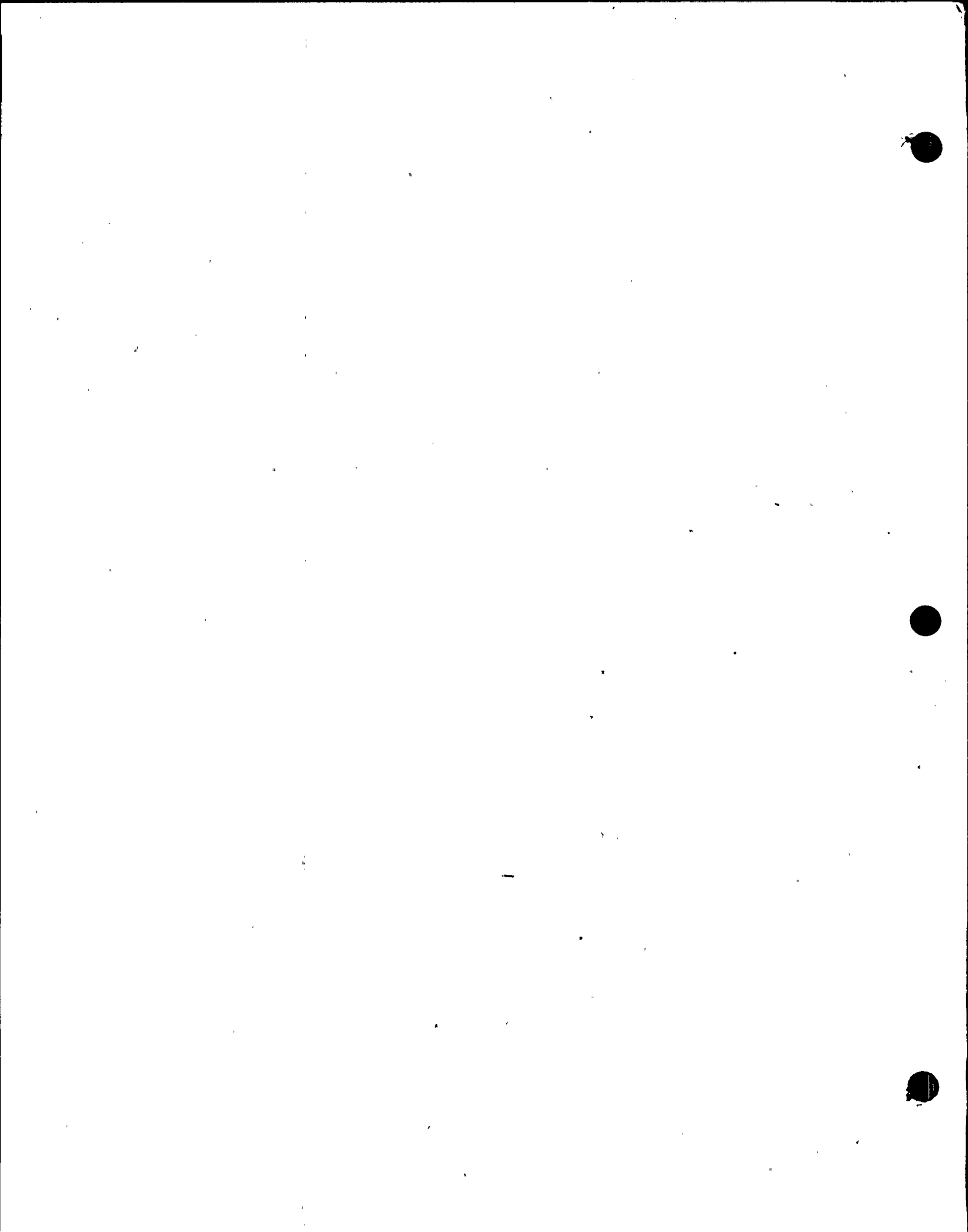




TABLE OF CONTENTS

QID# 361104

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>NO OF PAGES</u>
1.0	Requalification Certificate	1
2.0	SQRT Forms	7
3.0	Table of Contents	2
4.0	Requalification Analysis	-
4.1	Conclusions	1
4.2	Summary of Results	5
4.3	Analysis	82
Pg. 4.3.1	Introduction	-
Pg. 4.3.8	Calculations	-
Pg. 4.3.53	References	-
5.0	Appendices	-
5.1	Response Spectra	4
5.2	Walkdown Sheets	6
5.3	Valve Local Coordinate Systems	1
5.4	SRM Sheets	4
5.5	Revised Burns & Roe Piping Analysis Accelerations	6
6.0	Drawings	8



TABLE OF CONTENTS

QID# 361104

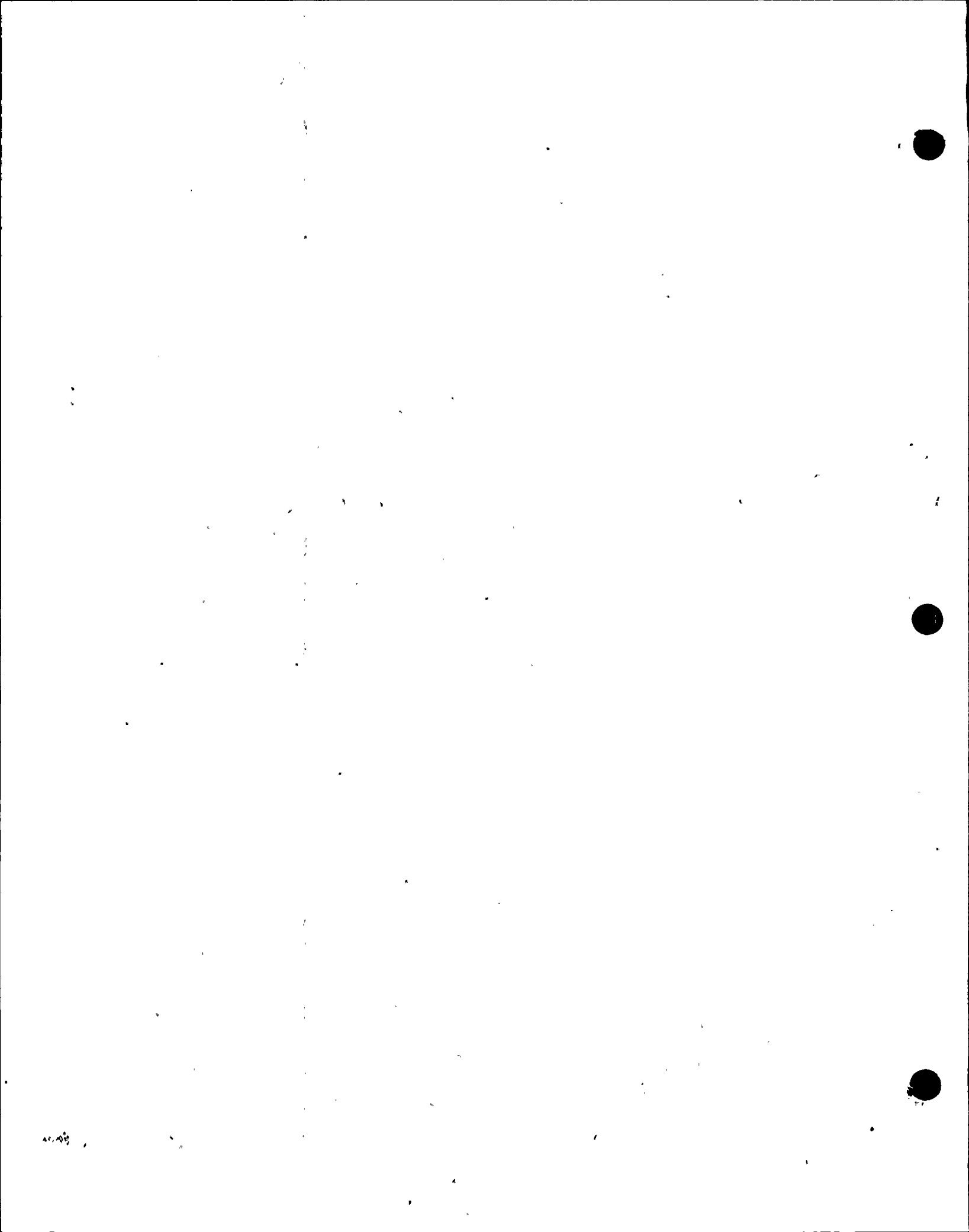
CON'T

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>NO OF PAGES</u>
7.0	Transmittals, Prior Calculations and Reports	-
7.1	Communication Reports	6
7.2	Original Requalification and SQRT Forms	7
7.3	BIF Report *	9
7.4	McPherson Associates Analysis *	78

\*Note: Excerpts from report included in specified section. For complete report see Cygna Energy Services File No. OS.01.F, QID 361104, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves," Revision 1, June, 1983.

Revision 1

4.0 CALCULATIONS - CYGNA REQUALIFICATION  
ANALYSIS







# Calculation Cover Sheet

Project	Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification	Job No. 82044
		File No. OS.01.F
Client	Washington Public Power Supply System	Calc. Set No. 1
		No. of Sheets 84
Subject	BIF 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves, QID# 361104 EPNS: CSP-V-1, 2 CEP-V-1A, 2A	

### Statement of Problem

Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of CSP-V-1, CSP-V-2,  
CEP-V-1A, CEP-V-2A to Burns and Roe Piping Analysis Loads.

### Sources of Data

See References pages 4.3.53 and 54.

### Sources of Formulae & References

See References pages 4.3.53 and 54.

Remarks The equipment requalification was performed based on calculations using Revised Burns and Roe Piping Analysis Accelerations, April, 1983. (See Section 5.5)  
"As analyzed" loads are summarized in table form Sheet 2.7  
For discussion of the effects of this discrepancy refer to Sheet Appdx. D1

Originators	Checkers	Distribution	Revision No.
JE Rakowski	LC Fernandez	Supply System-2 Project File-1	2
H. Abolhoda	MA Scott		Supersedes Calculation Set No.
R. Hsieh	DE Searle		Revision 1 6-15-83
			Approved By: <i>[Signature]</i> Date: 6/15/83
			<i>[Signature]</i> 11/2/83

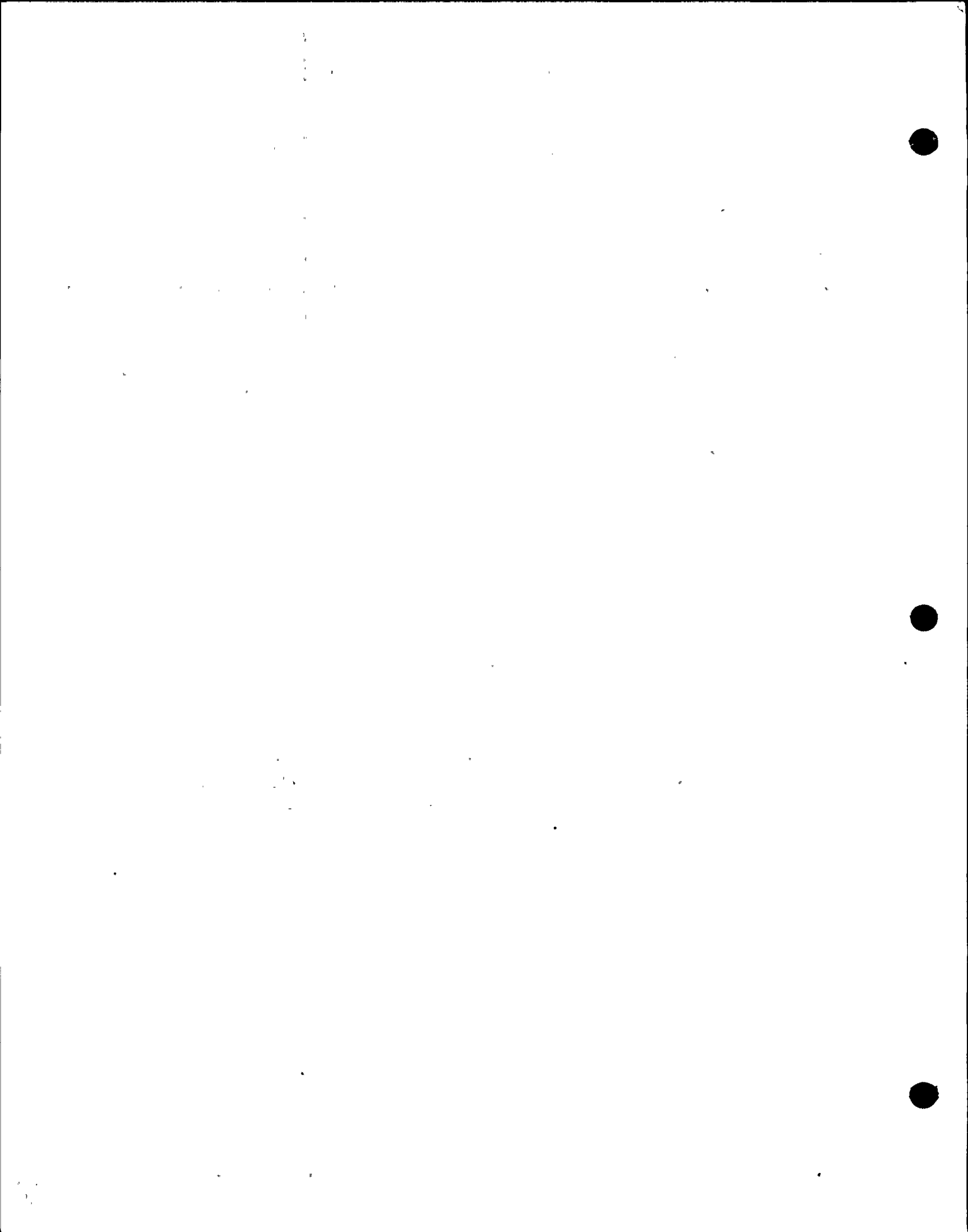


# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	Date
Subject	Checked By:	Date
System	Job No.	File No.
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

## CONTENTS

	Calculation Cover Sheet
4.1	Conclusions
4.2	Summary of Results
4.3	Analysis
4.3.1	Introduction
4.3.2	Calculations
4.4	References





# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	Date
Subject	Checked By:	Date
System	Job No.	File No.
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

## SECTION 4.1

### CONCLUSIONS



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/13/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/13/83
System	CAC & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.1.1

## 4.1 Conclusions

Four 30" BIF butterfly valves with Miller Fluid Power cylinder operators have been analyzed for structural integrity and operability to the seismic and hydrodynamic piping analysis loads. These Burns and Roe piping analysis loads are in the form of operator response g-levels. (see Ref. 9).

All four EPN's, i.e., CSP-v-1, CSP-V-2, CEP-V-1A and CEP-V-2A qualify with the following modifications:

1. Manufacturer supplied A-307 bolts must be replaced with A-325 bolts.
2. Shear plates must be added to reduce the ear weld stress (see sheets 4.3.30 through 4.3.48 ).

Valve operability was also demonstrated (see p. 4.3.20) while cylinder operability is addressed in QID No. 018001.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	Date
Subject	Checked By:	Date
System	Job No.	File No.
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

## SECTION 4.2

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS





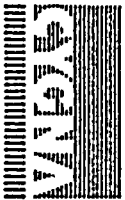
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	<i>[Signature]</i>	Date	6/14/83
System	CSP & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.2.1

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Parametric data for the four subject valves in this report is given in Table 1.1. Results of the requalification analyses, which include a comparison of calculated stresses to the allowables are given in Table 1.2. Allowable stresses for the various material types are given in Table 1.3.





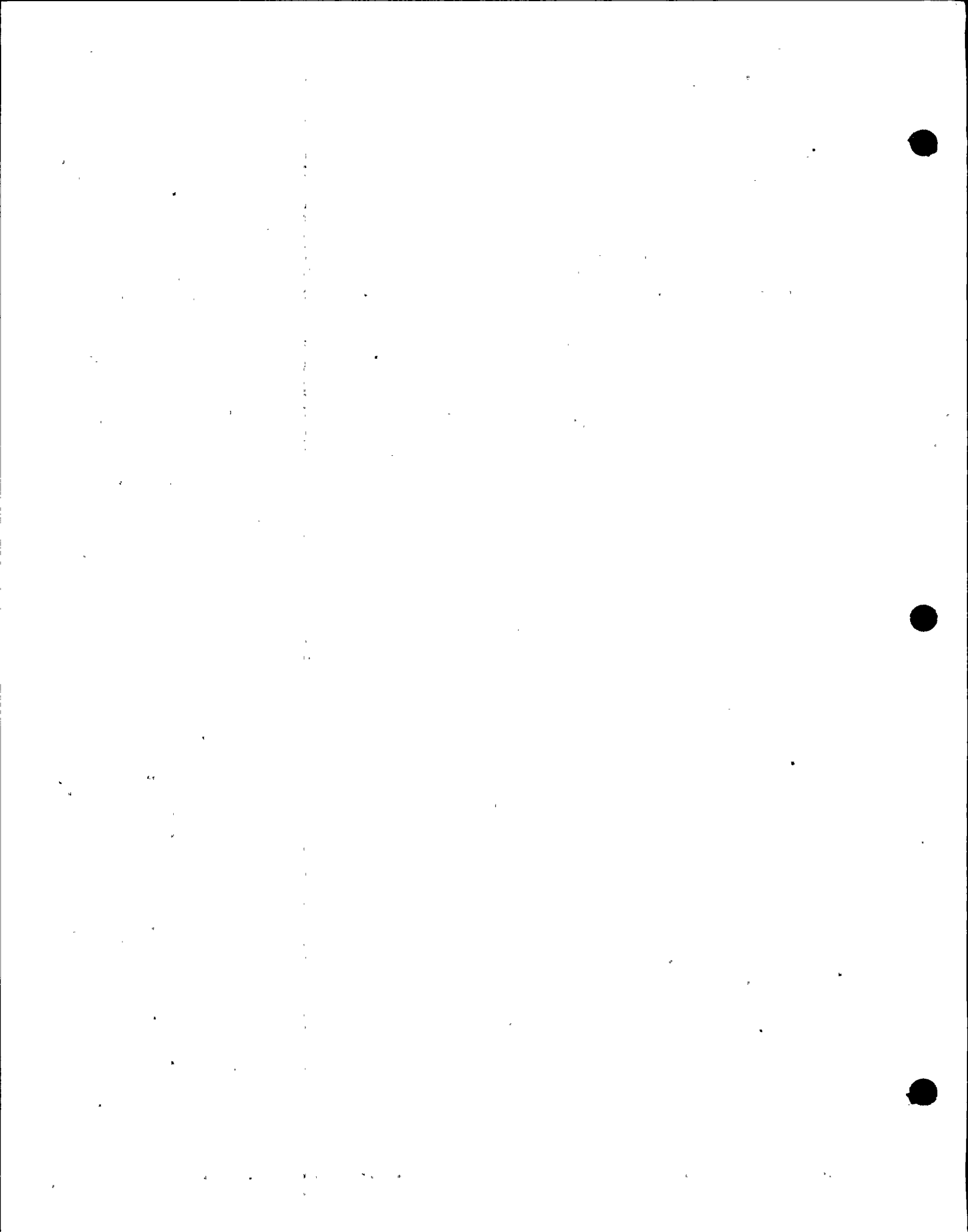
Calculation  
Sheet

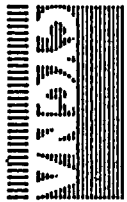
Project: WPSSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification  
Subject: 30" Butterfly Valves  
System: CSP and CEP  
Analysis No.: 361104  
Rev. No.: 1  
Sheet No.: 4.2.2  
Job No.: 82044  
File No.: OS.01/F  
Prepared By: J. E. Rakowski  
Checked By: L. C. Fowardky  
Date: 3/25/83  
Date: 4/29/83

SUMMARY TABLE 1.1  
30" VALVE PARAMETRIC DATA.

EPN	HYDRO LOADS	FUNCTION	ELEV. R'	PIPE ORIENT	G LOADS FAULTED CONDITION*		
					NORTH	VERT	EAST
CSP-V-1	Y	CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	508	H	1.46	3.67	1.74
CSP-V-2	Y	CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	508	H	1.44	3.57	1.90
CEP-V-1A	Y	DRYWELL EXHAUST	558	V	1.93	2.23	1.85
CEP-V-2A	Y	DRYWELL EXHAUST	558	V	0.96	2.11	1.16

\* TRANSMITTED FROM THE FINAL PIPING ANALYSIS, REFER TO SECTION 5.6.5, AT VALVE OPERATOR. (REFER TO SECTION 5.5)





# Calculation Sheet

Project: WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification  
 Prepared By: I. C. Fernandez Date: 6/15/83

Subject: 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve  
 Checked By: M.A. Scott Date: 6/15/83

System: CSP and CEP  
 Job No.: 82044 File No.: OS.01.F

Rev. No.: 1  
 Sheet No.: 4.3.3  
*A. N. Seale 11/14/83*

SUMMARY TABLE 1.2 ~ FAULTED CONDITIONS  
 (STRESS IN PSI)

MEMBER	MATERIAL TYPE	TYPE STRESS	VALVE EPNS				MATERIAL ALLOWABLE
			CSP-V-1	CSP-V-2	CEP-V-1A <sup>1</sup>	CEP-V-2A <sup>1</sup>	
TRUNNION PINS	SA-276	S	4108 MAX				11840
TAPERED PINS	SA-276	S	8985 MAX				11840
DRIVE LEVER	A-395	T	12169 MAX				43200
LEVER KEYWAY	A-395	T	27301 MAX				43200
MAIN SHAFT	SA-479	S	9127 MAX				14500
DRIVE ROD	4140	T	44732 MAX	30082			86400
EAR BOLTS	A-325 <sup>2</sup>	T	12150 MAX	8790			66000
		S	9500 MAX	7539			26250
SHEAR R WELD	E60	S	12577				28800
VALVE EAR WELD	E60	S	13277				28800
~ FATIGUE RESULTS (STRESS RANGE IN PSI)							ALLOWABLE STRESS RANGE
TAPER PINS	SA-276	S <sup>3</sup>	35940 MAX				90000
DRIVE ROD	4140	T	86826 MAX	57526			90000
TRUNNION PINS	SA-276	S <sup>3</sup>	16432 MAX				22500
SHEAR R WELD	E60	S	25154				28000
VALVE EAR WELD	E60	S	26554				28000

<sup>1</sup> EPNS CEP-V-1A AND CEP-V-2A ENVELOPED BY CSP-V-2 BY A WIDE MARGIN  
<sup>2</sup> AS INSTALLED BOLTS ARE CURRENTLY A-307 REQUIRE CHANGING TO A-325  
<sup>3</sup> FATIGUE EVALUATION OF A SHEAR LOAD RESOLVES INTO A TENSILE STRESS RANGE AS FOLLOWS:  $\sigma_{max} = 2 \tau_{max}$       $SR = 2 \sigma_{max} = 4 \tau_{max}$   
<sup>4</sup> COMPUTED STRESS LEVELS ARE BASED ON ACCELERATION FACTORS THAT VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE REQUIRED VALUES. SEE DISCUSSION APPENDIX D-1 THIS SECTION.

1006.00



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.204

△ m. [unclear] 6/14/83  
J.C. Fernandez 6/15/83

THIS SHEET NOT USED



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30' Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.2.5

SUMMARY TABLE 1.3  
ALLOWABLE STRESSES

Since operability is required, the stresses for the faulted condition will be kept below yield\*. The table below is based on AISC criteria and the yield stresses at temperature (340°F) from PG. 9 of REF. 4 for conservatism.

MATERIAL	YIELD STRES (PSI)	LEVEL A & B		LEVEL D	
		.6 Fy	.4 Fy	1.6 x .6 Fy = 0.96 Fy	1.6 x .4 Fy = 0.64 Fy
		BENDING ALLOW.	SHEAR ALLOW.	BENDING ALLOW.	SHEAR ALLOW.
AISI - 4140 HEAT TREATED	90,000	54,000	36,000	86,400	57,600
SA-276, GR 304	18,500	11,100	7,400	17,760	11,840
ASTM A-395-60-45-15	45,000	27,000	18,000	43,200	28,800
SA-307	23,300	13,980	9,320	22,370	14,900
AISI - 1018 (MIN YIELD)	35,000	21,000	14,000	33,600	22,400
SA-193, GR 83, 304SS	31,000	18,600	12,400	29,760	19,840
SA-479, 304SS	22,650	13,590	9,060	21,744	14,500
SA-516, GR 60	28,000	16,800	11,200	26,880	17,920

\* BRACKET BOLT ALLOWABLES TAKEN FROM AISC, 8TH ED., SEC. I.5.2.2

SECTION 4.3

ANALYSIS



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	L.C. Fernandez <i>LCF</i>	Date	6/13/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	M.A. Scott <i>MS</i>	Date	6/13/83
System	CAC & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No. QID	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.1

EQUIPMENT REQUALIFICATION FOR QID NO. 361104  
BIF 30"CYLINDER OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVES

#### 4.3.1 Introduction

The four valves in this file are classified according to the parametric data given in Summary Table 1.1.

Since hydrodynamic loads apply (Ref. 7) fatigue analyses were provided for components with the highest stress range.

The analysis method calculates stress from north, vertical and east components of operator response g-levels. These g-levels are the result of the Burns & Roe piping analyses. (Ref. 9)

An SRSS analysis was set up in a computer program for each valve assembly in its specific orientation. The SRSS is taken at the maximum stress level due to seismic g-loading. Operating loads due to seating torque force and dead weight are combined with the seismic stress by absolute sum. Valve ear bending stress components due to any one response g-level component are combined by absolute sum.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E.Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L. C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.2

The computer analysis addresses only the more highly stressed components in the valve operator assembly. Separate analysis is given for the remaining components using a simpler approach with upper bound loads. This applies to all valve operator EPN's in QID 361106 (24" Valve/8" cylinders) and QID 361104 (30" valves/10" operators). Hand calculations which check selected portions of computer output is shown in Appendix C.

Appendix B of this section describes the air operator mass/stiffness model which was incorporated in the final piping analysis for calculation of operator response g-levels. The computer program includes an option for using the valve ear forces and moments which are directly output from the piping analysis with the valve/operator model included. This was not finally utilized, however, to qualify the subject equipment.

The equipment locations and elevations were taken from the P&ID's in section 6.0. Natural frequency calculations are given for the air operator assemblies in Section 4.3.2.1.

Preliminary analyses were performed which showed that, for operator response g-levels greater than approximately 3 g's, the air cylinder spring preload force would be exceeded and hence some disk flutter would occur when the valve is in the open position. The calculation in section 4.3.2.2 shows that the magnitude of the valve disk flutter vibration angle due to upper bound g-levels which occur in the hydrodynamic frequency range is approximately 6 degrees. This flutter was evaluated to have no detrimental effect on system safety function as noted in Reference 5.

Valve operability was addressed in the following manner. All valves have a Use Code of 1-3. It is noted that the g-levels pertaining to CSP-V-1 envelope CEP-V-1A and CEP-V-2A.





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: J.E.Rakowski	Date 1/10/83
Subject 30' Butterfly Valves	Checked By: L.C. Fernandez	Date 4/28/83
System CSP and CEP	Job No. 82044	File No. O'S 01/E
Analysis No. 361104	Rev. No. 1	Sheet No. 4.3.3

For valves CSP-V-1 and 2, which must operate from open to fail closed during an event, the following additional evaluations were made:

- 1) Dynamic flow torques were assessed per Ref. 3 and found to be less than the seating torque which controlled the equipment stresses. Furthermore these flow torques tend to move the valve disk toward the fail-closed position, as noted in the above report.
- 2) The details of BIF drawing 206 767, parts of which are shown in figures 1.1 and 1.2., allow the following conclusions to be made for valve operability:
  - A) Figure 1.1 shows that thrust bearings are part of the shaft bearing design. This design prevents lateral movement of the disk in the direction of the shaft to eliminate interference with the valve body when closing. Further, it is noted on Page 26 of Ref. 3 that frictional torques in the shaft bearing system are negligible.
  - B) Figures 1.1 and 1.2 show a cross section of the valve which the valve seats in the closed position. The only mechanical effect on valve closing is due to DBE piping loads on the valve. CSP-V-1 valve within position affected by DBE piping loads

These loads were accounted for in Ref. 4 in the overall valve sizing calculations, where analysis showed that the stress intensity in the 0.5 inch thick valve body remained below 1.2 Sm, or approximately 0.8 of yield. Stress contribution from dynamic loads on the valve and operator were relatively small. Further, as shown in the figures:





# Calculation Sheet

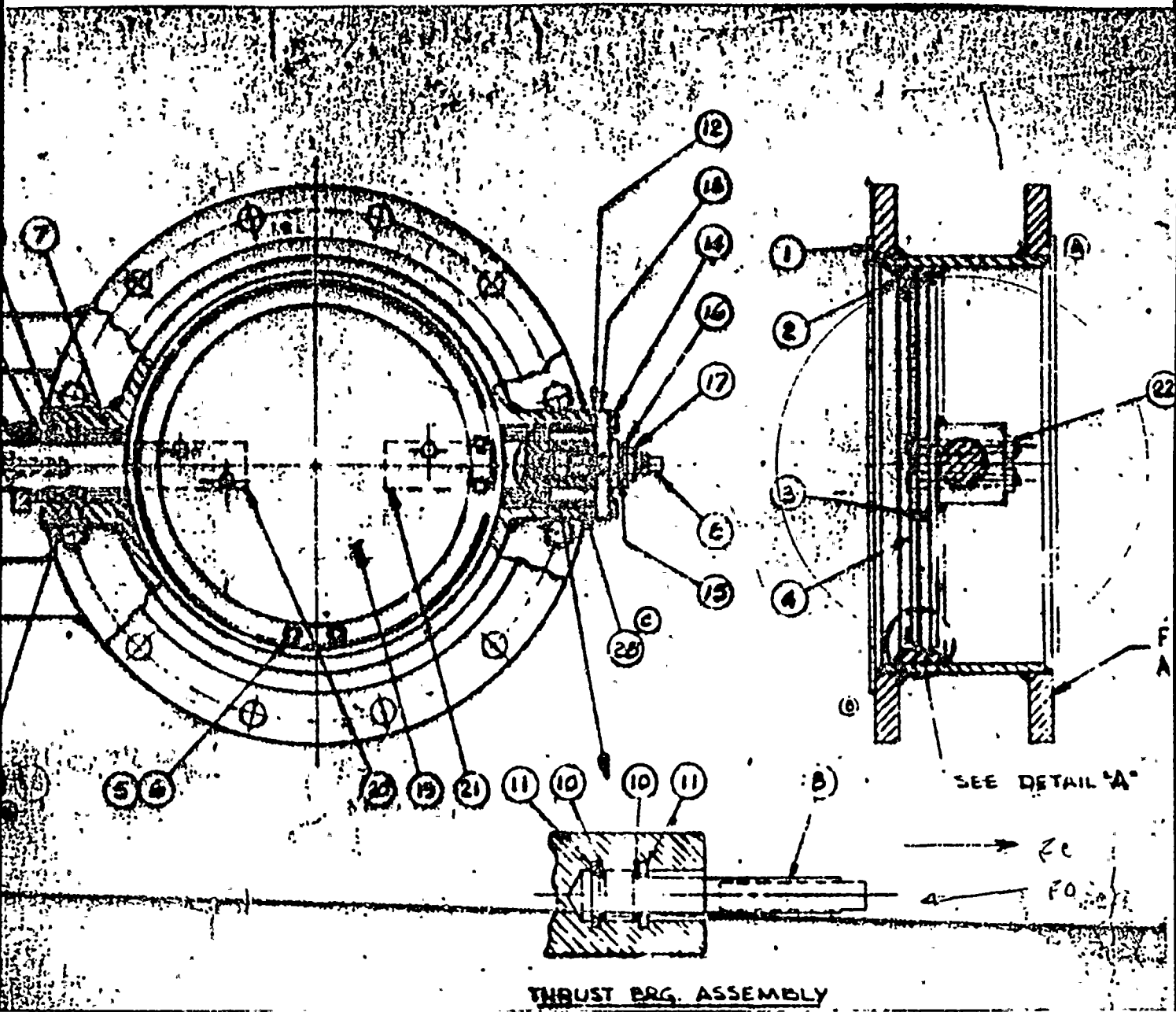
Prepared By: J. E. Rakowski Date 1/10/83

Subject: Butterfly Valves  
Checked By: L. C. Ferreira Date 4/28/83

System: CEP and CSP  
Job No. 82044 File No. OS.01.F

Analysis No. 361104 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.4

FIGURE 1.1 BIF DRAWING 206767



THRUST BRG. ASSEMBLY



# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By J.E. Rakowski	Date 1/10/83
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By L.C. Fernandez	Date 4/27/83
System CEP and CSP	Job No. 82044	File No. OS.01.F
Analysis No. 361104	Rev. No. 1	Sheet No. 4.3.5

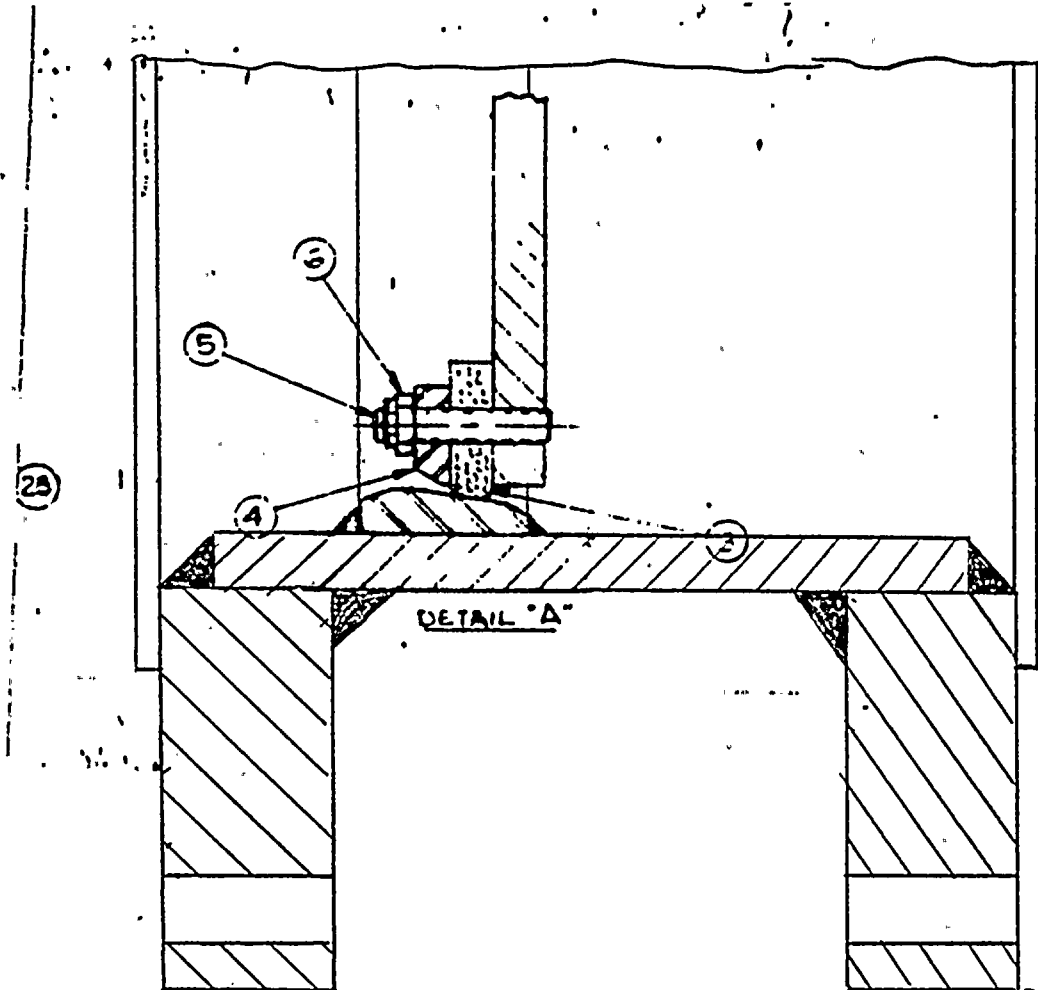


FIGURE 1.2 BIF DRAWING 206767, DETAIL A



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L. C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.6

1. The valve seat forms a heavily reinforced section made up of the valve body, internal hub and external flanges (including the mating flange of the piping). Hence the stress levels in this section are much lower than in the valve body and hence no distortion of the section could occur to affect seating of the valve. Valve flange dimensions are given below. Note the relatively large internal radial clearance of 1/8 inch.
2. Stress analysis of the valve extended structures are given in this report. Air operator operability is addressed in QID 018001.

The design data used in the analyses are given in Summary Table 1.1 (pipe-orientations and elevations are taken from the appropriate P&ID's in Section 6.0). Other pertinent data is given below.

- 1) Spring preload per communication report in Section 7.0 of QID 018001 are:

Fail Closed Preload = 2800

Final = 4800

- 2) Cylinder C.G.'s shown on the following sketches represent data received from BIF in the communication report of Section 7.0 of QID 018001.
- 3) Closing torque values are taken from Ref. 3.
- 4) Valve component dimensions: (Ref. Feb. 10, 11/83 communication report - Section 7)

Flange: width = 3.88", thickness - 2.625"  
Radial Clearance Disk/Seat 1/8"

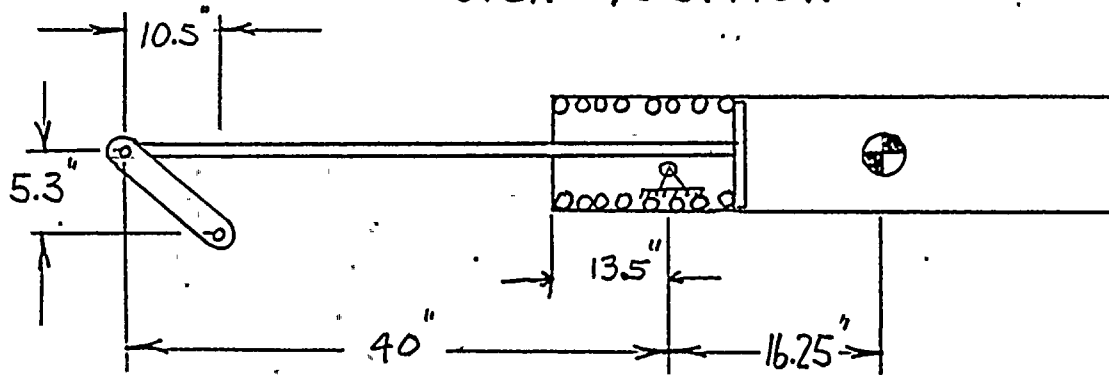




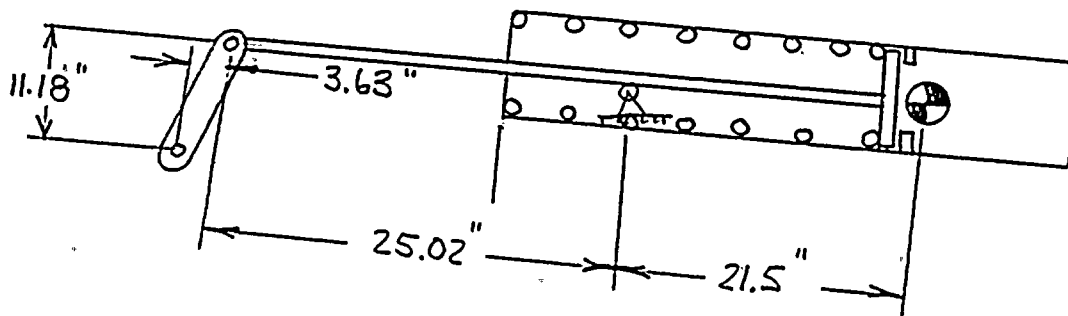
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No	4.3.7

OPEN POSITION



CLOSED POSITION





1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12





# Calculation Sheet

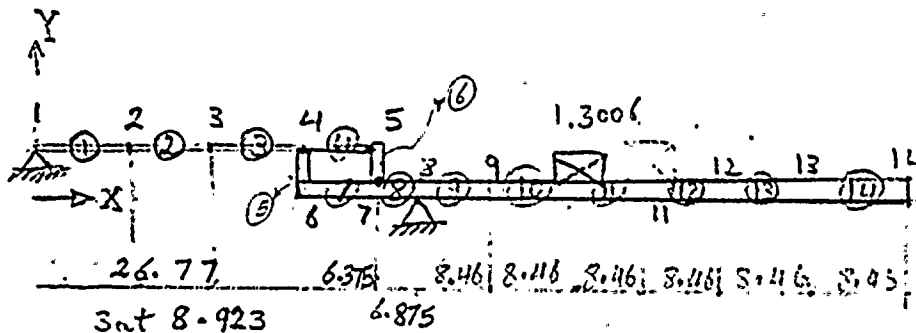
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: H. Abolhoda	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By: J.E. Rakowski	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No. 82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No. 4.3.3

## 4.3.2 CALCULATIONS

### 4.3.2.1 NATURAL FREQUENCY CALCULATIONS

SINCE THE 10" CYLINDERS ARE SIMILAR TO THE 8" CYLINDERS IN QID 361106, THE LOWEST NATURAL FREQUENCY OCCURS WHEN THE CYLINDER IS IN THE OPEN POSITION DUE TO THE GREATER FLEXIBILITY OF THE EXTENDED DRIVE ROD.

A SAP - ANALYSIS WAS PERFORMED TO CALCULATE NATURAL FREQUENCY. THE MODEL IS DESCRIBED BELOW.





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By	B.H. Abolhoda	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By	A. Seank	Date	4/20/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.		Sheet No.	4.3.9

IN THE MODEL, NO MOMENT RESISTANCE TAKES PLACE AT NODE 4 (SHAFT PINNED AT NODE 4), AND AT THE PISTON DISK, NODE 8:

PRESENTED BELOW ARE CALCULATIONS FOR THE GEOMETRICAL AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF THE MODEL ELEMENTS. THE COMPUTER INPUT AND OUTPUT ARE SHOWN ON PAGE 4.3A6.

$$\text{ROD AREA} = \pi/4 (D)^2 = \pi/4 (1.75)^2 = 2.405 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{CYL. AREA} = \pi/4 (D_o^2 - D_i^2) = 3.976 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{Total length of drive rod} = 25.02 + (50.75 - 42.625)$$

$$= 33.145 \text{ inches}$$

$$\text{mass of rod per inch} = 2.4053 \times \frac{.286}{386.4} = .0017$$

$$\text{Total mass of Rod} = 33.145 \times .0017 = .056$$

$$\text{mass of cylind per inch} = 3.9761 \times \frac{.286}{386.4} = .0028$$

$$\text{Total mass of cylinder} = .0028 \times 64 = .1791$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Total mass of system} = \frac{593}{386.4} = 1.5347 \\ \text{c.g.} = 34.50'' \text{ from cylinder end} \end{array} \right.$$



# Calculation Sheet

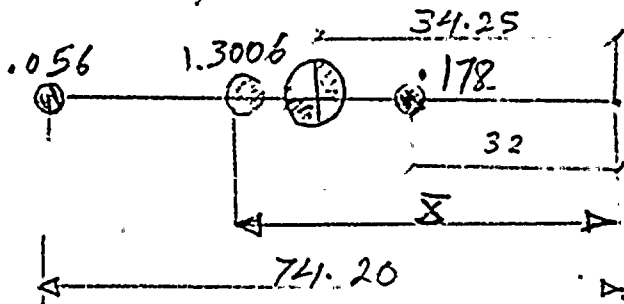
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification		Prepared By:	H. Abolhoda	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves		Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP		Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.10	

$$C.G. \text{ of Rod} = \frac{33.145}{2} + (.64 - 6.375) = 74.20$$

$$C.G. \text{ of cylinder} = 32$$

total mass - mass of Rod & cylinder = 1.3006  
 a concentrated mass should be placed in certain distance (see below) to obtain an equivalent

c.g. for total system



$$X = \frac{34.25(1.5347) - .178(32) - 74.20(.056)}{1.3006} = 32.84$$

## CALCULATION OF STIFFNESS

$$I_{ROD} = \frac{\pi * 1.75^4}{64} = .4604 \quad J_{ROD} = 0.9208$$

$$I_{CYL} = \frac{\pi}{64} (10.25^4 - 10.0^4) = 50.96 \text{ IN}^4 \quad J_{CYL} = 101.92 \text{ IN}^4$$

(CYLINDER THICKNESS MODELED AS 0.125")



# CALCULATION SHEET

PREPARED BY <i>H. AROLHODA</i>	DATE 7/15/82
CHECKED BY <i>R. Heik</i>	DATE 7/23/82
JOB NO. 8204	FILE NO. DS.01/F
SHEET NO. 4.3.11	

PROJECT Supply System QID 3611.04  
 SUBJECT 30" Butterfly Valve  
 SYSTEM CEP/CSP  
 ANALYSIS NO. N/A REV. NO. Ø

Computer Input to SAP RD

Related info.  
 UFD = WPSSØS  
 SAP INPUT-FILE = BV3Ø OPRS  
 SAP OUTPUT-FILE = BV3Ø RS OUT

SLIST BV30OPRS  
 CALCULATION OF NATURAL FREQUENCY OF 30 INCHES BUTTERFLY VALVE (OPEN)

15	1	0	1	3						
1	1	1	1	1	1	0		5.0		
2	0	0	1	1	1	0	8.923	5.0		
4	0	0	1	1	1	0	26.77	5.0		
5	0	0	1	1	1	0	33.145	5.0		
6	0	0	1	1	1	0	26.77	0.0		
7	0	0	1	1	1	0	33.145	0.0		
8	1	1	1	1	1	0	40.02	0.0	0.0	
9	0	0	1	1	1	0	48.48			
14	0	0	1	1	1	0	90.780	0.0	0.0	
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0	20.0		
2	14	2		1						
129000000.							.3 .0007			
1	2.41						.921	.4604	.4604	
2	3.98						101.92	50.96	50.96	

1	1	2	15	1	1					
4	4	5	15	1	1				1	1
5	4	6	5	1	2			010001		
6	5	7	4	1	2				1	
7	6	7	15	1	2					1
14	13	14	15	1	2					
10	0	1.3006	1.3006							

386.4    386.4    0.0    1  
 A RESPONSE SPECTRUM WITH CONSTANT ACCELERATION OF 1 G  
 2  
 .01    1.0  
 100.    1.0

$f_{n1} = 11.45 \text{ Hz}$  (OUTPUT)





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.12

## CALCULATION OF $f_n$ PARALLEL TO THE DRIVE ROD AND TRUNNION PINS:

APP. B  
PG. 4.3.B3

BRACKET STIFFNESS IS: (CANTILEVER BEAM OF EFFECTIVE  $I_{zz}$ )

$$K = \frac{P}{\delta} = \frac{3EI}{l^3} = \frac{3 \times 2.9(10) \times 4.22}{(28.5)^3} \quad \begin{matrix} (2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ FOR } 8" \text{ CYL}) \\ (3.54 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ FOR } 10" \text{ CYL}) \end{matrix}$$

$$= 15920 \text{ lb/in}$$

$$M = \frac{(\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR})}{g} = \frac{(593 + 321)}{384.6} = 2.38 \frac{\text{lb} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{in}}$$

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{M}} = \frac{1}{6.28} \sqrt{\frac{15920}{2.38}} = 12.98 \text{ Hz}$$

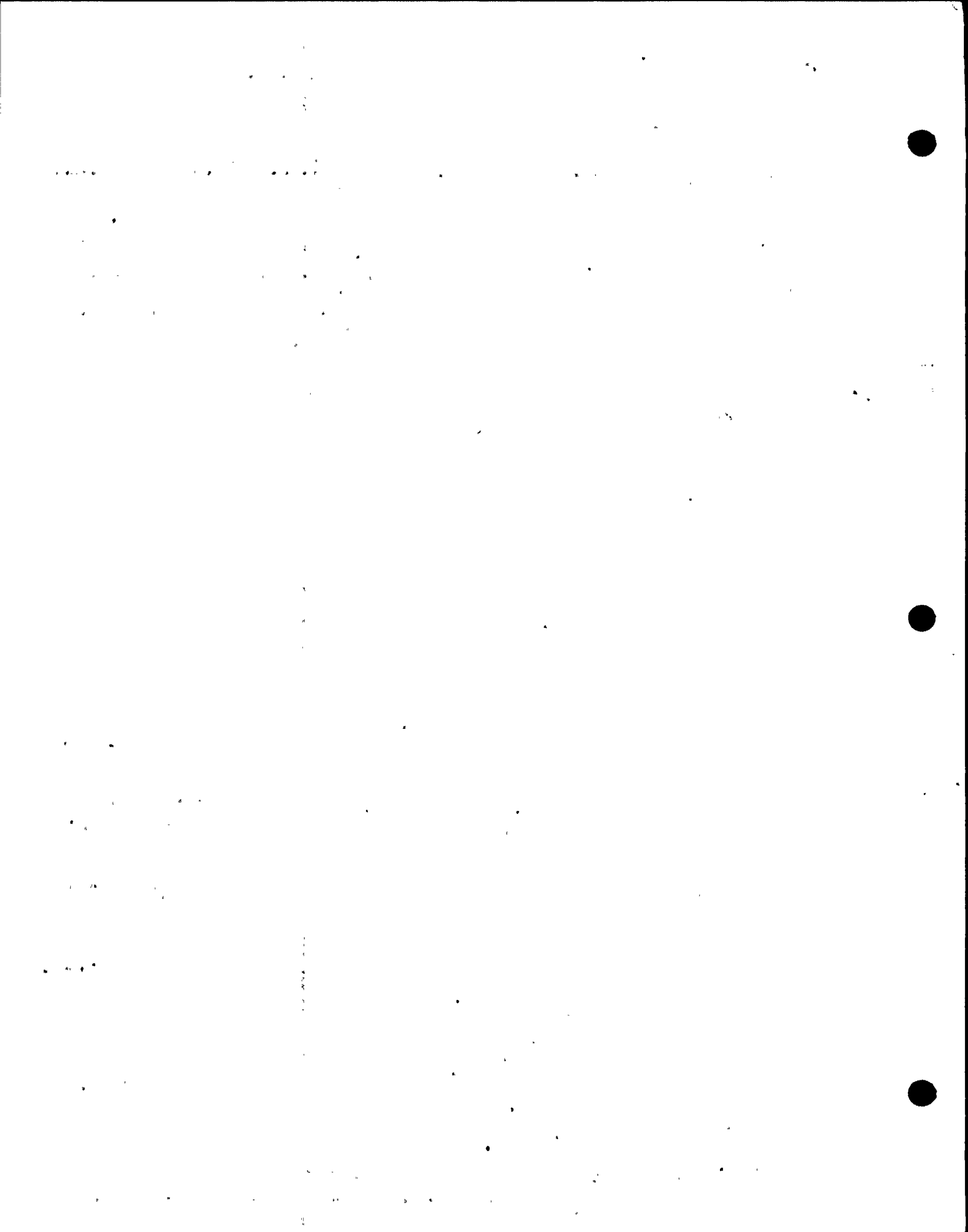
## B) PARALLEL TO DRIVE ROD

APP. B, PG 4.3.B6

SAME MASS, STIFFNESS = EAR BENDING STIFFNESS  
EAR STIFFNESS =  $K_{yy} = 48 \times 10^6 \text{ lb/in (10")}$ ,  $= 7.5(10) \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}} (8")$

$$f_n |_{10"} = \frac{10^3}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{48}{2.38}} = 715 \text{ Hz}$$

$$f_n |_{8"} = \frac{10^3}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{7.5}{1.76}} = 328 \text{ Hz}$$



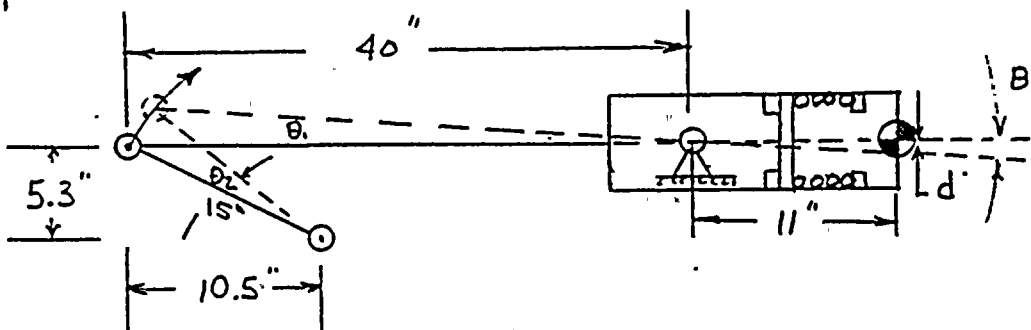


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.13

## 4.3.2.2 APPROXIMATE VALVE FLUTTER MAGNITUDE

USING DIMENSIONS FROM FIGURE 1.3 :



CONSERVATIVELY ASSUME THAT THE MAX. ACCELERATION COMPONENT OUTPUT FROM THE PIPING ANALYSIS FOR CSP-V-5 : (OPEN / FAIL-OPEN) PRODUCES DISPLACEMENTS OF THE AIR OPERATOR RELATIVE TO THE PIPE IN THE FORM OF

$$d = \frac{A}{\omega_n^2} \quad \text{WHERE } A = 9.35 g \cdot s^2 \cdot 386.4 \text{ "/s}^2 \text{ (TABLE 1.1)}$$

FROM THE SPECTRA IN SECTION 5.1, FOR HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS:

$$\omega_n \Big|_{\text{MIN}} = 2\pi (15 \text{ Hz}) \left( \frac{R}{S} \right)$$

$$\theta_1 = \tan^{-1} \frac{d}{11.0} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{19.35 \cdot 386.4}{11 \cdot (94.2)^2} \right) = \left( \frac{.41}{11} \right) = \tan^{-1} (.04)$$

$$\theta_1 = 2.13^\circ$$

$$\theta_2 \sim 3 * \theta_1 \sim 6^\circ \quad \text{(SMALL)}$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski	Date 1/10/83
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By: L.C. Fernandez	Date -4/28/83
System CSP and CEP	Job No. 82044	File No. O.S.01/F
Analysis No. 361104	Rev. No. 1	Sheet No. 4.3.14

△ *and Date 6/14/83*  
*J.C. Fernandez 6/15/83*

## 4.3.2.3 STRESS ANALYSIS

The procedures for the analysis of the subject valves are outlined below:

1. Recalculate the valve appurtenance stresses addressed in Ref. 4 using response g-levels from the Burns & Roe piping analysis. Incorporate the current seating torque given in Ref. 3. Compare stresses to the lower yield strengths in Summary Table 1.3.
2. If faulted condition stresses exceed the upset condition allowable stresses, repeat the analysis for the affected components using upset accelerations from the piping analysis.
3. Perform a fatigue analysis on significantly stressed components. Determine allowable alternating stress ranges from AISC 8th Edition, Appendix B, noting commentary.

The fatigue analysis is to be performed only for those EPN's subject to hydrodynamic loads. The number of respective load cycles is given below.

### LOAD COMBINATIONS & STRESS CYCLES

The following table lists the load combinations and the number of expected stress cycles for each combination. (From the design criteria)

<u>Combination</u>	<u>Cycles</u>
1. SRV Alone	3(4500)=13500
2. OBE+SRV	50
3. OBE+SRV+Chugging	2000
4. SSE+SRV+Chugging/ SSE+AP-	10



Note: Load combination #4 with 15560 cycles can be used to conservatively bound all combinations.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.15

STRESS ANALYSIS OF VALVE AND AIR OPERATOR COMPONENTS  
NOT COVERED IN QID 018001

## 1) TRUNNION PINS

TRUNNION PINS WERE ANALYZED AND THE SHEAR STRESS WAS FOUND TO BE PRIMARILY DEPENDENT ON OVERTURNING IN THE 3-AXIS DIRECTION. WHEN ANALYZED WITH AN ACCELERATION IN THIS DIRECTION OF 13.9 g's, THE SHEAR STRESS WAS ONLY 35 PERCENT OF THE ALLOWABLE. THEREFORE THE PINS ARE SUFFICIENT FOR ALL EPN'S.

THIS CALCULATION FOLLOWS:  
[10" A/O ENVELOPED BELOW]

$$L_{ROD} = 25 \text{ (CLOSED)} \quad LCG = 14.46$$

	8"	10"
LCG	14.46	21.50"
X	12.75	13.38"
A <sub>TP</sub>	2411N	2411N <sup>2</sup>

$$M_1 = \bar{W}_{AO} g_3 LCG = (399 \times 13.9 \times 14.46) = 80,139 \text{ IN}\cdot\#$$

$$F_{Z3} = \frac{M_1}{X} = \frac{80139}{12.75} = \underline{6285} \# \text{ (CONTROLS STRESS, ENVELOPES 10" A/O G'S BY WIDE MARGIN)}$$

$$F_{11} = \frac{(L_{ROD} + LCG)}{L_{ROD}} \frac{\bar{W}_{AO} g_1}{Z} = \frac{39.46}{25 \times 2} (399 \times 1.04) = 327 \#$$

$$F_{22} = \frac{\bar{W}_{AO} g_2}{Z} = \frac{399(1.66)}{2} = 332 \#$$

$$F_{ST2} = \frac{1201 \#}{2} = 601 \# \quad \left. \begin{matrix} \\ \\ \end{matrix} \right\} \text{801 FIXED}$$

$$F_{WEIGHT(2)} = \frac{399}{2} = 200 \#$$

$$F_{ST2} = \frac{\text{SEAT-TORQUE} \times \cos 11.82^\circ}{11.75 \text{ "}}$$

FOR 8" =  $\frac{13808 \text{ "}\cdot\#}{11.75} \times 0.86 = 1150 \#$

FOR 10" =  $\frac{22,174 \text{ "}\cdot\#}{11.75} \times 0.86 = 1697 \#$

SEE BIF RPT & McPHERSON RPT

CONSERVATIVE COMBINATION

$$\sigma = \frac{1}{.75(2.41)} \left\{ \left[ (F_{Z3} + F_{22})^2 + F_{11}^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} + F_{FIXED} \right\} = 4108 \text{ PSI} < 11,840 \text{ PSI (OK)}$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification		Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves		Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP		Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	Sheet No.	4.3.16		

## CLEVIS

4, 32

THE TOTAL LOAD ON THE CLEVIS IS THE VECTOR SUM OF  $F_C \rightarrow$  AND  $F_{ST} \downarrow$ .

$$F_{CLEVIS} = [F_C^2 + F_{ST}^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

	8"	10"
$F_{ST}$	1201# (MAX)	1847#
CLEVIS AREA	2.44"²	2.44"²

4, 33

ASSUME UPPER LIMIT OF  $g_1 = 15g$ 'S JUST FOR THIS MEMBER,  $F_{ST} = 1847#$ ,  $W_{A0} = 539#(10")$ ,  $L_{CG} = 21.5"$

$$F_{CLEVIS} = [1847^2 + 6953^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 7199#$$

$$\sigma_{CLEVIS} = 7199# / 2.44" = 2949 \text{ PSI} < 28,800 \text{ (OK)}$$

## CLEVIS PIN

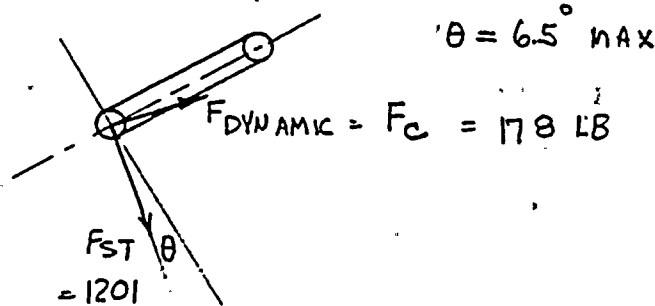
$$\tau = 7199# / 3.53 \text{ IN}^2 * \frac{4}{3} = 2717 \text{ PSI} < 11,840 \text{ (OK)}$$

4, 32

∴ CLEVIS & PIN ARE GOOD FOR ALL 8" & 10" A/O EPN'S.

## DRIVE LEVER

IMPOSE THE SEATING TORQUE LOAD AND DYNAMIC REACTION FORCE ON THE DRIVE LEVER IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTIONS:



REF 4, Pg 35

LOAD  $F_C$  WILL INCREASE THE AXIAL FORCE IN THE -DRIVE LEVER; HOWEVER, THE MAXIMUM TORQUE ON THE LEVER IS THE SEATING TORQUE, THE AIR OPERATOR TRUNNIONS AND INTERNAL SPRING HOLD THE VALVE STABLE IN THE CLOSED POSITION.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No:	4.3.17

MAX NORMAL FORCE ON DRIVE LEVER:

$$F_{ST} \cos \theta + F_C \sin \theta = 2524 \text{ LB (ENVELOPE)}$$

$$1847 \times .99 + 6953 \times .10 =$$

MAX AXIAL FORCE ON DRIVE LEVER:

$$F_{ST} \sin \theta + F_C \cos \theta = 7068 \text{ LB (ENVELOPE)}$$

$$1847 \times .10 + 6953 \times .99 =$$

REF 4, Pg. 34

MINIMUM DRIVE LEVER AREA = 1.875 in<sup>2</sup>,  
CONSIDERING FAILURE MODES.

AXIAL STRESS:

MAX BENDING MOMENT = 22,174 IN-LB (CONSERVATIVE FOR  
USE ON MIN. AREA OUT NEAR CLEVIS PIN)

$$\sigma_{AXIAL} = \frac{Mc}{I} + \frac{F_{AX}}{A}$$

REF 4, Pg 35

$$\sigma_{AXIAL} = 22,174 \times \frac{1.625}{4.29} + \frac{7068}{1.875} = 12,169 \text{ PSI}$$

$$12,169 < 43,200 \text{ PSI OK}$$

SHEAR STRESS:

$$\tau = \frac{2524}{1.875} = 1346 \text{ PSI} < 28,800 \text{ PSI OK}$$

DRIVE LEVER  
SUFFICIENT  
ON BOTH  
8" & 10"  
A/G'S.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.13

KEYWAY BEARING STRESS - DUE TO SEATING TORQUE  
30" VALVE PARAMETERS:

REF 4, PG 36  
 REF 3, PG 3  
 REF 4, PG 36

$$A_B = 0.448 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$M = 13,800 \text{ IN-LB}$$

$$\frac{D_{MIN}}{2} = 1.125 \text{ IN}$$

$$A_B = 0.675 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$M = 22,174 \text{ IN-LB}$$

$$\frac{D_{MIN}}{2} = 1.25 \text{ IN}$$

$$F_{BRG} = \frac{M * 2}{D_{MIN}} = 12,267 \text{ LB} \quad (17,739)$$

$$\sigma_{BRG} = \frac{F_{BRG}}{A_B} = 27,381 \text{ PSI} \quad (26,280) \therefore 24" \text{ VALVE CONTROLS}$$

27,381 < 43,200 PSI OK MARGIN = 58%

REF 4, PG 37

$$\text{SHEAR AREA OF KEY} = 1.33 \text{ IN}^2$$

THEREFORE - BEARING STRESS CONTROLS.

MAIN SHAFT:

PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS SHOWS THIS IS NOT A HIGHLY STRESSED COMPONENT,  $\therefore$  ANALYZE FOR ENVELOPE LOADS.

$$\text{STRESS} = \text{STRESS DUE TO SEATING TORQUE} +$$

$$\text{STRESS DUE TO SHEAR OF FSTZ} +$$

$$\text{STRESS DUE TO BENDING OF FSTZ.}$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.19

	8"	10"
$r$	1.1248"	1.25"
$J = 2I$	2.514 in <sup>4</sup>	3.83 in <sup>4</sup>
$r_5$	6.005"	6.32"
$r_6$	10.31"	11.18"
$I_s$	1.257	1.916
$T_s$	13,808 in <sup>4</sup>	22,174 in <sup>4</sup>

REF 4, PG 49

①  $\tau_T = \frac{T_s r}{J} = \frac{13,808 (1.1248)}{2.514} = 6174 \text{ PSI}$  {  $\frac{22174 (1.25)}{3.83} = 7237 \text{ PSI}$   
 $> 6174 \text{ PSI}$  }

②  $\tau_{AVE} = \frac{F_{comb.}}{A}$  FROM FIG. ON PAGE 4.3.16 & PG 4.3.17:  
 $F_{comb.} = [2524^2 + 7068^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 7505 \text{ LB}$

$\tau_{AVE} = \frac{7505}{3.97} = 1890 \text{ PSI}$

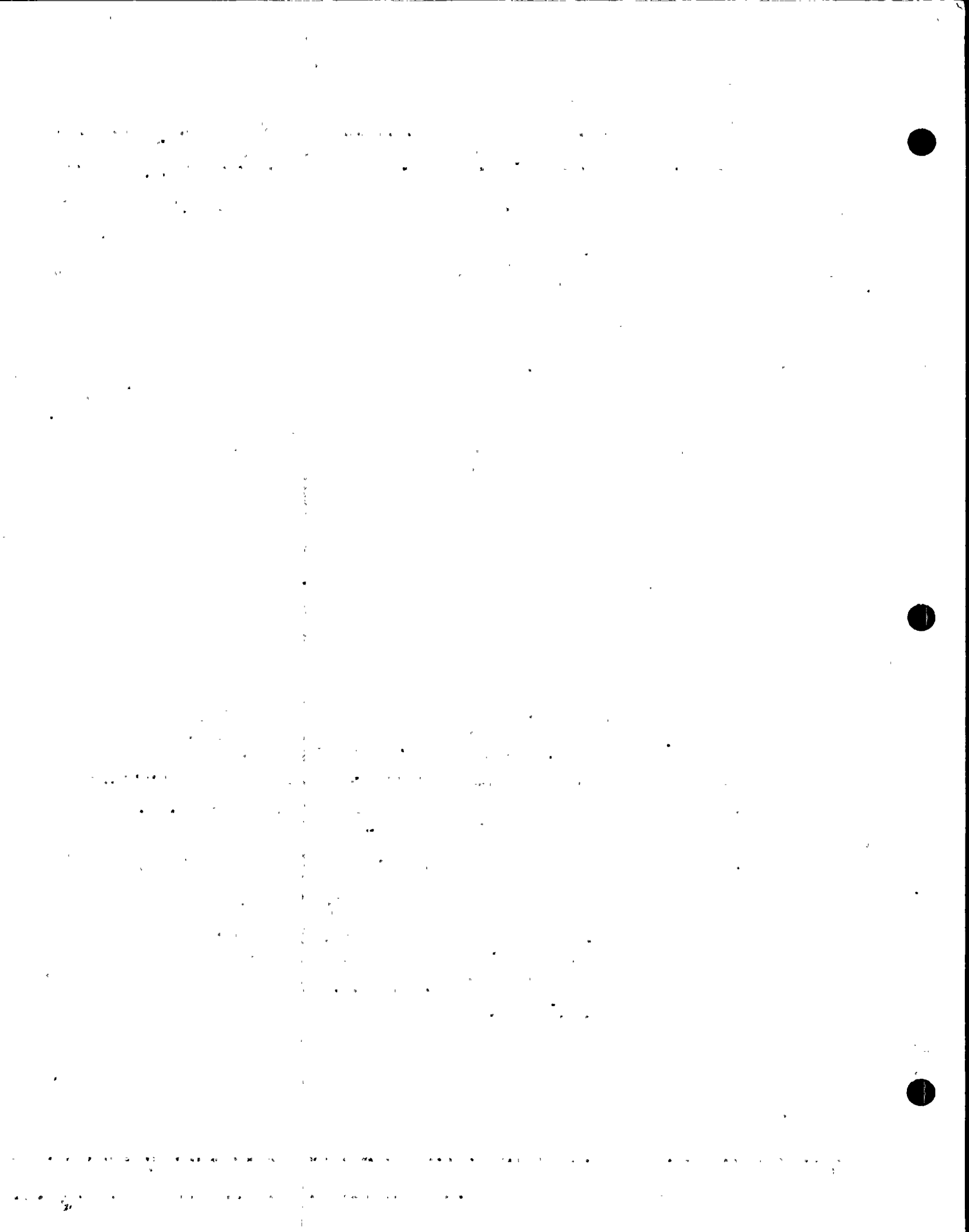
③  $M = \frac{1847 (6.32)(11.18)}{16.315 = (r_6 + r_5)} = 7999 \text{ IN-LB}$

$\sigma = \frac{M c}{I} = \frac{7999 (1.1248)}{1.257} = 7158 \text{ PSI}$

CONSERVATIVELY ADDING SHEAR STRESSES

$\tau = 7237 + 1890 = 9127 \text{ PSI} < 14,500 \text{ OK}$
$\sigma = 7158 \text{ PSI} < 21744 \text{ OK}$

RESULT GOOD FOR BOTH 24" & 30" VALUES







# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	O'S.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.20

## Disc

The stresses in the disc were shown on page 51 of Ref. 4 to be due almost entirely to the pressure load. Since the stress found in Ref. 4 of 4540 PSI will not change significantly for the new accelerations, the disc is acceptable.

## Taper Pins

The stress in these pins is due only to the seating torque. The stress in Ref. 4, page 53, is 11265 PSI and is therefore acceptable. For the new, lower seating torque, the stress becomes 8985 PSI.

---

Analysis for: Drive Rod, cylinder bushing pressure, valve ears and valve ear bolts.

Method I: Use element forces and moments output from the piping analysis (Summary Table 1.1) and the absolute sum of stresses. The conservatism of SRSS summing of the component stresses cannot be assured because the independence of the six element forces (/moments) cannot be determined without analysis of modal participation.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30' Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Ferrandy	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No)	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.21

Method II: Use the north, east and vertical operator accelerations output from the piping analysis. Absolute sum for stresses with each component then SRSS over results for N,E and V.

Note 1: Analysis of the distribution of stress on 4 valve ears to predict the maximum tensile stress cannot confirm a maximum value lower than the absolute sum of the elemental tensil stresses due to the six forces (from one acceleration direction, N,E or V). Therefore the absolute sum will be used at this level.

Note 2: Add stress due to the vector sum of deadweight plus seating torque force after above SRSS combinations are performed. (ABS)

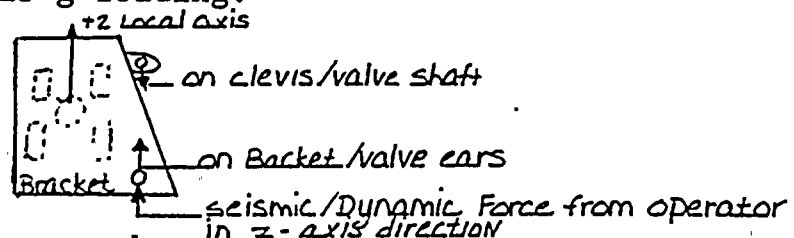
Note 3: 10" A/O parameters are shown for use in QID 361104.

## Analysis of Seating Torque Forces

1) Seating Torque loads control the stress in the valve lever arm, keyway, shaft and taper pins. These stresses were less than allowables for the valves of seating torque given in Ref. 3, for all valves.

2) For valve EPN's which are Fail-Open with Use-Code 2, no seating torque forces are applied during the faulted and upset conditions (CSP-V-5,6).

3) For the Fail-Closed valves, the forces at the trunnion pins are shown below, along the cylinder axis, for +2-axis g-loading:





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski	Date 1/10/83
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By: L.C. Fernandez	Date 4/29/83
System CSP and CEP	Job No. 82044	File No. OS 01/F
Analysis No. 36110.4	Rev. No. 1	Sheet No. 4.3.22

As the bracket deflects in +2, under dynamic loads, the seating torque force is relieved. The extent of relief depends on the relative stiffness of the bracket and valve ears relative to the valve seat. Since the steel buckets and ears are very stiff in this direction, little relief can be expected. Hence seating torque forces will be added as an ABS sum to the valve ears. However, seating torque force will oppose operator weight when the brackets hangs downward from horizontal pipes.

## Operator Drive Rod

Drive rod dyanmic stress is due only to  $g_1$  because  $g_3$  and  $g_2$  forces are taken out by trunnion pins. Add seating torque stresses.

$$F_c = \frac{L_{CG} W g}{L_{ROD}}$$

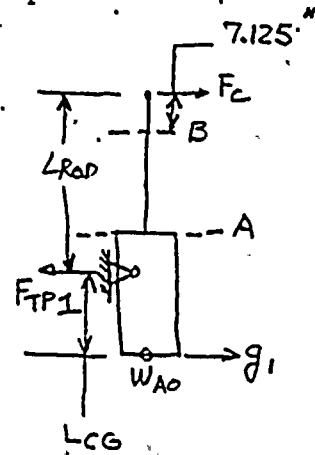
TWO POINTS ARE CRITICAL, PT A AT THE BUSHING AND PT B AT THE REDUCED THREAD DIAMETER

$$M_A = F_c (L_{ROD} - 13.5")$$

$$\sigma_A = \frac{M_A C_A}{I_A}$$

$$M_B = 7.125 F_c$$

$$\sigma_B = \frac{M_B C_B}{I_B}$$



	8"	10"
IA	.4604 IN <sup>4</sup>	↑
CA	.875 IN	Same -
IB	.1383 IN	Same
CB	.6478 IN	Short
AB	1.405 IN	↓
AA	2.41 IN <sup>2</sup>	2.41 IN <sup>2</sup>



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.23

FINALLY:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \sqrt{A}_{OPERATING} &= \frac{F_{STZ}}{A_A} + \frac{M_{AC}}{I_A} \Bigg) DW \\ \sqrt{B}_{OPERATING} &= \frac{F_{STZ}}{A_B} + \frac{M_{BC}}{I_B} \Bigg) DW \end{aligned} \right\} \text{ADD AS ABS SUM AFTER SRSS OF DYNAMIC COMPONENTS}$$

## SEISMIC / DYNAMIC FORCES ON VALVE EARS

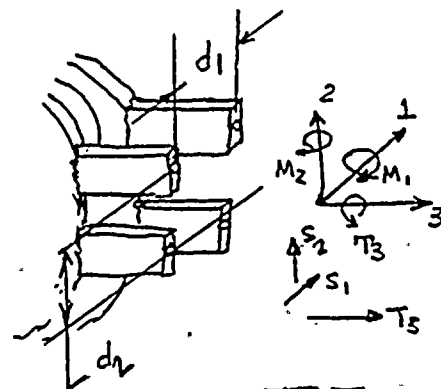
A SAP-TYPE\* MASS-STIFFNESS MODEL WAS PREPARED FOR THE PIPING MODEL TO CALCULATE A/O RESPONSE G-LEVELS (SEE ATTACHMENT). THE VALVE-EAR SYSTEM BENDING AND TORSIONAL FLEXIBILITY WAS INCLUDED IN THE MODEL AND SRSS FORCES AND MOMENTS WILL ALSO BE OUTPUT FOR CONVERSION INTO VALVE EAR STRESSES. THE EQUATIONS ARE:

Tension due to  $M_1$  &  $T_3$ :  
(SEE LOCAL COORD. DEF'N - NEXT PG)

$$Z P d_1 = M_i$$

$$\sigma_{M_1} = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{M_1}{2 d_2 A}$$

$A = l_1 l_2$	8"   10"
$l_2 =$	2.5"   3"
$l_1 =$	1.5   1.75
$d_1 =$	7.5"   9.5"
$d_2 =$	10.0"   10.5"

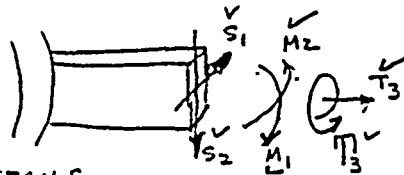


①  $\sigma_{T_3} = \frac{P}{4A} = \frac{T_3}{4 l_1 l_2}$   
(Tension due to  $T_3$ )  
+ WHEN  $T_3 = +$

②  $\sigma_{T_3 + M_1} = \frac{M_1}{2 d_2 l_1 l_2}$   
(due to  $M_1$ )

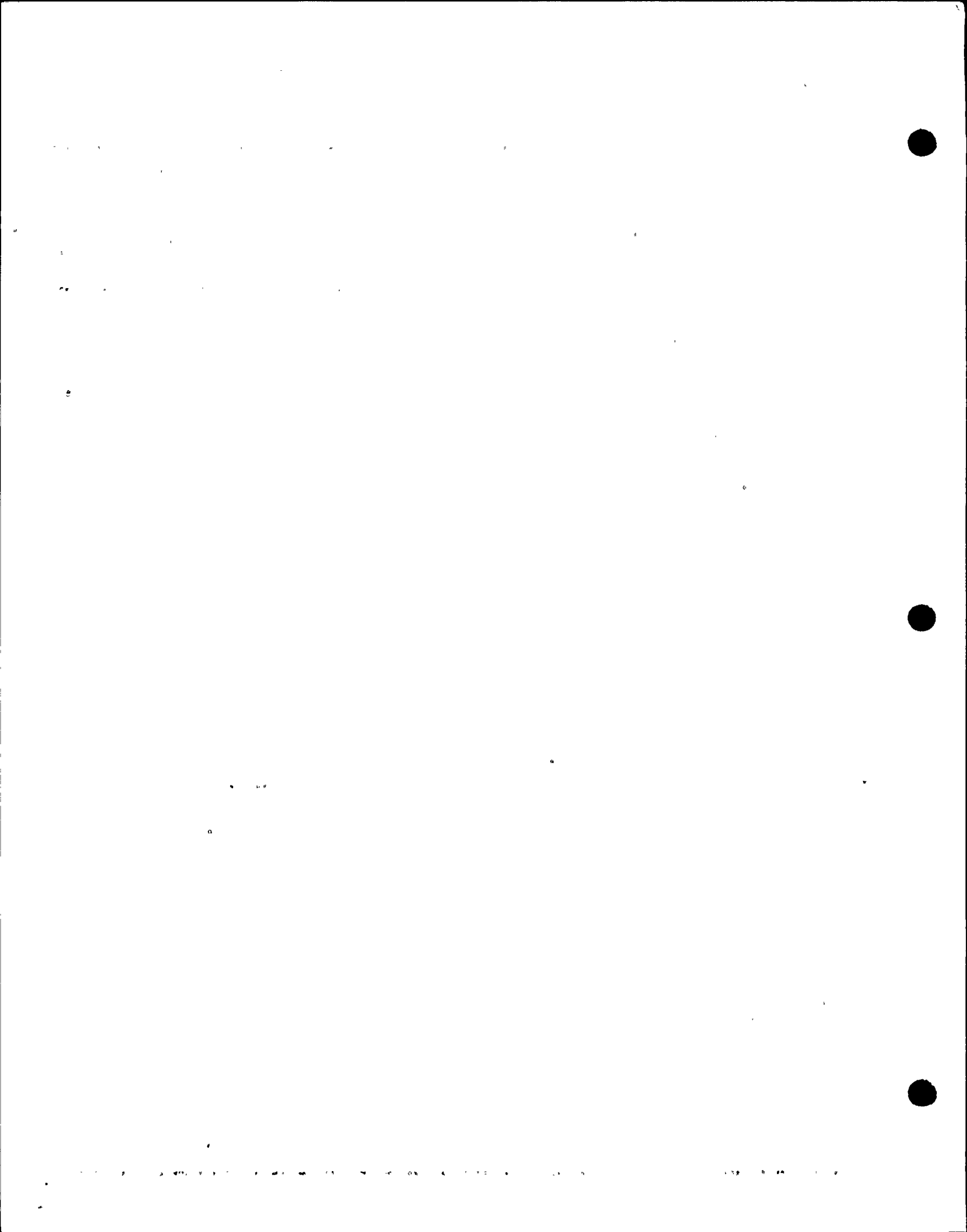
SAP-MODEL:

(SEE ATTCHMNT)  
(APPENDIX B)



TOP IN TENSION (+) WHEN  $M_1$  IS +

\* STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM, SEE APPENDIX A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

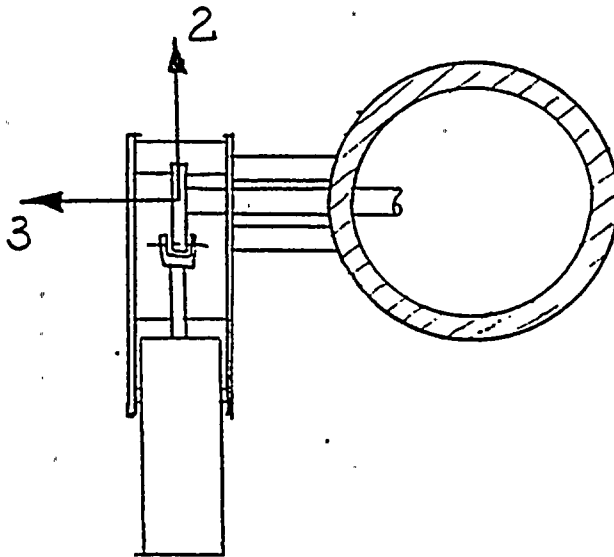
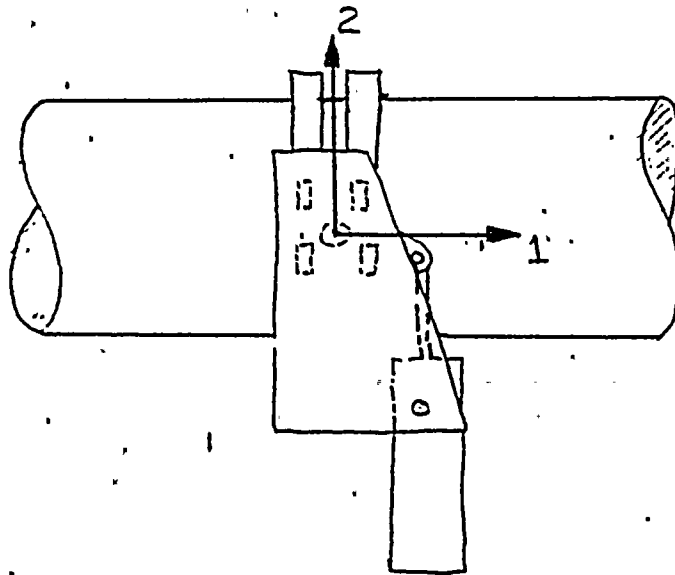


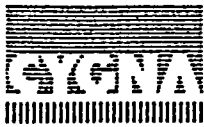


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Ferrandy	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.24

## COORDINATE SYSTEM (LOCAL)





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Ferrández	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.25

△ *L.C. Ferrández* 6/14/83  
*J.C. Ferrández* 6/15/83

## BOLTS HOLDING BRACKETS TO EARS:

BOLT TENSION IS DUE TO  $M_1, M_2, T_3$   
 BOLT SHEAR IS DUE TO  $S_1, S_2, T_3$

		AREA	
		8"	10"
TENSION (ABS SUM)	$\tau_{T_3} = \frac{T_3}{4 A_B}$	$A_B = \frac{\pi D^2}{4}$ 0.31 IN <sup>2</sup>	.43 IN <sup>2</sup>
	$(\tau_T)_{M_1} = \frac{M_1}{2 d_z A_B}$	D	.6273"
	$(\tau_T)_{M_2} = \frac{M_2}{2 d_z A_B}$		.7387"

## Shear:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} F_{11}/\text{bolt} &= F_c * A_{F_x} \\ F_{22}/\text{bolt} &= F_c * A_{F_y} \end{aligned} \right\} \text{(PREVIOUS PAGES 4.3.26,27)}$$

$$\tau_1 = \frac{F_{11}}{A_B} = \frac{F_c * A_{F_x}}{A_B} \rightarrow \text{①}$$

$$\tau_2 = \frac{F_{22}}{A_B} = \frac{F_c * A_{F_y}}{A_B} \downarrow \text{②}$$

Similarly:  $\tau_{S_1} = \frac{S_1}{4 A_B} \rightarrow \text{③}$

$$\tau_{S_2} = \frac{S_2}{4 A_B} \downarrow \text{④}$$

COMBINE IN SAME MANNER AS ON PREVIOUS PAGE, FOR EARS BUT SUBSTITUTE AB FOR  $Q_1, Q_2$

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]







# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.26

METHOD II - THE PREVIOUS EQUATIONS FOR STRESS BY METHOD I ARE APPLICABLE. HOWEVER,

- 1) EXPRESSIONS FOR THE SIX FORCES/MOMENTS ARE DERIVED BELOW IN TERMS OF g-level COMPONENTS IN THE LOCAL AXIS SYSTEM (SUBSEQUENTLY DIRECTION COSINES WILL BE USED TO CONVERT THE N, E & V ACCELERATION VECTORS, IN TURN, INTO LOCAL AXES). (SEE SECTION 5.4)
- 2) THESE EQUATIONS ARE TO BE USED TO FIND THE FORCES AND MOMENTS ON THE EARS DUE TO THE DEADWEIGHT AND SEATING TORQUE FORCES, FOR CALCULATION OF OPERATING STRESSES, FOR USE IN EITHER METHOD 1 & 2.

SEE FORCES & BRACKET ORIENTATION IN LOCAL COORDINATES, NEXT PAGE:

1:  $T_3$  = TORSION ABOUT LOCAL AXIS # 3

$$T_3 = \sum M_{\text{SHAFT}} (\oplus) = F_{TR1} e_3 + F_{BR1} e_4 + F_{A02} e_2 + F_{BR2} e_1$$

$$= F_{TR1} e_3 + \bar{W}_{BR} g_1 e_4 + \bar{W}_{A0} g_2 e_2 + \bar{W}_{BR} g_2 e_1$$

$$T_3 = (\oplus) = F_{TR1} e_3 + \bar{W}_{BR} g_1 e_4 + g_2 (\bar{W}_{A0} e_2 + \bar{W}_{BR} e_1)$$

$$T_3 \text{ FIXED} = (\oplus) = \bar{W}_{A0} g_1 e_3 + (\bar{W}_{A0} g_2 + F_{ST2}) e_2 + \bar{W}_{BR1} e_4 + \bar{W}_{BR2} e_1$$



# Calculation Sheet

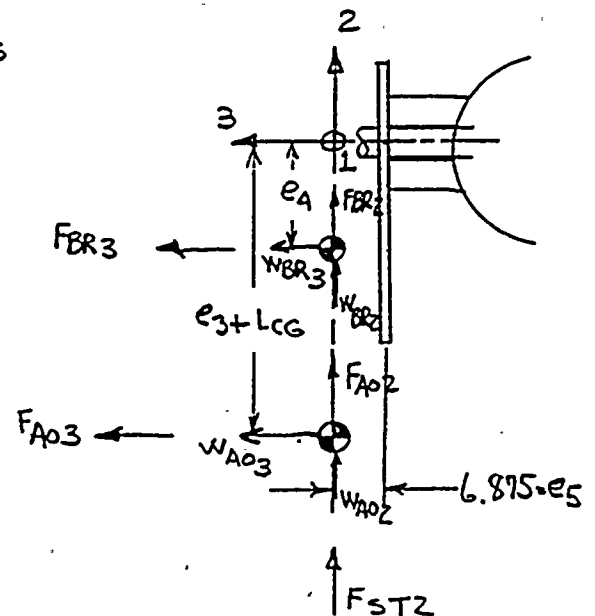
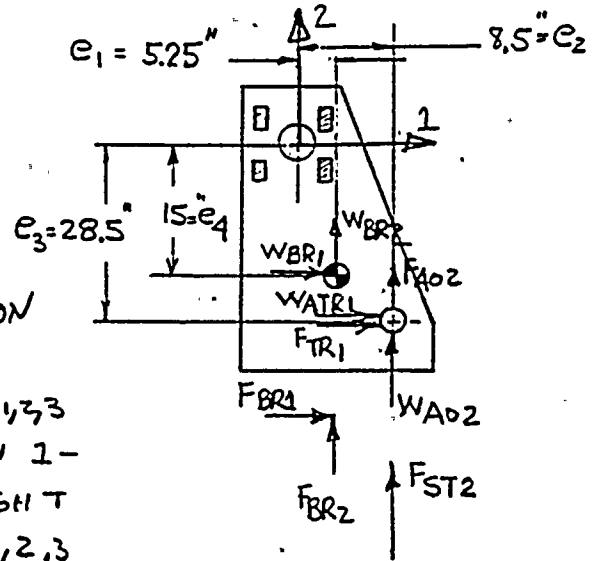
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L. C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.27

## FORCES ON SUPPORT EARS DUE TO LOCAL-AXIS ACCELERATIONS $g_{1,2,3}$

### FORCES IN THE LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM:

ELEVEN FORCES ACT IN THE LOCAL 1,2,3 A/O AXIS SYSTEM:

- |                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| D<br>Y<br>N<br>A<br>M<br>I<br>C | { | $F_{A02,3} = \bar{W}_{A0} * g_{2,3}$  |
|                                 |   | $F_{TR1} = 1$ - AXIS COMPONENT OF DYNAMIC FORCE AT TRUNNION                           |
|                                 |   | $F_{BR1,2,3} = 1,2,3$ AXIS COMPONENTS OF BRACKET INERTIA = $\bar{W}_{BR} * g_{1,2,3}$ |
| S<br>T<br>A<br>T<br>I<br>C      | { | $W_{ATR1} =$ FORCE AT TRUNNION IN 1-AXIS <u>DUE TO</u> A/O WEIGHT                     |
|                                 |   | $W_{A02,3} =$ WEIGHT OF A/O IN AXES 1,2,3   |
|                                 |   | $W_{BR1,2,3} =$ WEIGHT OF BRACKET IN THE 1,2,3-AXIS DIRECTIONS                        |
|                                 |   | $F_{ST2} =$ SEATING TORQUE FORCE, IS ALWAYS ALONG 2-AXIS.                             |



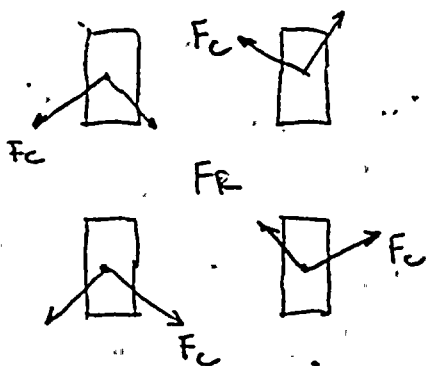
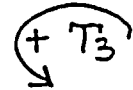
Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title area.



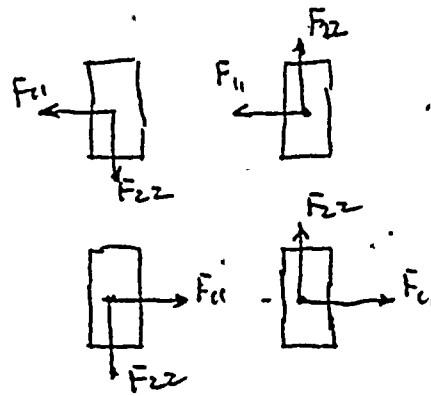
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.28

FORCE ORIENTATIONS ON EARS: IF



(AND)



$$S_I = F_{TRI} + F_{BR1} = F_{TRI} + \bar{W}_{BR} g_i$$

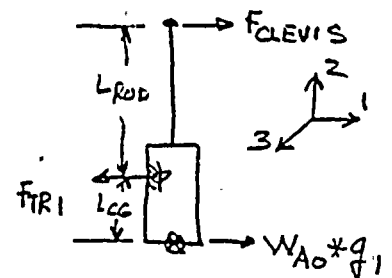
$$S_{FIXED} = \dots = \bar{W}_{BR1} + \bar{W}_{ATR1}$$

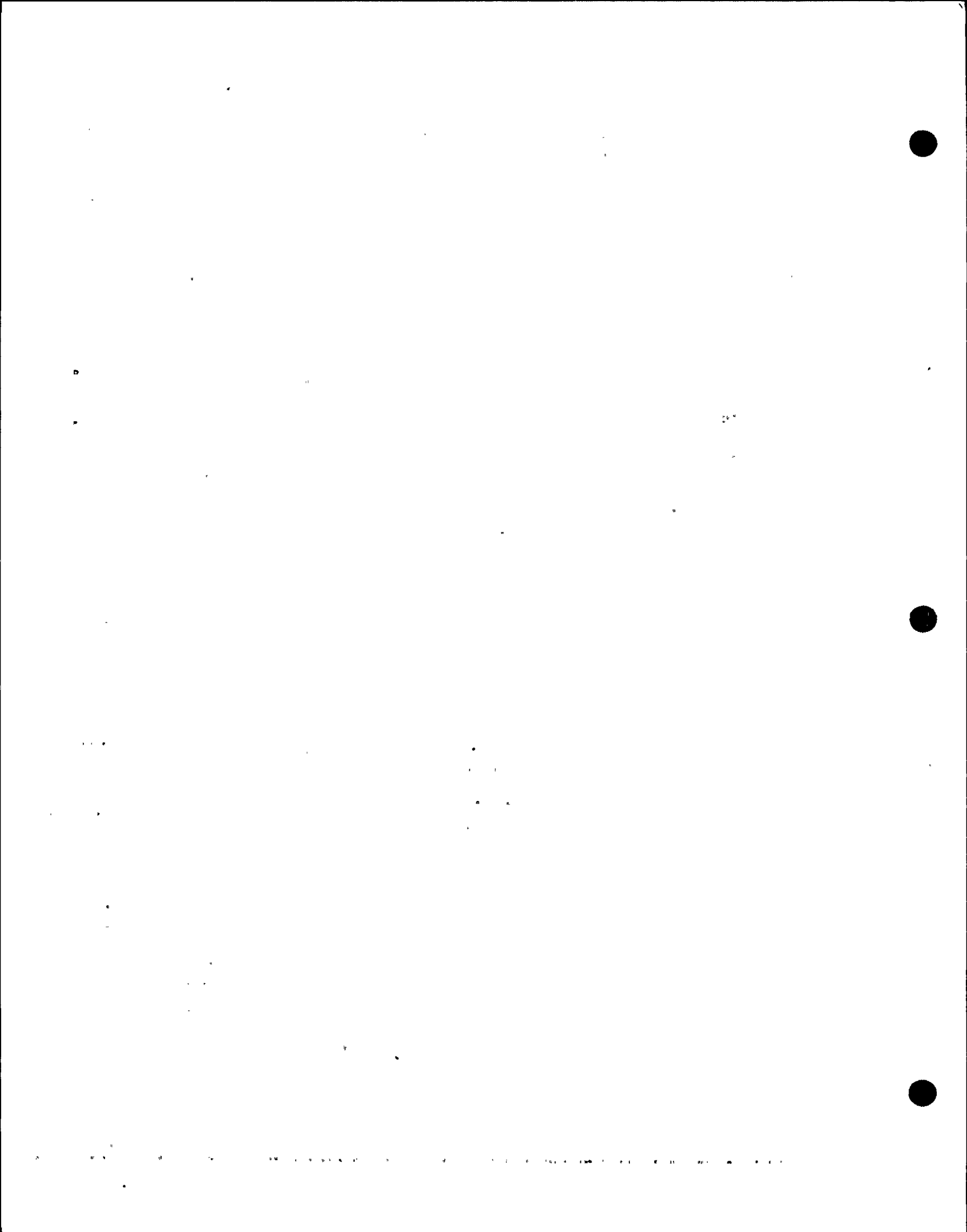
FROM A FORCE BALANCE OF THE OPERATOR:

$$F_{TRI} = \frac{(L_{ROD} + L_{CG}) \times \bar{W}_{AO} \times g_i}{L_{ROD}} \quad (+ \text{FORCE ON BRKT})$$

$$\bar{W}_{ATR1} = \frac{(L_{ROD} + L_{CG}) \times \bar{W}_{AO1}}{L_{ROD}}$$

		LENGTH	
		8"	10"
		OPEN	CLOSED
L <sub>ROD</sub>		40"	25"
L <sub>CG</sub>		10.96"	14.46"
		16.25"	21.5"





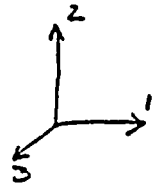


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.29

$$S_2 = F_{A02} + F_{BR2} = (\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR}) g_2 \quad + \uparrow$$

$$S_{2 \text{ FIXED}} = w_{BR2} + w_{A02} + F_{ST2} \quad + \uparrow$$

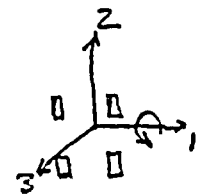


FOR OUT OF PLANE BENDING:

$$M_1 = \text{(+)} = -F_{A02} e_5 - F_{BR2} e_5 - F_{A03} e_3 + F_{BR3} e_4$$

$$M_1 = -(\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR}) g_2 e_5 - \bar{w}_{A0} g_3 e_3 + \bar{w}_{BR} g_3 e_4$$

$$M_{1 \text{ FIXED}} = (w_{A02} + w_{BR2} + F_{ST2}) e_5 - w_{A03} e_3 + w_{BR3} e_4$$

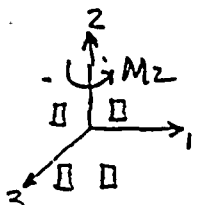


+ = TOP FIBERS  
IN TENSION

$$M_2 = \text{(+)} = +F_{TR1} e_5 + F_{BR1} e_5 - F_{A03} e_2 - F_{BR3} e_1$$

$$M_2 = +(F_{TR1} + \bar{w}_{BR} g_1) e_5 - (\bar{w}_{A0} e_2 + \bar{w}_{BR} e_1) g_3$$

$$M_{2 \text{ FIXED}} = +(w_{A01} + w_{BR1}) e_5 - w_{A03} e_2 - w_{BR3} e_1$$



+ = LEFT FIBERS  
IN TENSION

$$T_3 = \frac{+}{+3 \text{ AXIS}} = (\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR}) g_3 \quad T_{3 \text{ FIXED}} = w_{A03} + w_{BR3}$$

$T_3, M_1, M_2, S_1, S_2, \& T_3$  COMPLETE





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.30

## Section 4.3.4 - Ear Support Weld Stress

Comparison of a similar file (QID No. 361106) to this file noted the unconservative assumption of considering the bracket support ears to be a guided cantilever (fixed-fixed). The resulting ear weld stresses exceeded the allowable stresses. The ear weld stresses can be lowered by the addition of shear plates to stiffen the whole assembly. The resulting weld stresses (both existing and modified) are to be kept within the fatigue allowable stress, i.e.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  stress range. The allowable fatigue stress range from AISC for fillet welds in shear with less than 20000 cycles of loading is:

$$SR = (1.5)(15000) = 22500 \text{ PSI}$$

This includes the 50% increase due to fewer than 20000 cycles. The weld stresses are calculated using faulted loads. These loads produce less than one percent of the total 15560 cycles of faulted/hydrodynamic loading. Since the upset and emergency conditions are considerably lower in magnitude, small margins of overstress in fatigue will be tolerated for faulted stress levels. The following allowables will be adhered to in the ear weld stress calculations.

Allowable stress for welds for faulted conditions:

$$\sigma_{\text{allow}} = 1.6(0.3)F_u = 28800 \text{ PSI}$$

Allowable stress for welds subject to fatigue. This is  $\frac{1}{2}$  the allowable stress range of AISC Appendix B:

$$\sigma_{\text{allow fat}} = \frac{1.25(1.5)(15)}{2} = 14 \text{ KSI}$$

1.25 = 25% increase due to previous comments

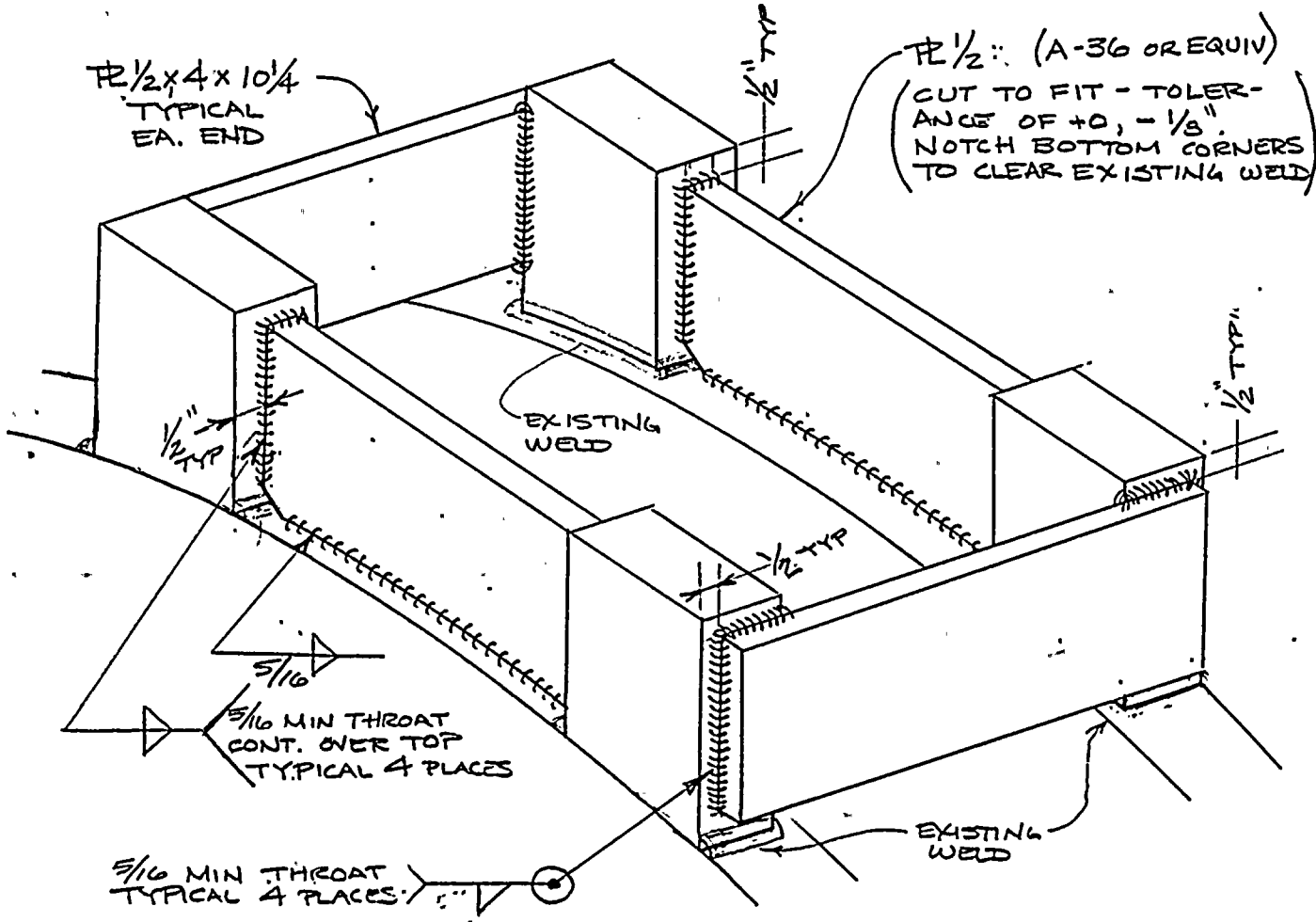
1.5 = 50% increase due to AISC commentary





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.31



ALL WELD METAL E7018  
 PREHEAT 200°F MIN  
 3/4" MAX FILLET  
 EXEMPTED FOR POSTWELD  
 HEAT TREATMENT PER  
 ASME III NC-4622.7.

TO BE REPAIRED UNDER  
 SECTION II GUIDELINES

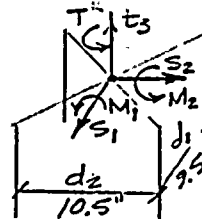




# Calculation Sheet

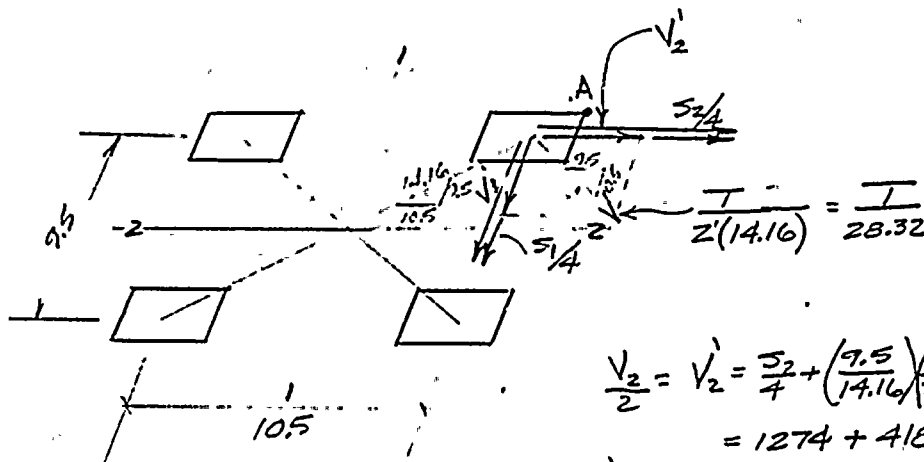
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OTD 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.32

CSP-V-1



APPLIED LOADS @ TOP OF SUPPORT EARS

	$S_1$	$S_2$	$t_3$	$M_1$	$M_2$	$T$
OPERATING	0	2761	0	21398	10	22425
DYNAMIC	5094	3309	3270	148924	142329	154013
COMBINED	5094	6070	3270	170322	142329	176438



$$\frac{V_2}{2} = V_2' = \frac{S_2}{4} + \left( \frac{9.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{T}{28.32} \right)$$

$$= 1274 + 4180 = 5454 \#$$

$$\frac{V_1}{2} = V_1' = \frac{S_1}{4} + \left( \frac{10.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{T}{28.32} \right)$$

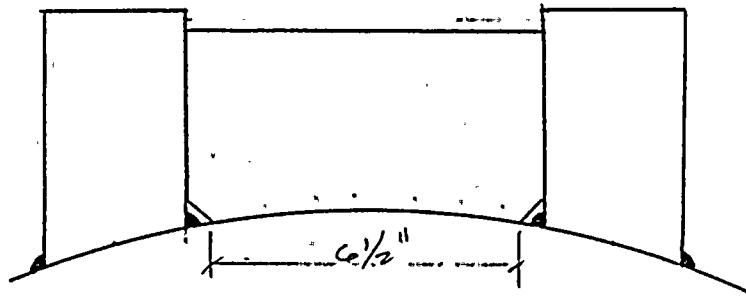
$$= 1518 + 4620 = 6138 \#$$



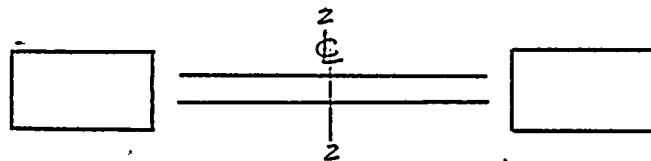
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OTD 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.33

FOR THE 10 1/2" SIDE, DUE TO THE RELATIVE STIFFNESS OF THE EARS TO THE PLATE ATTACH THE SHEAR FL TO THE FLANGE OF THE VALVE.



THE RESULTING WELD PROPERTIES @ THE FLANGES ARE THEN



$$A = (2[3 + 1.75]2 + 2(6\frac{1}{2}))tw =$$

$$= (19.0 + 13.0)tw = 32 tw \text{ in}^2$$

$$I_2 = \left( \underbrace{2 \left[ \frac{3(1.75)^2}{2} + \frac{3^3}{6} \right]}_{I_{\text{EAR WELDS}}} + \underbrace{\frac{6.5^3}{6}}_{I_{\text{WELD}}} + \underbrace{2[19.0(5.25)^2]}_{A l^2} \right) tw$$

$$= tw [18.188 + 45.771 + 1047.375] = 1111.33 tw \text{ in}^4$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.34

THE RESULTING SECTION MODULUS IS THEN

$$S = \frac{1111.33 tw}{(5.25 + 1.5)} = 164.6 tw \text{ in}^3$$

THE SECTION PROPERTIES OF THE WELDMENT OF THE BARS ABOUT THE 1-1 AXIS WILL IGNORE THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE SHEAR TO THE WELDMENT. SINCE THE STRESS CALCULATIONS WILL ONLY USE THE INDIVIDUAL BAR THE PROPERTIES WILL BE CALCULATED THUS:

$$A_{\text{BAR WELD}} = t(3 + 1.75)2 = 9.5 tw \text{ in}^2$$

$$S_{\text{BAR}} = \left[ 3(1.75) + \frac{1.75^2}{3} \right] = 6.271 tw \text{ in}^2$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.35

THE STRESSES ON THE WELDMENT ABOUT THE I-I AXIS IS DUE TO THE FOLLOWING LOAD

MOMENT @ WELDMENT

$$M_{II} = 1.70322 + 2(5454)(5") = 224862 \text{ IN-LB}$$

54540

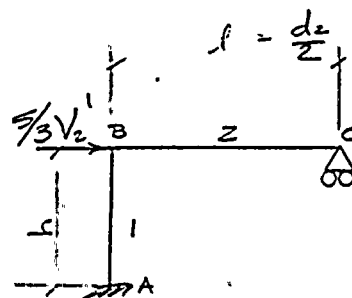
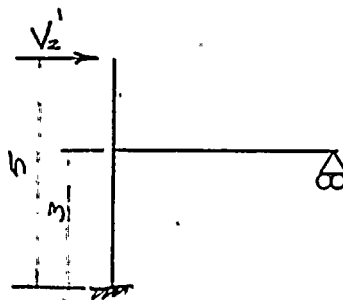
$$V_I = 2(5454) = 10908 \text{ LB}$$

THE RESULTING WELD LOAD IS THEN:

$$f_{bA} = M/S = 224862/164.6 = 1366 \text{ LB/IN}$$

$$f_{vHA} = V/A = 10908/32 = 341 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE  $V_2$  SHEAR AND THE  $M_I$  MOMENT APPLICATION TO THE EAR GROUP IS TREATED AS FOLLOWS



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

100 EAST EAST

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

60607

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234

312 937 1234





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott <i>me</i>	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.36

IN REVIEWING THE PROPORTIONS OF THE MEMBERS, THE BENDING DEFLECTIONS WILL BE NEGLIGABLE IN COMPARISON TO SHEAR. THE RESULTING RESPONSE OF BENDING OF THE EAR IN COMPARISON TO THE HORIZONTAL SHEAR DEFLECTION OF THE PLATE



$$\delta_b = \frac{Pl^3}{3EI} = \frac{6138(5)^3}{3(30E^6)\left(\frac{3(1.75)^3}{12}\right)} = .00636$$

ASSUMING THE 1/2" PL AND THE EARS ARE EFFECTIVE IN SHEAR

$$A_s = 2(3)(1.75) + 7.75(.5) = 14.375$$

$$\delta_s = \frac{PL}{AE_s} = \frac{2(6138)(5.0)}{14.375(12E^6)} = .000356$$

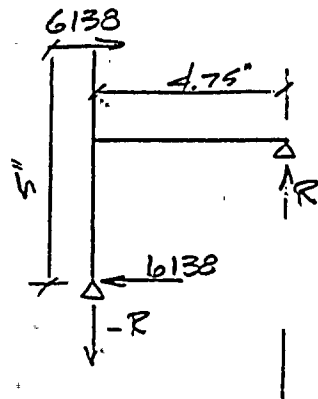
$$\frac{\delta_b}{\delta_s} = 17.88 \Rightarrow \text{SHEAR STIFFNESS IS ABOUT 18 TIMES AS STIFF AS BENDING}$$

oo ASSUME THAT THE RESULTING LOAD GOES PRIMARILY TO AXIAL AND SHEAR ON THE WELDMENT.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.37



$$R = \frac{6138(5)}{4.75} = 6461 \#$$

THE VERTICAL LOAD ON THE WELD DUE TO SHEAR AND BENDING MOMENT IS

$$f_{axial} = \frac{P}{A} + \frac{M_z}{d_z A_g} = \frac{6461}{9.5} + \frac{142329}{9.5 \cdot 32}$$
$$= 680 + 468 = 1148 \# / in$$

THE HORIZONTAL LOAD PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING SHEAR LOAD ON THE WELD.

$$f_{shear} = \frac{V_z}{A_s} = \frac{6138}{9.5} = 646 \# / in$$

SINCE THE BENDING DOES CONTRIBUTE TO THE WELD STRESS CONSERVATIVELY ASSUME THE BENDING TO BE 10% EFFECTIVE OF TOTAL BENDING NEGLECTING SHEAR STIFFNESS.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.38

FROM KLEINLOGER'S "RIGID FRAME FORMULAS" FOR FRAME 5

$$I_1 = \frac{3(1.75)^3}{12} = 1.34 \text{ in}^4$$

$$I_2 = \frac{.5(4)^3}{12} = 2.67 \text{ in}^4$$

$$l_1 = 3 \text{ in}$$

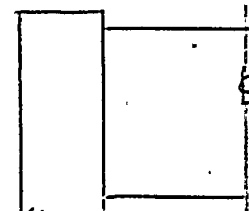
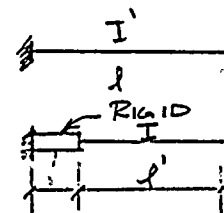
$$l_2 = 9.5/2 = 4.75 \text{ in}$$

SINCE A PORTION OF THE SHEAR PLATE IS PART OF THE EAR MODIFY THE STIFFNESS (I) TO COMPENSATE FOR THE "RIGID" PORTION

$$\frac{I_2}{l^3} = \frac{I_2'}{l'^3}$$

$$I_2' = \frac{I_2 l^3}{l'^3} = \frac{(2.67)(4.75)^3}{(4.75 - 1.75/2)^3}$$

$$= 4.917$$



FROM KLEINLOGER

$$K = \frac{I_2'}{I_1} \cdot \frac{h}{l} = \frac{4.917(3.0)}{1.34(4.75)} = 2.318$$

$$N = 3K + 1 = 7.954$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.39

$$M_B = \frac{3Phk}{2N} = \frac{3(\frac{5}{2})(6138)(3.0)(2318)}{2(7.954)} = 13415 \text{ IN LB}$$

$$M_A = -Ph + M_B = -(\frac{5}{3})(6138)(3.0) + 13415$$

$$= -30690 + 13415 = -17274$$

THE AXIAL VERTICAL REACTION @ EITHER A OR C DUE TO HORIZONTAL SHEAR

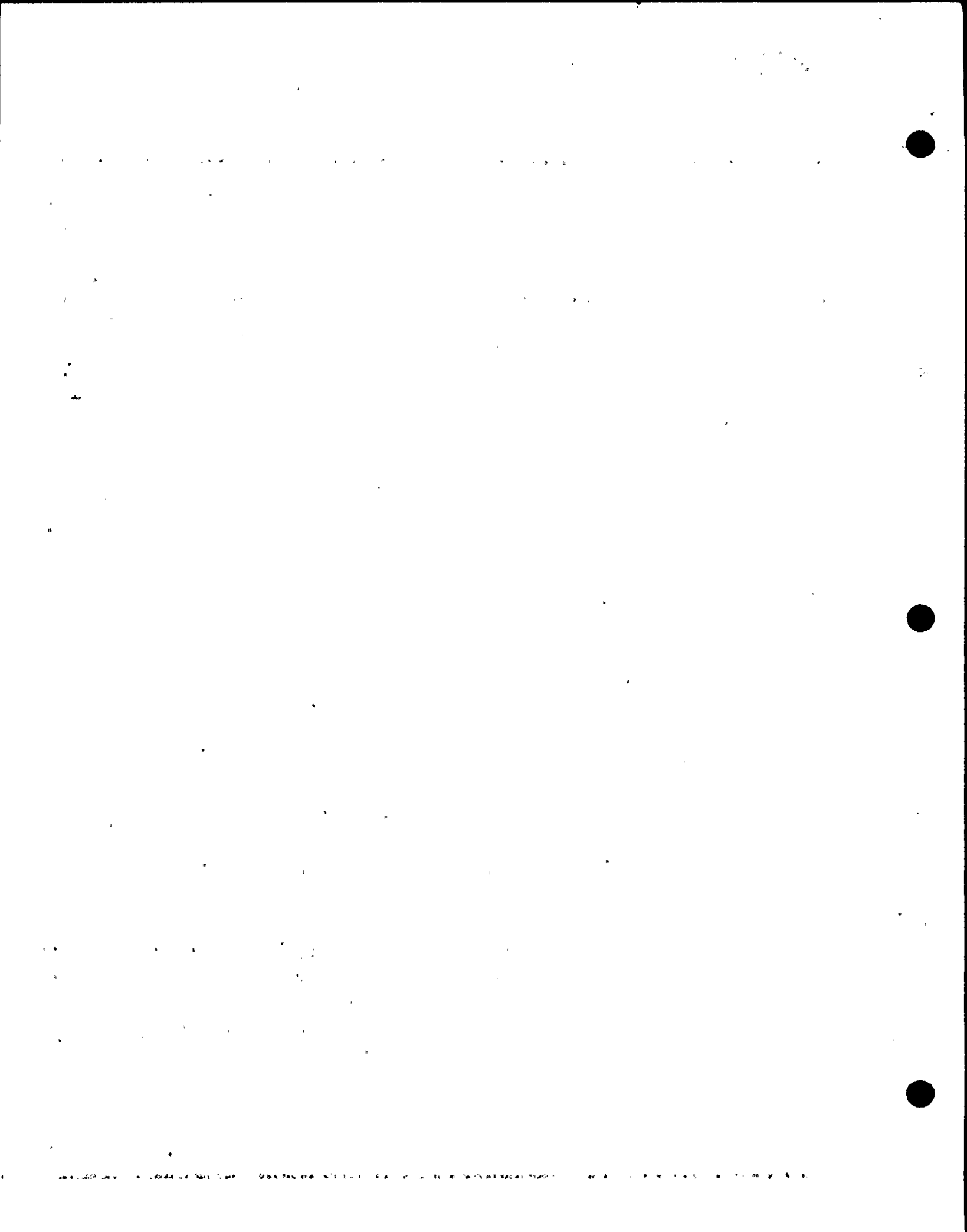
$$V_C = V_A = \frac{M_B}{d} = \frac{13415}{4.75} = 2824 \text{ LB}$$

THE RESULTING LOAD IN THE WELD IN THE EAR: AXIAL DIRECTION DUE TO BONDING IS THEN

$$F_b = \frac{M}{S} = \frac{17274}{6.271} = 2755$$

TEN PERCENT OF THIS VALUE IS THEN

$$F_b' = 2755(.10) = 276 \text{ #/IN}$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.40

## TOTAL COMBINED LOAD

THE AXIAL LOAD  $t_3$  WHEN APPLIED TO THE TOTAL AREA OF ATTACHMENT TO THE FLANGES PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING AXIAL LOAD ON THE WELD

$$P_1 = \frac{t_3}{2A} = \frac{3270}{2(32)} = 51.1 \text{ LB/IN}$$

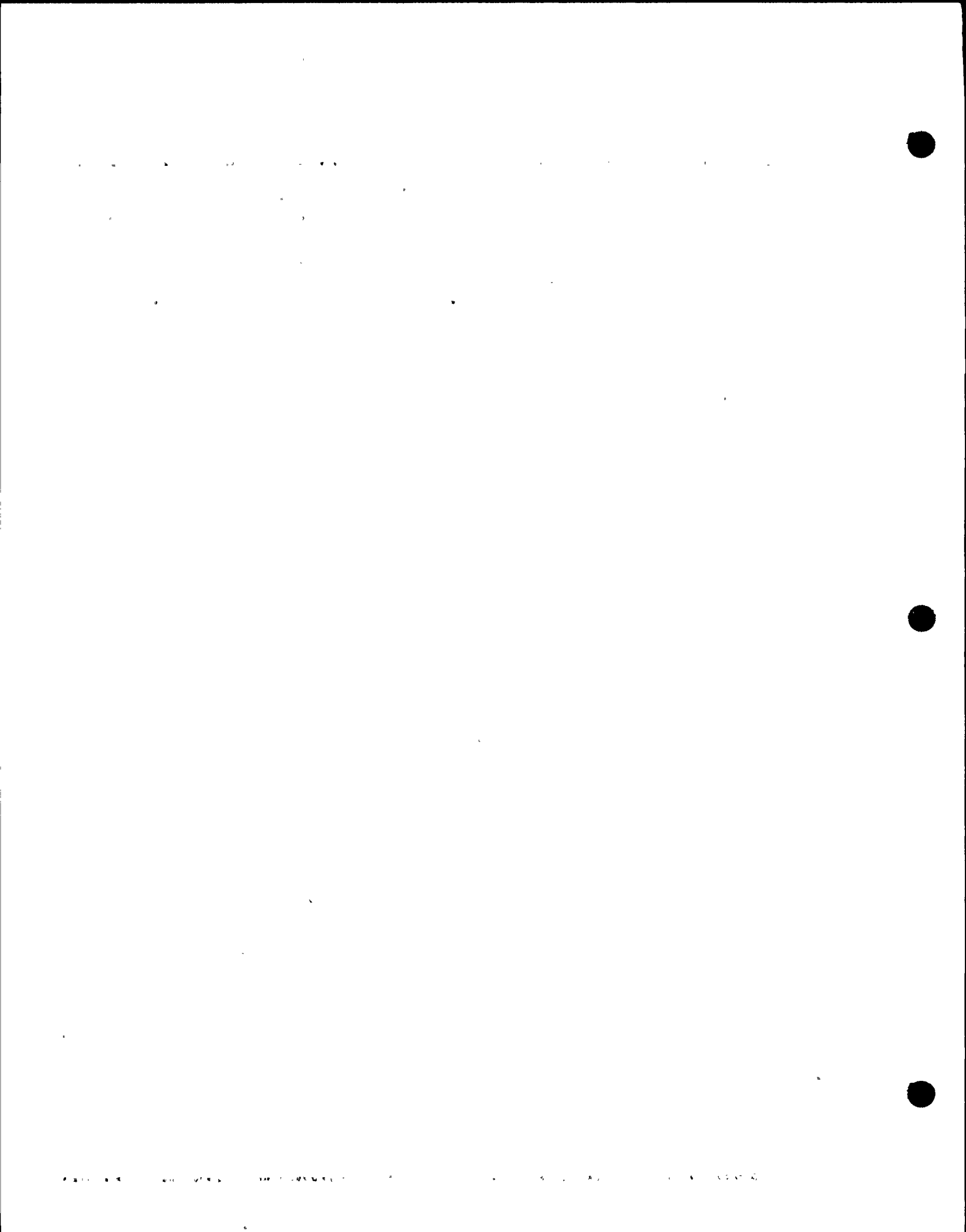
THE TOTAL COMBINED LOAD ON THE WELD IS THEN

$$P_{\text{tot}} = \left[ (1366 + 1148 + 276 + 51)^2 + (341^2 + 666^2) \right]^{1/2}$$
$$= 2933 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE RESULTING WELD STRESS IS THEN

$$\sigma_{\text{weld}} = \frac{2933}{(.707)(.3125)} = 13277 \text{ PSI} \leq 14000$$

\* THIS STRESS LEVEL IS SOMEWHAT GREATER THAN THE ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR FATIGUE BUT CONTAINS THE OPERATING LOADS WHICH WOULD BRING THE ACTUAL ALTERNATING STRESS RANGE WITHIN ACCEPTABLE LIMITS.





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.41

THE STRESS LEVEL IN THE CORNER WELD  
DUE TO OPERATING LOADS IS

BENDING ABOUT THE 1-1 AXIS

$$V_2' = \frac{S_2}{4} + \left( \frac{9.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{I}{28.32} \right)$$

$$V_2' = 690.3 + 531.5 = 1222.10$$

$$V_2 = 2V_2' = 2444$$

$$M_{11} = 21398 + 2444(5) = 33618$$

$$f_{b_{11}} = \frac{M_{11}}{S_{11}} = \frac{33618}{164.6} = 204 \text{ #/IN}$$

SHEAR ALONG THE 2-2 AXIS

$$f_{V_{22}} = \frac{V_2'}{A} = \frac{1222}{32} = 38 \text{ #/IN}$$

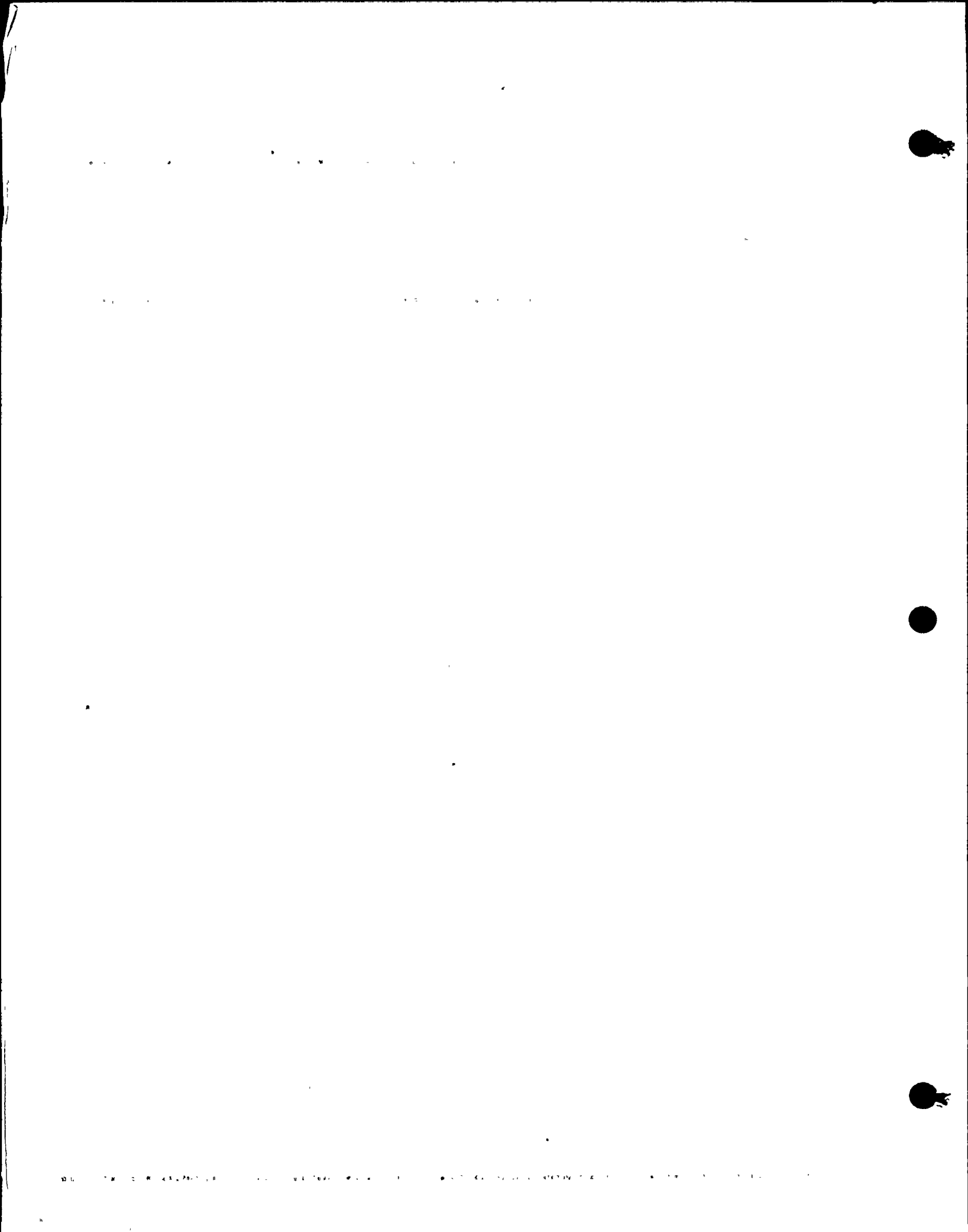
LOAD DUE TO SHEAR IN 1-1 DIRECTION

$$V_1' = \left( \frac{10.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{I}{28.32} \right) = 587 \text{ #}$$

THE SHEAR ALONG THE 1-1 AXIS IS THEN:

$$f_{V_{11}} = \frac{587}{9.5} = 62 \text{ #/IN}$$







# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.42

THE AXIAL LOAD ON THE WELD IS THEN

$$f_a = \frac{587(5)}{(4.75)9.5} = 65 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE 10 PERCENT CONTRIBUTION FROM BONDING IS THEN

$$f_b = 276 \left( \frac{587}{6138} \right) = 26 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE COMBINED LOAD FOR OPERATING IS THEN

$$f_c = \left[ (204 + 65 + 26)^2 + (33^2 + 62^2) \right]^{1/2} \\ = 303.8 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE RESULTING STRESS LEVEL IS THEN

$$\sigma_{\text{weld}} = \frac{303.8}{.707(.3125)} = 1375 \text{ PSI}$$

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



# Calculation Sheet

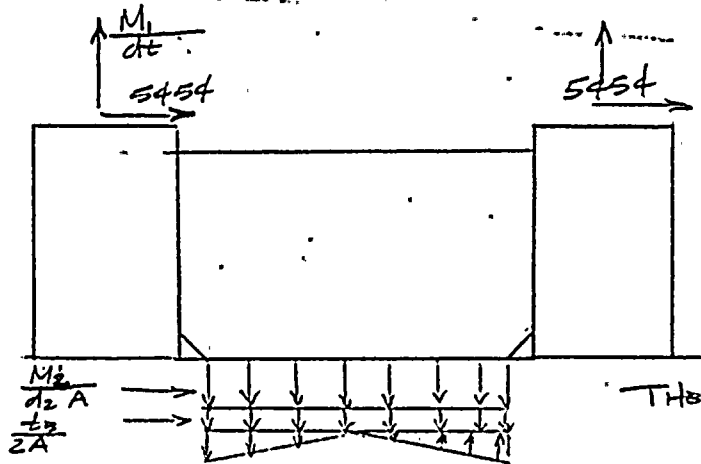
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.43

THE WELD STRESS ON THE STIFFENING PLATE OF THE 10.5" DIRECTION IS CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS. CONSERVATIVELY COMBINE WORST CASE TENSILE AND SHEAR STRESS.

THE AREA OF WELD MENT OF PL TO FLANGE  
 $A_F = 2(6\frac{1}{2}) = 13 \text{ IN}^2$

GROSS PL SHEAR STRESS  
 $Q @ \text{WELD} = (5.25)(5.75) = 30.2$

$I_g = \frac{3(13.5)^3}{12} - \frac{2.5(7.5)^3}{12}$   
 $= 527.2$



TO GET PEAK STRESS @ END

$$\begin{aligned} & \rightarrow \frac{M_z \left(\frac{13}{2}\right)}{d_z A \cdot 4 \text{ IN}} + \frac{t_s \left(\frac{13}{2}\right)}{2A \cdot 4 \text{ IN}} + \frac{V Q (2)}{I} \\ & = \frac{468(6.5)}{4} + \frac{(51.1)6.5}{4} + \frac{2(5454) \cdot 30.2(-2)}{527.2} \\ & = 761 + 83 + 1250 = 2094 \text{ LB/IN} \end{aligned}$$

WELD SHEAR LOAD

1950

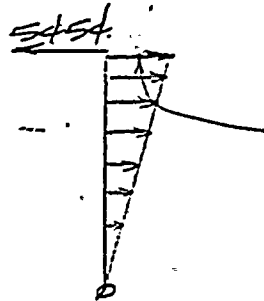
1951



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.44

THE MAXIMUM TENSILE LOAD IS THEN



ASSUMING PIVOT @ THE BOTTOM AND EQUATING MOMENTS.

$$stst \cdot l = \frac{w \cdot l \cdot \frac{2}{3} l}{3}$$

$$w = \frac{5454(3)}{l} = 4091 \text{ \#/IN}$$

COMBINE THE TENSILE AND THE SHEAR TO COME UP WITH THE REQUIRED WELD SIZE

$$F_{tot} = (4091^2 + 2094^2)^{1/2} = 4596 \text{ LB/IN}$$

TO STAY BELOW THE STRESS VALUE OF 11,500 PSI FOR FATIGUE AND USING 2 WELDS ALONG THE LENGTH

$$t_w = \frac{4596}{(11,500)(.707)(2)} = .283 \text{ IN}$$

⇒ USE 5/16 FILLT EA SIDE.

FOR THE WELDMENT @ THE BOTTOM OF THE SHEAR PLATE THE LOADS AND RESULTING STRESSES ARE AS FOLLOWS.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.45

THE SHEAR LOAD PER LENGTH IS

$$f_v = \frac{(5454)(2)}{32} = 341 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE AXIAL LOAD DUE TO AXIAL OVERTURNING AND MOMENT LOADS IS THEN:

$$\begin{aligned} f_a &= \frac{M_1}{d_2 A} + \frac{t_3}{2A} + \frac{M c'}{I} = \\ &= 560 + 51.1 + \frac{196869(6.5/2)}{1111.33} \\ &= 560 + 51.1 + 575.7 = 1187 \#/\text{IN} \end{aligned}$$

THE TOTAL COMBINED LOAD

$$f_c = (1187^2 + 341^2)^{1/2} = 1235 \#/\text{IN}$$

ASSUMING A 5/16" WELD ON EACH SIDE OF THE FLANGE THE RESULTING WELD STRESS IS THEN

$$\tau_{\text{WELD}} = \frac{1235}{(.707)(.3125) 2} = 2795 \text{ PSI} \leq 14000$$

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

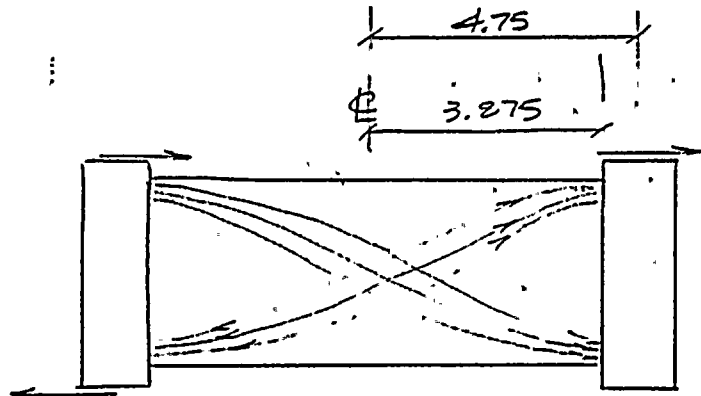




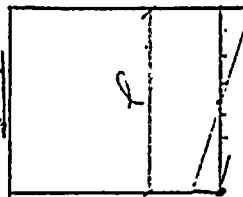
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis ID	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.46

THE MAXIMUM LOADS ON THE WELD OF THE OTHER PLATS ARE AS FOLLOWS. SINCE THE BASIC RESISTANCE TO DEFLECTION IS BY SHEAR RESISTANCE OF THE PLATE THE PLATE IS BASICALLY ACTING LIKE A DIAGONAL MEMBER AS SHOWN BELOW.



$$6461 = \frac{6138(5)}{4.75}$$



FROM THE ORIGINAL FREEBODY THE  $\phi$  SHEAR WAS 6461 # AND THE MOMENT WOULD BE  $6461(3.875) = 25036$  IN LB.  $J = \frac{\pi(4)^2}{6} = 2.67$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.47

THE RESULTING LOAD FROM THIS APPROACH

$$F_b = \frac{M}{S} = \frac{25036}{2.67} = 9377 \text{ #/IN}$$

THE RESULTING SHEAR LOAD WOULD BE

$$F_v = \frac{V}{A} = \frac{6461}{4} = 1615 \text{ #/IN}$$

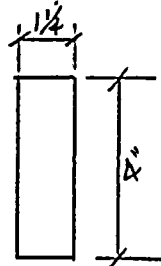
THE COMBINED LOAD WOULD BE

$$F_t = (9377^2 + 1615^2)^{1/2} = 9515$$

FOR A 5/16 WELDMENT ON EITHER SIDE THE RESULTING WELD STRESS WOULD THEN BE

$$\tau_{\text{weld}} = \frac{9515}{(.707)(.3125)(2)} = 21533 \text{ LB/IN}^2 \text{ TOO HIGH}$$

IF THIS WERE CHANGED TO A FL ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENDS WITH A WELDMENT WITH THE FOLLOWING PROPORTIONS



$$A = 2(4 + 1.25) = 10.5 \text{ IN}$$

$$J = \frac{(b+d)^3}{6} = \frac{(4+1.25)^3}{6} = 24.1$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.48
					39

THE MOMENT WOULD BE

$$6461 (3.875 + (1.25/2)) = (4.5)(6461) = 29075$$

THE HORIZONTAL SHEAR LOAD @ THE TOP WOULD BE

$$f_h = \frac{Mc_i}{J} = \frac{29075(2")}{24.1} = 2413 \#/IN$$

THE VERTICAL SHEAR LOAD @ THE TOP WOULD BE

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_v &= \frac{Mc_b}{J} + \frac{V}{A} = \frac{29075(.625)}{24.1} + \frac{6461}{10.5} \\ &= 754 + 615 = 1369 \#/IN \end{aligned}$$

THE TOTAL LOAD ON THE WELD IS THEN

$$f_{tot} = (2413^2 + 1369^2)^{1/2} = 2774$$

THE RESULTING WELD STRESS IS THEN

$$\sigma_{weld} = \frac{2774}{.707(.3125)} = 12557 \text{ PSI} \leq 14000 *$$

\* THIS LOAD IS SOMEWHAT HIGH BUT CONTAINS THE OPERATING LOADS SO THE ACTUAL FATIGUE RANGE IS LOWER. AND IS SO ACCEPTABLE



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Ferrández	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No	4.3.49

## Section 4.3.5 - Fatigue Analysis

### Discussion

The operator and bracket assembly are not part of the pressure boundary, therefore, the fatigue analysis will be performed in accordance with Appendix B of the AISC Manual for Steel Construction. The following assumptions apply to the fatigue analysis.

- 1) Faulted stresses (based on piping-analysis accelerations) will be used. This is necessary to insure operability after a design basis event.
- 2) The actual stresses used will be the ones calculated in Section 4.3.
- 3) If the alternating portion of the stress has been calculated separately only this part will be used. If the operating loads (i.e. seating torque effects) are already included in the stress analysis it will be conservative to use the calculated stress value. As long as no failures occur, the operating stress does not need to be extracted.
- 4) The allowable stress will be based on Table B3 of Appendix B in the AISC Manual of Steel Construction.
- 5) A factor of 1.5 will be applied to the allowable because of the low number of cycles. (Per Section 1.7 of the Commentary on the AISC Manual).
- 6) The actual stress range is taken as 2 times the maximum stress for components subject to alternating tension and compression.

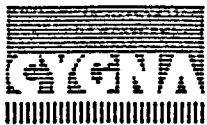


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.50

- 7) Bracket bolting is assumed to be properly tightened and will not be considered for fatigue per Section B3.1 of the AISC Manual.

The table on the following page gives the calculated stress range, stress category, and allowable for the critical components. The following page gives excerpts from Appendix B of the AISC Manual showing the descriptions of the relevant stress categories.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	O.S.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.51

## Fatigue Analysis (cont.)

ITEM	STRESS TYPE	STRESS (PSI)	STRESS RANGE (PSI)	STRESS CATEGORY	1.5 x ALLOW (FROM AISC)
TRUNNION PIN	T	4108	8216	F <sup>(1)</sup>	22500
DRIVE ROD (MAX)	T	- SEE TABLE 1.2 -		A	90000
SUPPORT EARS	T	- SEE TABLE 1.2 -		A	90000
MAIN SHAFT	T	9127	18254	A	90000
		7158	14316	A	90000

### NOTES:

(1) Assume shear stress on nominal area of a stud type shear connection.

Note that this comparison includes all of the load combinations in one conservative comparison using the maximum stress and the total number of cycles ( $3 \times 4500 + 2000 + 60 = 15560$ ).



<h1 style="text-align: center;">Calculation Sheet</h1>		Prepared By:	Date
		<i>J.M. Hill</i>	11/19/82
Project <u>SUPPLY SYSTEM</u>		Checked By:	Date
Subject <u>30" BUTTERFLY VALVE</u>		<i>L. Komer</i>	11/19/82
System <u>CSP &amp; CEP</u>		Job No.	File No.
Analysis No. <u>361104</u> Rev. No. <u>I</u>		82044	OS.01/F
		Sheet No.	4.3.52

## FATIGUE ANALYSIS (CONT.)

THE TABLE BELOW HAS BEEN CONDENSED FROM APPENDIX B OF THE AISC MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION. THE CASES USED ARE MARKED WITH AN ARROW.

General Condition	Situation	Kind of Stress <sup>a</sup>	Stress Category. (See Table B3)
Plain material	Base metal with rolled or cleaned surfaces.	T or Rev.	A
Built-up members	Base metal and weld metal in members, without attachments, built-up of plates or shapes connected by continuous full- or partial-penetration groove welds or continuous fillet welds parallel to the direction of applied stress.	T or Rev.	B
	Calculated flexural stress, $f_b$ , in base metal at toe of welds on girder webs or flanges adjacent to welded transverse stiffeners.	T or Rev.	C
	Base metal at end of partial-length welded cover plates having square or tapered ends, with or without welds across the ends.	T or Rev.	E
Mechanically fastened connections	Base metal at gross section of high-strength-bolted friction-type connections, except connections subject to stress reversal and axially loaded joints which induce out-of-plane bending in connected material.	T or Rev.	B
	Base metal at net section of other mechanically fastened joints.	T or Rev.	D
	Base metal at net section of high-strength bolted bearing connections.	T or Rev.	B
Attachments	Shear stress on nominal area of stud-type shear connectors.	S	F

← (90,000)

← (22,500)



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valve	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.53

## 4.4 REFERENCES

### 1) BIF Drawings

	Drawing #	Rev#	Description
a	A-206763	F	General Arrangement
b	CEP-625-10		From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
c	CEP-625-11.12	H	From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
d	C-26095		Model A-83B Cylinder
e	A-206767		Valve Assembly
f	DOC-D-220-0310-IR-66	O	Tube erection iso-metric
g	D-207110	F	Valve Data Sheet
h	M-144		General Arrangement plan mis level
k	CSP-807-3.4		Containment purge air supply system





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.54

## Reference cont'n

- 2) Formulas for Natural Frequency and Mode Shapes,  
Robert D. Blevins  
Van Nostrand Reinhold Company  
1979 Edition
- 3) BIF Report TR-27234 and TR-27235, "Dynamic Torque  
Calculation of Butterfly Valve; Sizes 24 and 30 inch",  
dated November 10, 1982.
- 4) Report TR-74-8, by McPherson Assoc., Inc., "Design &  
Seismic Analysis 30" Cylinder operated Butterfly Valve".  
(Rev. 1) 12/31/75.
- 5) WPPSS letter to Cygna Energy Services, GE-02-RWH-018,  
12/17/82.
- 6) WPPSS, WNP-2 SRM Equipment List Summary Sheets dated  
2/10/83.
- 7) Cygna Energy Services, Equipment Qualification Walkdown  
Verification Form dated 7/14/82 and 7/19/82.
- 8) Cygna Energy Services, "Project Manual Design Criteria,"  
DC-1, Rev. 1, 10/82.
- 9) Burns and Roe Revised Piping Analysis Loads for  
CSP-V-1 and 2 (dated 4/12/83) and CEP-V-1A and 1B  
(dated 11/15/82).
- 10) Communications Report, R. Ricappito of BIF and J. Rakowski  
of CES, "BIF Valve Dimensions", 2/11/83

APPENDIX A

COMPILED PROGRAMS AND RESULTS FOR

CSP-V-1

CSP-V-2

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 4.3.A1

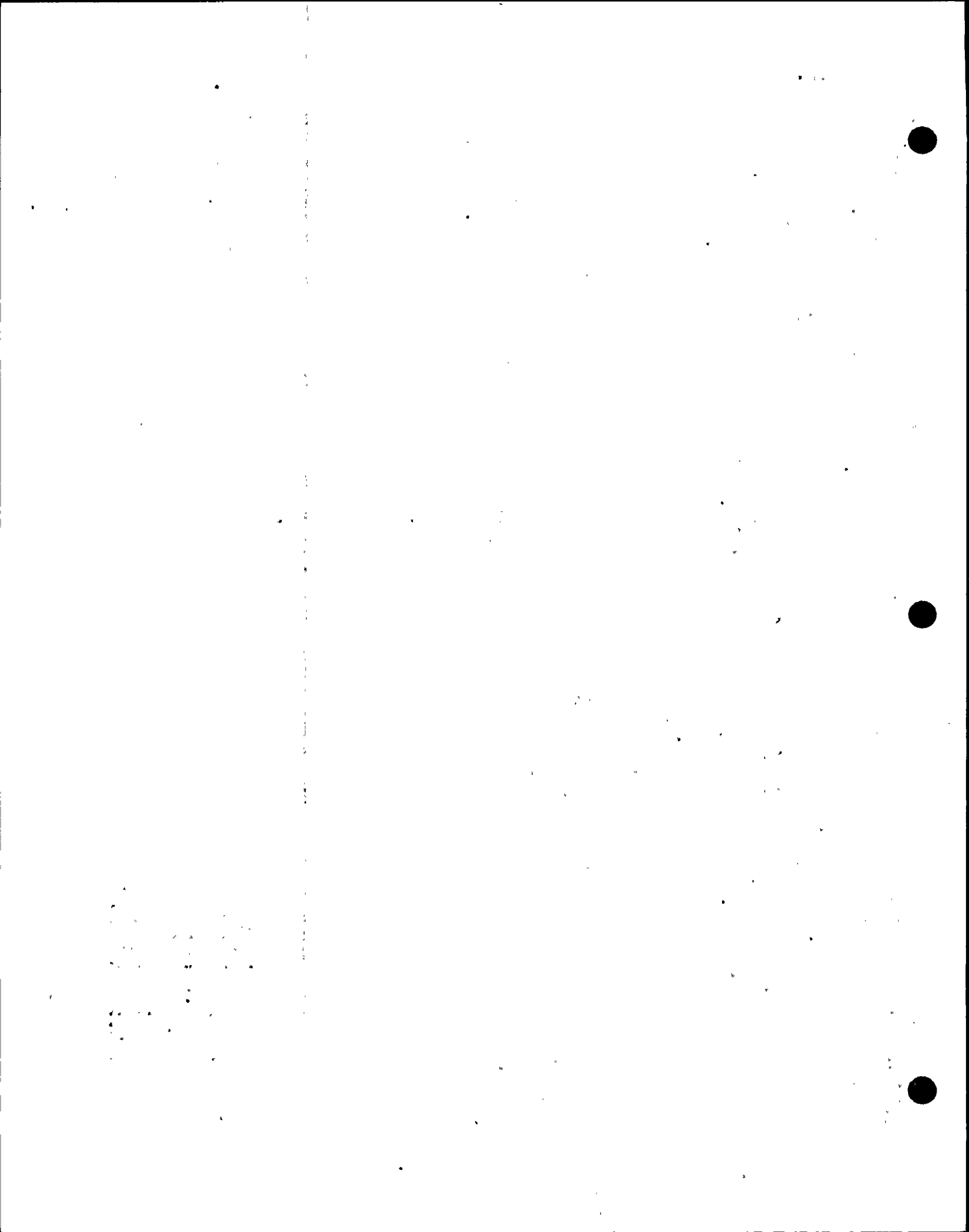
sbasic csp12

tm

S-BASIC Compiler Version 5.4b

```
0001:00 REM***** BIF VALVE AND AIR OPERATOR SEISMIC STRESS *****
0002:00 REM***** CSP-V/AO-1/2 *****
0003:00 REM***** 10 INCH AO PARAMETERS *****
0004:00 REM
0005:00 var i,j,k = integer
0006:00 var lrod,lcg,x,phi,lave,ablt,l1,l2,e1,e2,e3,e4,e5 = real
0007:00 var fst2,ca,ia,cb,ib,aa,ab,d1,d2,c1,i1,c2,i2=real
0008:00 var lrodo,lcgo,ldr,d,abush,pbush=real
0009:00 var fcof,fco,ma,mb,siga,sigb,fcdr,fcdrf,maf,mbf=real
0010:00 var dear,fcear,fr,f11,f22,la,c12,c121,sta3,sem1=real
0011:00 var sem2,set3,ses1,ses2,sr,tau11,tau22,tauear,aear=real
0012:00 var btens,taublt,set3f,sem1f,sem2f,fcearf,frf,f11f=real
0013:00 var f22f,sta3f,ses1f,ses2f,srf,taulf,tau2f,taurf=real
0014:00 var taubf,btf,dsr,dtaur,dtaub,dbten,dsa,dsb,dpb=real
0015:00 var sdraf,sdrbf,pbushf,taulf,tau2f=real
0016:00 var wao,wbr,ftr1,watr1,s1,s1f,s2,s2f,m1,m1f,m2=real
0017:00 var m2f,t3,t3f,tt3,tt3f,lbr,wtot=real
0018:00 var bs1,bs2,bt3,bm1,bm2,btt3=real
0019:00 dim real av(3)
0020:00 dim real wa(3)
0021:00 dim real wb(3)
0022:00 REM
0023:00 REM *** BURNS 7 ROE EAR FORCES ARE bs1 etc TURN ON WITH K=1***
0024:00 REM
0025:00 REM
0026:00 dim real a(3,3)
0027:00 dim real b(3)
0028:00 dim real glc(3,3)
0029:00 1 data 9.5,10.5,.88,3.94,1.50,1.34
0030:00 2 data 25,21.50,.488,48.,4.85,.627,1.75,3.0
0031:00 3 data 1847.,.875,.46,.648,.138,2.41,1.4
0032:00 4 data 593.,321.,5.25,8.5,28.5,15.,7.75
0033:00 5 data 40.,16.25,26.5,43.,2.075
0034:00 6 data 135.,90.,135.,90.,180.,90.
0035:00 7 data 45.,90.,135.,90.,0.,90.
0036:00 REM DATA 6&7 FOR VALVE/GLOBAL-G ORIENTATIONS AND WEIGHT VECTOR
0037:00 restore
0038:00 read d1,d2,c1,i1,c2,i2
0039:00 restore 2
0040:00 read lrod,lcg,x,phi,lave,ablt,l1,l2
0041:00 restore 3
0042:00 read fst2;ca,ia,cb,ib,aa,ab
0043:00 restore 4
0044:00 read wao,wbr,e1,e2,e3,e4,e5
0045:00 restore 5
0046:00 read lrodo,lcgo,ldr,d,abush
0047:00 restore 6
0048:00 read a(1,1),a(2,1),a(3,1),a(1,2),a(2,2),a(3,2)
0049:00 restore 7
0050:00 read a(1,3),a(2,3),a(3,3),av(1),av(2),av(3)
0051:00 text 0,& INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS &
0052:00 input b(1),b(2),b(3)
0053:00 print
0054:00 text 0,& INPUT DATA &
0055:00 print
0056:00 print "GLOBAL G-LEVELS = ";b(1),b(2),b(3)
0057:00 print "NORTH VECTOR ANGLES = ";a(1,1),a(2,1),a(3,1)
0058:00 print "VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES= ";a(1,2),a(2,2),a(3,2)
```

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>43.AZ</u>



```

0059:00 print "EAST VECTOR ANGLES = ";a(1,3),a(2,3),a(3,3)
0060:00 print "WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES = ";av(1),av(2),av(3)
0061:00 print
0062:00 for i=1 to 3
0063:01 for j=1 to 3
0064:02 a(j,i)=a(j,i)*2.*3.1416/360.
0065:02 glc(j,i)=b(i)*cos(a(j,i))
0066:02 next j
0067:01 next i
0068:00 for j=1 to 3
0069:01 av(j)=av(j)*2.*3.1416/360.
0070:01 next j
0071:00 print
0072:00 text 0,& LOCAL G-LEVELS &
0073:00 print
0074:00 print glc(1,1),glc(1,2),glc(1,3)
0075:00 print glc(2,1),glc(2,2),glc(2,3)
0076:00 print glc(3,1),glc(3,2),glc(3,3)
0077:00 REM WEIGHT COMPONENTS
0078:00 for j=1 to 3
0079:01 wa(j)=wao*cos(av(j))
0080:01 wb(j)=wbr*cos(av(j))
0081:01 next j
0082:00 phi=phi*2.*3.1416/360.
0083:00 la=lave/2
0084:00 cil2=c1/i2
0085:00 ci21=c2/i1
0086:00 aear=l1*12
0087:00 REM CALCULATE EAR FORCES USE B&R LOADS AS OPTION LATER
0088:00 REM FIXED COMPONENTS ARE ALWAYS THERE
0089:00 lbr=lrod+lcg
0090:00 watr1=lbr*wa(1)/lrod
0091:00 slf=wb(1)+watr1
0092:00 wtot=wao+wbr
0093:00 s2f=wb(2)+wa(2)+fst2
0094:00 t3f=wa(3)+wb(3)
0095:00 m1f=-(wa(2)+wb(2)+fst2)*e5-wa(3)*(e3+lcg)-wb(3)*e4
0096:00 m2f=(watr1+wb(1))*e5-wa(3)*e2-wb(3)*e1
0097:00 tt3f=watr1*e3+(wa(2)+fst2)*e2+wb(1)*e4+wb(2)*e1
0098:00 fcdrf=lcg*wa(1)/lrod
0099:00 maf=fcdrf*(lrod-13.5)
0100:00 mbf=fcdrf*7.125
0101:00 sdraf=fst2/aa+abs(maf*ca/ia)
0102:00 sdrbf=fst2/ab+abs(mbf*cb/ib)
0103:00 fcof=lcco*wa(1)/lrodo
0104:00 pbushf=fcof*(ldr+d)/(d*abush)
0105:00 REM STRESSES FROM FIXED COMPONENTS
0106:00 dear=(d1*d1+d2*d2)**.5
0107:00 set3f=abs(t3f/(4*aear))
0108:00 sem1f=abs(m1f/(2*d2*aear))
0109:00 sem2f=abs(m2f/(2*d1*aear))
0110:00 fcearf=tt3f/(2*dear)
0111:00 frf=x*fcearf
0112:00 f11f=-(fcearf*sin(phi))-frf*cos(phi)
0113:00 f22f=fcearf*cos(phi)+frf*sin(phi)
0114:00 stt3f=abs(f11f*la*ci12)+abs(f22f*la*ci21)
0115:00 ses1f=abs(slf*ci12*la/4.)
0116:00 ses2f=abs(s2f*ci21*la/4.)
0117:00 srf=set3f+sem1f+sem2f+ses1f+ses2f+stt3f
0118:00 REM EAR SHEAR
0119:00 tau11f=abs(slf/(4*aear))+abs(f11f/aear)
0120:00 tau22f=abs(s2f/(4*aear))+abs(f22f/aear)
0121:00 taurf=(tau11f*tau11f+tau22f*tau22f)**.5
0122:00 taubf=taurf*aear/abl t
0123:00 REM EARBOLT TENSION
0124:00 btf=(set3f+sem1f+sem2f)*aear/abl t
0125:00 print

```

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044.

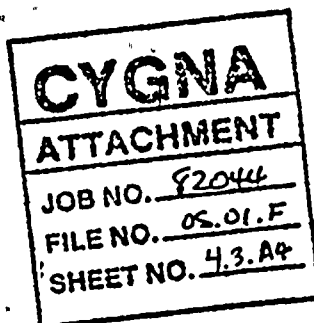
FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 43.43

```

0126:00 print"OPERATING CYLINDER BKG PRESSURE ";pdush+
0127:00 print"OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR ";srf
0128:00 print"OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRES ";taurf
0129:00 print"OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS ";taubf
0130:00 print"OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR ";btf
0131:00 print
0132:00 REM
0133:00 REM CALCULATE VARIABLE COMPONENTS
0134:00 REM
0135:00 dsr=0.
0136:00 dtaur=0.
0137:00 dtaub=0.
0138:00 dbten=0.
0139:00 dsa=0.
0140:00 dsb=0.
0141:00 dpb=0.
0142:00 for j=1 to 3
0143:01 fco=1cgo*wao*glc(1,j)/1rodo
0144:01 pbush=fco*(ldr+d)/(d*abush)
0145:01 ftr1=lbr*wao*glc(1,j)/1rod
0146:01 s1=ftr1+wbr*glc(1,j)
0147:01 s2=wtot*glc(2,j)
0148:01 t3=wtot*glc(3,j)
0149:01 m1=-wtot*glc(2,j)*e5-wao*glc(3,j)*(e3+1cg)-wbr*glc(3,j)*e4
0150:01 m2=(ftr1+wbr*glc(1,j))*e5-(wao*e2+wbr*e1)*glc(3,j)
0151:01 tt3=ftr1*e3+wbr*glc(1,j)*e4+glc(2,j)*(wao*e2+wbr*e1)
0152:01 fcdr=1cg*wao*glc(1,j)/1rod
0153:01 ma=fcdr*(1rod-13.5)
0154:01 mb=fcdr*7.125
0155:01 siga=ma*ca/ia
0156:01 sigb=mb*cb/ib
0157:01 REM CALCULATE EAR TENSION
0158:01 set3=abs(t3/(4*aeear))
0159:01 sem1=abs(m1/(2*d2*aeear))
0160:01 sem2=abs(m2/(2*d1*aeear))
0161:01 fcear=tt3/(2*deear)
0162:01 fr=x*fcear
0163:01 f11=-(fcear*sin(phi)-fr*cos(phi))
0164:01 f22=fcear*cos(phi)+fr*sin(phi)
0165:01 stt3=abs(f11*1a*ci12)+abs(f22*1a*ci21)
0166:01 ses1=abs(s1*ci12*1a/4.)
0167:01 ses2=abs(s2*ci21*1a/4.)
0168:01 sr=set3+sem1+sem2+ses1+ses2+stt3
0169:01 REM EAR SHEAR
0170:01 tau11=abs(s1/(4.*aeear))+abs(f11/aeear)
0171:01 tau22=abs(s2/(4.*aeear))+abs(f22/aeear)
0172:01 tauear=(tau11*tau11+tau22*tau22)**.5
0173:01 taubl t=tauear*aeear/abl t
0174:01 REM EARBOLT TENSION
0175:01 btens=(set3+sem1+sem2)*aeear/abl t
0176:01 dsa=dsa+siga*siga
0177:01 dsb=dsb+sigb*sigb
0178:01 dpb=dpb+pbush*pbush
0179:01 dsr=dsr+sr*sr
0180:01 dtaur=dtaur+tauear*tauear
0181:01 dtaub=dtaub+taubl t*taubl t
0182:01 dbten=dbten+btens*btens
0183:01 next j
0184:00 REM COMBINE STRESSES
0185:00 dsa=dsa**.5
0186:00 dsb=dsb**.5
0187:00 dpb=dpb**.5
0188:00 dsr=dsr**.5
0189:00 dtaur=dtaur**.5
0190:00 dtaub=dtaub**.5
0191:00 dbten=dbten**.5

```



```
0192:00 print
0193:00 text 0,& DYNAMIC COMPONENTS &
0194:00 print
0195:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A";dsa
0196:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B";dsb
0197:00 print "BUSHING PRESSURE";dpb
0198:00 print "VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS";dsr
0199:00 print "VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS";dtaur
0200:00 print "EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS";dtaub
0201:00 print "EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS";dbten
0202:00 dsa=dsa+abs(sdraf)
0203:00 dsb=dsb+abs(sdrbf)
0204:00 dpb=dpb+abs(pbushf)
0205:00 dsr=dsr+abs(srf)
0206:00 dtaur=dtaur+abs(taurf)
0207:00 dtaub=dtaub+abs(taubf)
0208:00 dbten=dbten+abs(btf)
0209:00 print
0210:00 text 0,& FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS &
0211:00 print
0212:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A";dsa
0213:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B";dsb
0214:00 print "PUSHING PRESSURE";dpb
0215:00 print "VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS";dsr
0216:00 print "VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS";dtaur
0217:00 print "EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS";dtaub
0218:00 print "EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS";dbten
0219:00 end
0220:00
0221:00
0222:00
0223:00
0224:00
0225:00 ***** End of program *****
```

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A5</u>

csp①

INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS

? 2.26, 3.62, 2.8

INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	2.26	3.62	2.8
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	0	90

LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	1.97989
-8.62121E-6	-3.62	-1.06811E-5
-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	-1.97991

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
 OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
 OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
 OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR 2111.01  
 OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRES 293.896  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.85  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 28384.4  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 43412.2 *- reduced cross section due to thread at elbow*  
 BUSHING PRESSURE 477.447  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 8282.34~~ \*SEE SHEETS 4.3.30 - 4.3.48  $\Delta$   
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 840.657~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7039  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 10524.9

FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 29150.9  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 44731.6  
 PUSHING PRESSURE 477.448  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 10393.3~~ \*  
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 1134.55~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 9499.86  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 12150

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A6</u>



ESP 2

INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS

26, 3.62, 2.8

INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	2.26	3.62	2.8
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	0	90

LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	1.97989
-8.62121E-6	-3.62	-1.06811E-5
-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	-1.97991

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
 OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
 OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
 OPERATING EAR WELD TENSILE STR 3090.43  
 OPERATING EAR WELD SHEAR STRES 735.124  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.86  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

MIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 28384.4  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 43412.2  
 BUSHING PRESSURE 477.447  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 12091.7~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 2102.74~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7039  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 10524.9

\* SEE SHEETS 4.3,30-4.3.48 ▲

FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 29150.9  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 44731.6  
 BUSHING PRESSURE 477.448  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 15182.1~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 2837.86~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 9499.86  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 12150

\*

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A7</u>

csp ②

INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS  
? 1.44, 3.54, 1.9

INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	1.44	3.54	1.9
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	0	90

LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	1.3435
-5.49316E-6	-3.54	-7.24792E-6
-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	-1.34351

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
 OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
 OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
 OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR 2111.01  
 OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 293.896  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.85  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 18806  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 28762.8  
 BUSHING PRESSURE 316.332  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 5755.57~~  
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 606.452~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 5077.94  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 7164.63

\* SEE SHEETS 4.3.30 - 4.3.48 ▲

FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 19572.5  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 30082.1  
 PUSHING PRESSURE 316.333  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 7866.57~~ \*  
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 900.348~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7538.79  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 8789.72

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>DS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A8</u>

csp1(2)  
INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS  
14, 3.54, 1.9

INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	1.44	3.54	1.9
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	.90	0	90

LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	1.3435
-5.49314E-6	-3.54	-7.24792E-6
-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	-1.34351

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
OPERATING CYLINDER BRG. PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
OPERATING EAR WELD TENSILE STR 3090.43  
OPERATING EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 735.124  
OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.86  
OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

SEISMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 18806  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 28762.8  
BUSHING PRESSURE 316.332  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 8415.88~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 1516.92~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 5077.96  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 7164.63

\* SEE SHEETS 43.30 - 43.43  $\triangle$

FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 19572.5  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 30082.1  
BUSHING PRESSURE 316.333  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 11506.3~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 2252.04~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7538.81  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 8789.72

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>02044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3A9</u>

APPENDIX B

VALVE/AIR OPERATOR MODEL FOR  
FINAL PIPING RESPONSE G-LEVEL CALCULATION.

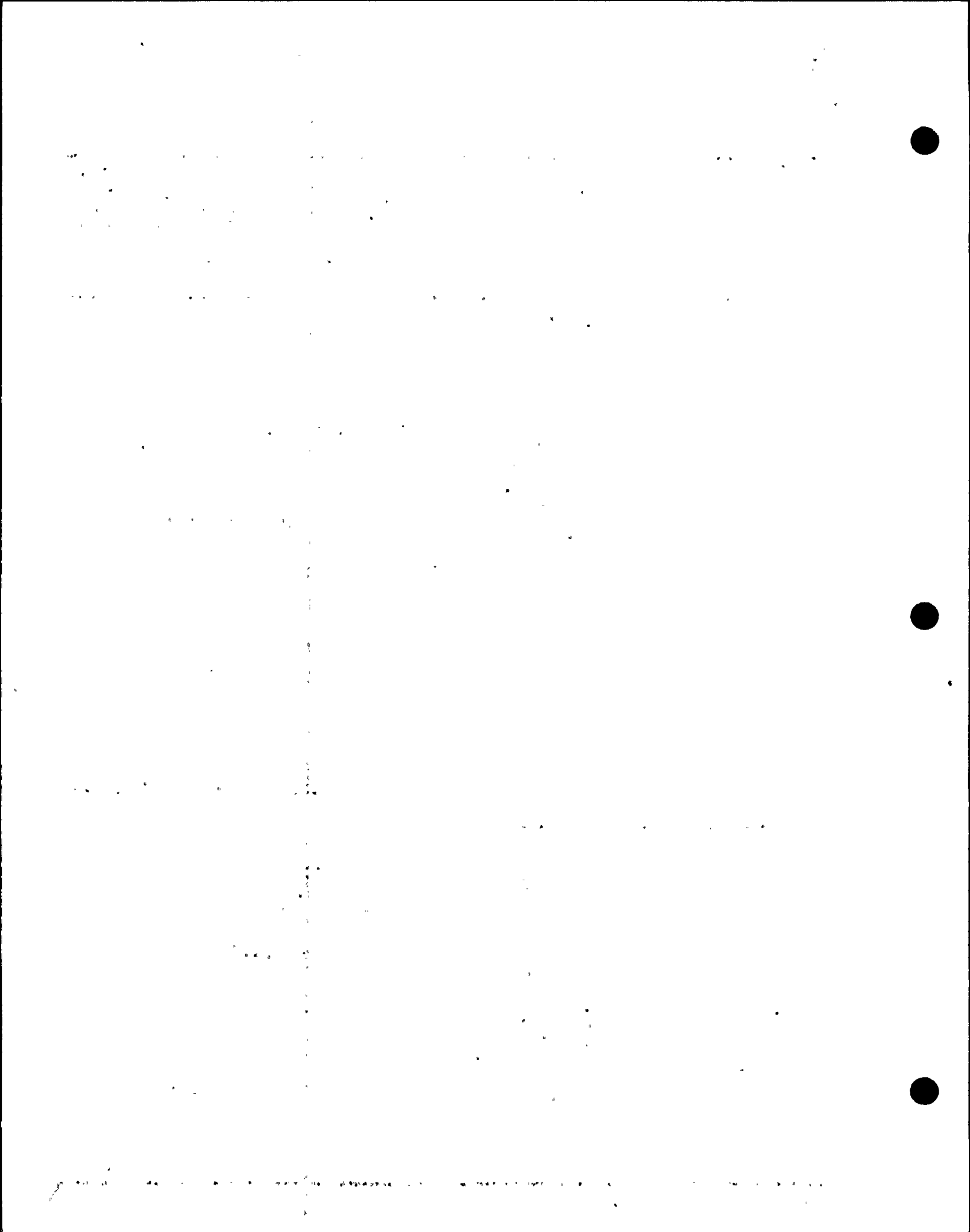
**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS 01.F

SHEET NO. 4.3.B1



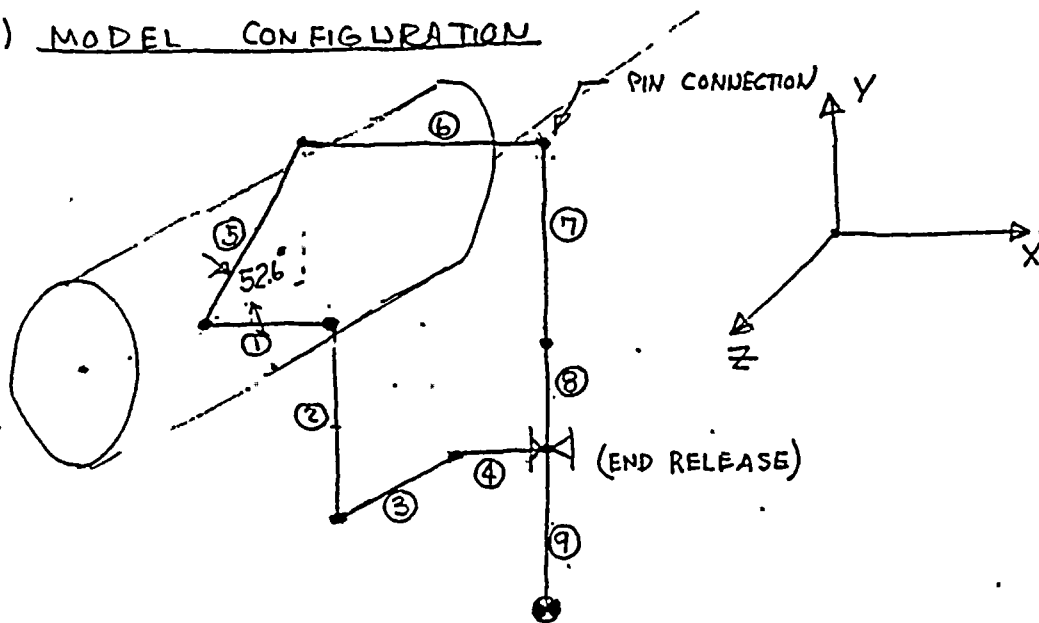


# Calculation Sheet

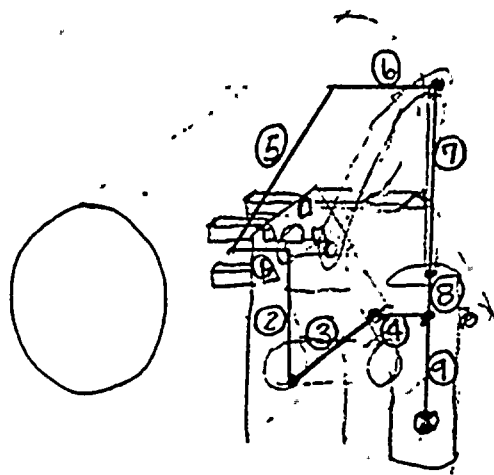
Project	WPPSS EG	Prepared By:	J. E. R. Donohue	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	H. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	36110.4 +106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B2

## SUMMARY

### A) MODEL CONFIGURATION



### B) ACTUAL STRUCTURE



### STRUCTURAL MEMBER DIRECTIONS

- ① +x
- ② -y
- ③ -z
- ④ +x
- ⑤ YZ-PLANE
- ⑥ +x
- ⑦ +y
- ⑧ +y
- ⑨ -y



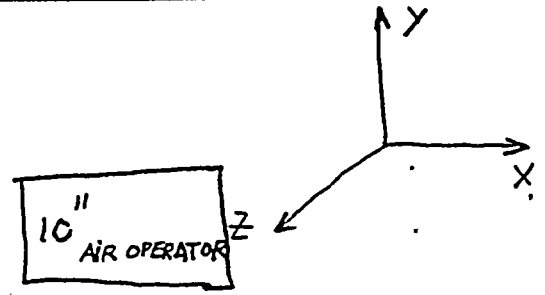
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS	Prepared By:	J. E. Kotsch	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Searle	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B3

## ① VALVE EARS

8" CYL (24" VALVE)

$A_x = A_y = A_z = 15 \text{ IN}^2$	21
$I_{xx} = 106 \text{ IN}^4$	657
$I_{yy} = 11.2 \text{ IN}^4$	21.4
$I_{zz} = 31.2 \text{ IN}^4$	63
$C_y = 5.60$	5.25
$C_z = 3.75$	4.75
$E = 28 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$ , $E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$	✓
$l = 7.125 \text{ IN}$	4.85"



## ② BRACKET

(Part P=0 & odd 277# 15" down) 321#

$A_x = A_y = A_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}^2$	8.5
$I_{xx} = 102 \text{ IN}^4$	255
$I_{yy} = 1000 \text{ IN}^4$	1000 $\text{IN}^4$
$I_{zz} = 2.16 \text{ IN}^4$	4.22 $\text{IN}^4$
$C_x = .25 \text{ IN}$	.313
$C_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}$	8.5
$E = 28 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$ , $E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$	✓
$l = 28.5 \text{ IN}$ (15" down to CG)	

③ & ④ BRACKET OFFSETS  $L_3 = 8.8 \text{ IN}$   $L_4 = 6.875 \text{ IN}$   
 $8.5 \text{ IN}$   $8.0 \text{ IN}$

③ MASSLESS, RIGID LINK, 8.8" LONG (8.5)  
 ④ " " " 6.875" (8.0)  
 (END RELEASE FOR ROTATION)  
 $\theta_{xx}$  ON ④



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. [Signature]	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTIVATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	A. E. [Signature]	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F&
Analysis No.	361106+361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B4
					OS.01/F

## ⑤ SHAFT OFFSET

RIGID LINK 14.48" LONG (14.30)  
AT 52.6° ↑ AS SHOWN

## ⑥ SHAFT

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_x = A_y = A_z &= 3.98 \text{ IN}^2 && 4.91 \\
 I_{xx} &= 2.52 \text{ IN}^4 && 3.04 \\
 I_{yy} &= 4 \text{ " } && 5.75 \\
 I_{zz} &= 1.26 \text{ " } && 1.92 \\
 C_y &= 1.125 && 1.25 \\
 C_z &= 1.125 && 1.25 \\
 E &= 29 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI } E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} && \\
 l &= 14 \text{ in.} && 12.85 \text{ " }
 \end{aligned}$$

## ⑦ DRIVE ROD

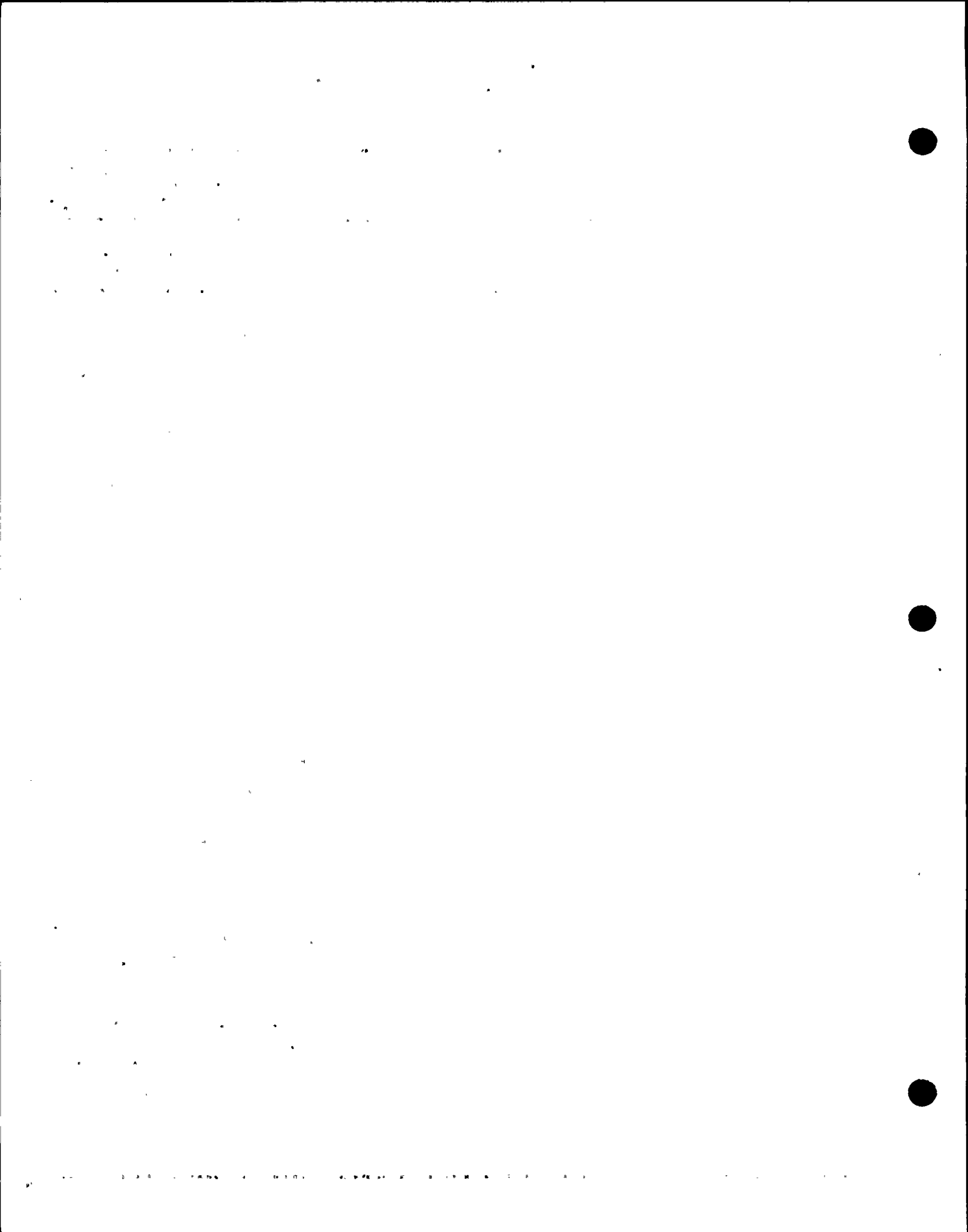
$$\begin{aligned}
 A_x = 2.41 \quad A_y = 2.41 \quad A_z &= 2.41 \text{ IN}^2 && 2.41 \text{ IN}^2 \\
 I_{xx} = I_{zz} &= .46 \text{ IN}^4 && .46 \text{ IN}^4 \\
 I_{yy} &= .92 \text{ IN}^4 && .92 \text{ IN}^4 \\
 C_x = C_z &= .875 \text{ IN} && .875 \text{ IN} \\
 \text{HIGH STREN. } \star E &= 30 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI } E_s = 12 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} &&
 \end{aligned}$$

## ⑧ & ⑨ CYLINDER

(PUT P=0 + ADD 399# AT END.) → .593"

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_{\text{⑧}} &= 13.5 \text{ " } && 13.5 \text{ " } \\
 L_{\text{⑨}} &= 14.0 \text{ " } && 19 \text{ " } \\
 I_{yy} &= 74 \text{ IN}^4 && 180 \text{ IN}^4 \\
 I_{xx} = I_{zz} &= 52 \text{ IN}^4 && 127 \text{ IN}^4 \\
 A_x = A_y = A_z &= 50 \text{ IN}^2 && 78 \text{ IN}^2 \\
 C_x = C_z &= 4 \text{ " } && 5 \text{ IN}
 \end{aligned}$$



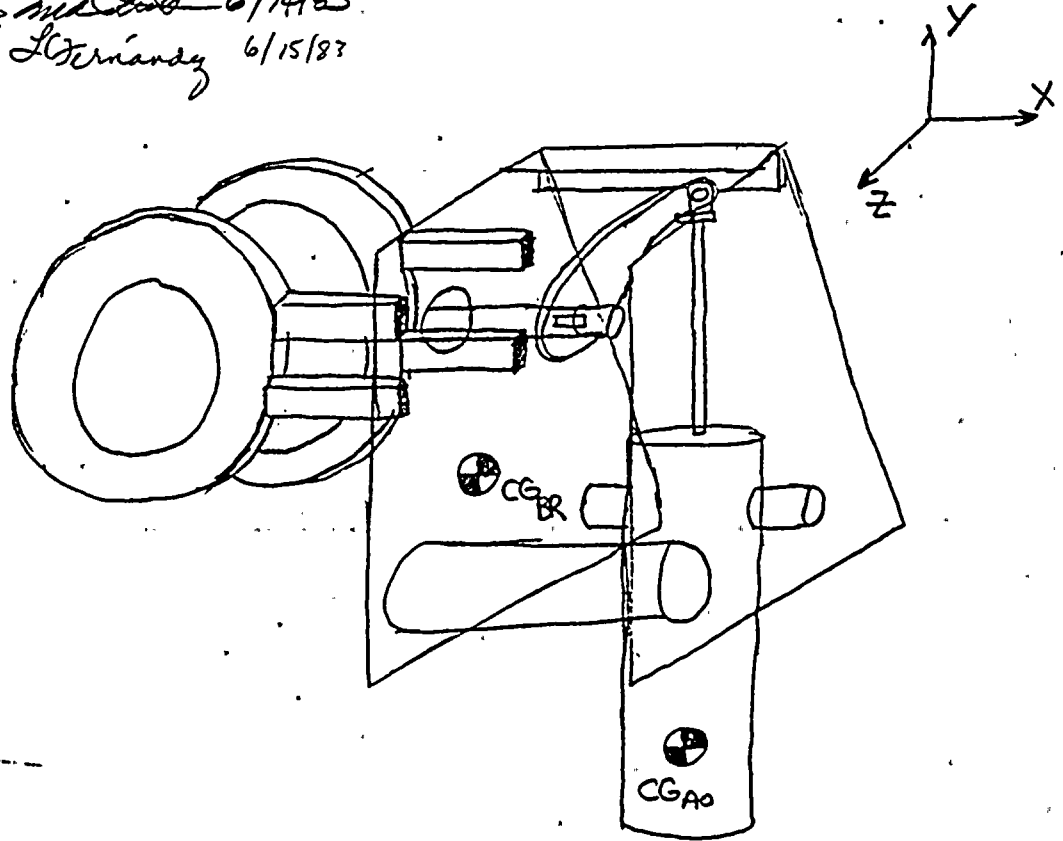




# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	E. Rabinowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	SAP MODEL - BIF VALVE/AO	Checked By:	A. E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.0F/01&
Analysis No.	361104 + 361106	Rev. No.	= 1	Sheet No.	4.3.B5
					OS.01/F

$\Delta$  \* ~~modified~~ 6/14/83  
 L. Hernandez 6/15/83



DESCRIPTION OF AO MODEL INCLUDING 4 VALVE EARS:

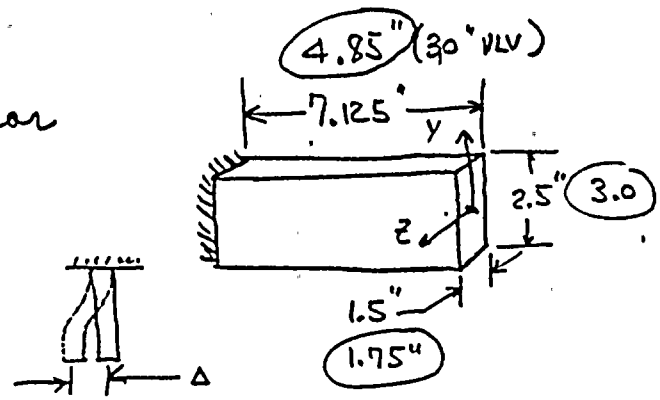
8" Ao

① Derive Ear Model

$$\begin{aligned}
 K_{zz} &= 4 * \text{stiffness of 1 ear} \\
 &= 4 * F_z / \Delta z
 \end{aligned}$$

Use Roark, Pg 96, #1 b.:

\* THIS ASSUMPTION ERROR IS CORRECTED ON PAGE 4.3-30 TO 4.3-48 OF 361104 REV 1





# Calculation Sheet

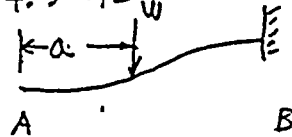
Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. P. ...	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BTF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	A. E. ...	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B6

$\Delta$  \* ~~max~~ 6/4/83  
 J. Hernandez 6/15/83

$$M_A = \frac{W(l-a)}{2l} \quad \theta_A = 0$$

$$y_A = \frac{-W}{12EI} (l-a)^2 (l+2a) = \frac{-W}{12EI} l^3$$

\* THIS ASSUMPTION ERROR IS CORRECTED ON PAGES 4.3-30 - 4.3-40



$$\therefore \frac{F_z}{\Delta z} = \frac{12EI}{(l)^3} \quad (a=0)$$

$$= \frac{12 \times 29 \times 10^6 \times 0.7}{(7.125)^3} = 693 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}}$$

$$\left( \text{units} = \frac{F}{L^2} + \frac{L^4}{L^3} = \frac{F}{L} \text{ (OK)} \right)$$

$$E_{\text{bar}} \approx 29 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$$

$$l = 7.125'' (4.85')$$

$$I_{\text{min}} (\text{for } z\text{-axis}) = 0.70 \text{ in}^4$$

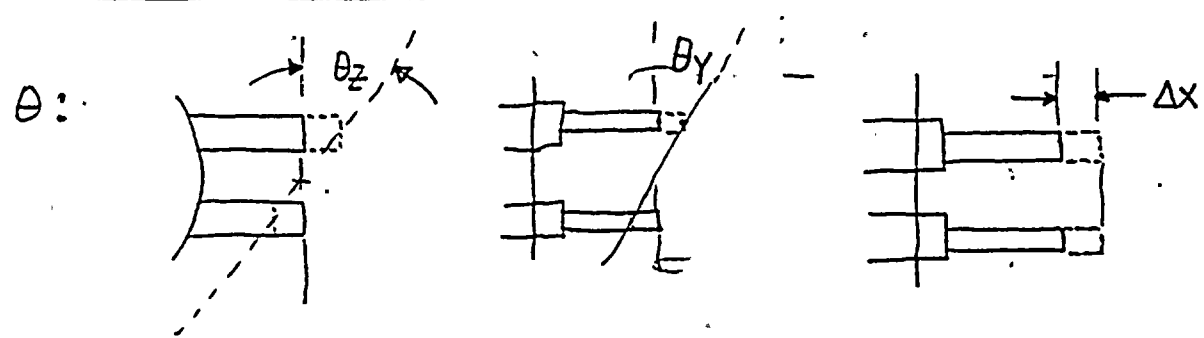
$$\frac{1}{12} \cdot 3.175^3 = 1.34$$

$$I_{\text{max}} (\text{for } y\text{-axis}) = 1.95 \text{ in}^4$$

$$\frac{1}{12} \cdot 1.75 \cdot 3 = 1.394$$

$$K_{zz} = 4 \times \frac{F_z}{\Delta z} = \frac{16.34}{2.694} \times 10^6 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}}$$

$$K_{yy} = 4 \times \frac{F_y}{\Delta x} = \frac{4 \times 12 EI_{\text{max}}}{l^3} = K_{zz} \times \frac{1.95}{0.7} = 7.50 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}}$$



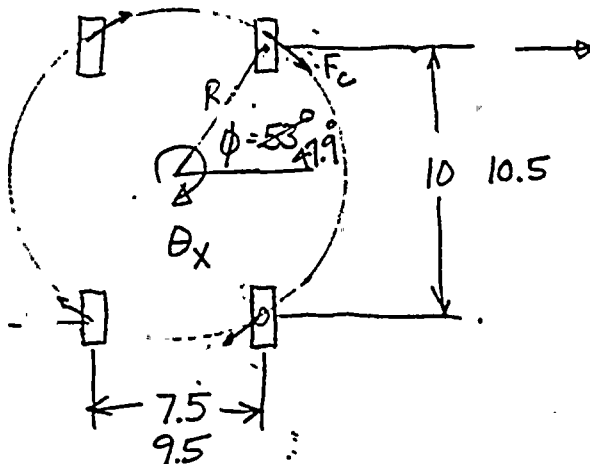
CONSIDER THE EAR-SYSTEM STIFFNESS IN THESE MODES VERY LARGE. BECAUSE OPERATOR BECKET BENDING WILL CONTROL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
5700 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637  
TEL: 773-936-3700  
FAX: 773-936-3700



# Calculation Sheet

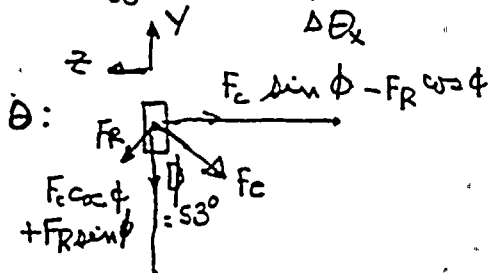
Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	E. Pakowski	Date	1/3/73
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.:	4.3.B7



The attached plate forces the ears to deflect tangent to the circle. The force on each ear is:

$$4F_c R = T \quad , \quad R = \frac{7.08}{2} = 3.54 \quad \text{or} \quad R = \sqrt{\frac{3.75^2 + 25}{2}} = 6.25$$

$$\text{Stiffness} = \frac{T}{\Delta \theta_x} = \frac{4F_c (6.25)}{\Delta \theta_x}$$



There is a restraint force which acts through the plate keeping the ear deflection on the circle.

This must be a radially-directed force:  $F_R$  (no torque contribution)

$$\text{Deflection: } \Delta Y = - (F_c \cos \phi + F_R \sin \phi) \left[ \frac{l^3}{12EI_{max}} + \frac{l}{6(1.5A)(6.4E)} \right]$$

$$\Delta Z = - (F_c \sin \phi - F_R \cos \phi) \frac{l^3}{12EI_{min}}$$

$12EI_{max} = 23.4$   
 $1.5 \times 4 \times 1A = 14.22$   
 $\therefore$  Shear not sig.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	E. P. [unclear]	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B8

$$\tan \phi = \frac{-\Delta Z}{-\Delta Y} = \frac{\Delta Z}{\Delta Y} = \frac{I_{max} (F_c \sin \phi - F_R \cos \phi)}{I_{min} (F_c \cos \phi + F_R \sin \phi)} = \frac{1.327}{1.105}$$

$$\frac{I_{max}}{I_{min}} = \frac{3.94}{1.34} = \frac{2.786}{2.94}, \quad \sin \phi = \frac{.799}{.742}, \quad \cos \phi = \frac{.602}{.671}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1.105}{2.786} = \frac{F_c \cdot .799 - .602 F_R}{.602 F_c + .799 F_R} = \frac{.476}{.376}$$

$$.742 F_c - .671 F_R = .252 F_c + .279 F_R$$

$$.464 F_c = .951 F_R$$

$$F_R = .531 F_c$$

NOTE: Another force FR acts on valve ears - include in stress analysis.

2 | ★ SIGN CHANGES FOR FR ON ALTERNATE EARS.

To find  $\theta$ :

$$\Delta \theta = \frac{\Delta C}{R} = \frac{-\Delta Y}{R \cos \phi} = \frac{+(F_c \cos \phi + F_R \sin \phi) l^3}{12EI_{max} R \cos \phi}$$

$$= \frac{l^3}{12EI_{max}} \left( \frac{F_c}{R} + \frac{.531 F_c \tan \phi}{R} \right)$$

$$\Delta \theta_x = \frac{l^3}{12REI_{max}} F_c \left( \begin{matrix} 1.540 \\ 1.704 \end{matrix} \right) = \frac{14.64}{51.362} \frac{F_c}{REI_{max}}$$

$$I_{\theta_x \theta_x} = \frac{I}{\Delta \theta_x} = \frac{4 F_c R}{51.362 F_c} = \frac{4}{51.362} R^2 EI_{max}$$

$$\frac{F L^2}{L^2} = \frac{F L^4}{(L^2)^2} = FL^2$$



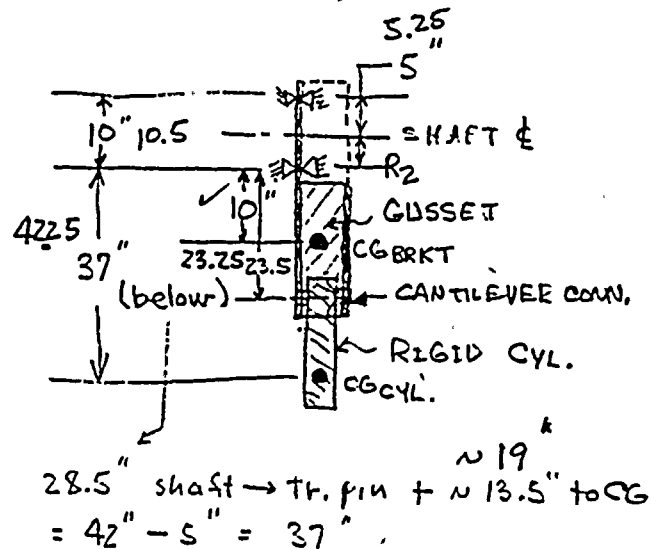
# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS EQ Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date 1/3/83  
 Subject BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary Checked By: *A.E. Shank* Date 3/24/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 & 361106 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.B9

$$K_{\theta\theta} = \frac{.078(6.25)^2}{(7.08)} \frac{(29)(10)^6}{(3.94)} \frac{(1.95)}{1565} = 172(10)^6 \text{ in lb/rad}$$

$$K_{\theta\theta} = \frac{1.72(10)^8}{1.565(10)^9} \text{ in lb/rad}$$

## SUPPORT BRACKET PLATE BENDING



FOR CALCULATION OF BRACKET FLEXIBILITY, THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS WERE TAKEN ON CSP-A0-5 & 3. DATA IS APPROXIMATE.

DEFLECTION AT END OF CYL (IN): .125, .125, .150  
 FORCE AT END OF CYL (LB): 85, 150, 100





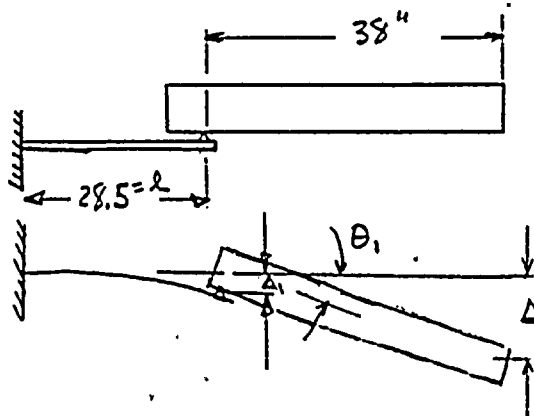


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	D.E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B10

$$\text{AVERAGE FLEXIBILITY} = 1.27(10)^{-3} \text{ in/lb}$$

CALCULATE EFFECTIVE MOMENT OF INERTIA OF A CANTILEVER BEAM USED TO REPRESENT THE BRACKET. USE THE FOLLOWING DIMENSIONS



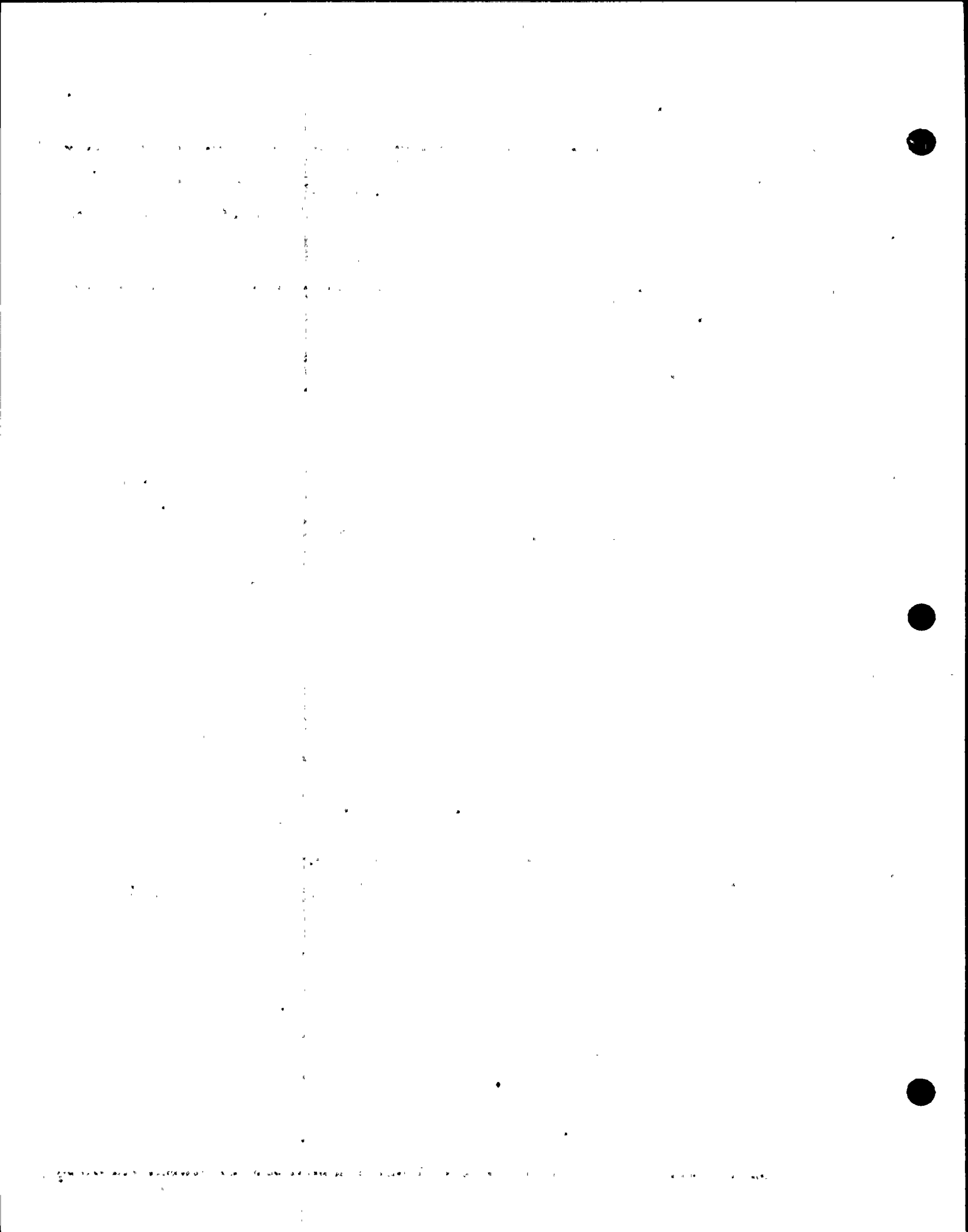
$$\Delta = \Delta_1 + 38\theta_1 = 150 \# \times .00127 \text{ in/\#} = 0.190 \text{ (use } 150 \# \text{ at } = F)$$

$$\Delta_1 = \frac{Fl^3}{3EI} + \frac{(38F)l^2}{2EI} = \frac{Fl^2}{EI} \left( \frac{l}{3} + 19 \right) = \frac{Fl^2}{EI} \left( \frac{28.5 + 19}{3} \right)$$

$$\frac{Fl^2}{EI} = \frac{150 \times (28.5)^2}{2.9(10)^7 I_{zz}} = \frac{4.2(10)^4 (10)^{-7}}{I_{zz}} = \frac{.0042}{I_{zz}}$$

$$\Delta_1 = \frac{.0042}{I_{zz}} \times \left( \frac{28.5 + 19}{3} \right) = \frac{.120}{I_{zz}} \text{ in}$$

$$\Delta = \frac{.120}{I_{zz}} + 38\theta_1$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	<i>D.E. Seale</i>	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B11

$$\theta_1 = \theta_1 \text{ due to } F + \theta_1 \text{ due to } M = 38F$$

$$= \frac{Fl^2}{2EI} + \frac{(38F)l}{EI} = \frac{Fl}{EI} \left( \frac{l}{2} + 38 \right)$$

$$\theta_1 = \frac{150(28.5)}{2.9(10)^7 I_{zz}} \left( \frac{28.5}{2} + 38 \right) = \frac{7.7(10)^4 \times 10^{-7}}{I_{zz}} = \frac{7.7(10)^{-3}}{I_{zz}}$$

$$38\theta_1 = \frac{.293}{I_{zz}}$$

$$\therefore \Delta = \frac{.122}{I_{zz}} + \frac{.293}{I_{zz}} = .19$$

$$\frac{.415}{I_{zz}} = .19$$

$$I_{zz} = 2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 8" \text{ A/O}$$

FOR THE 10" CYLINDER, RATIO UP INERTIA, I.E.

$$I_{zz}|_{10} = I_{zz}|_8 + \frac{(5/8)^3}{(1/2)^3} = I_{zz}|_8 \times 1.95$$

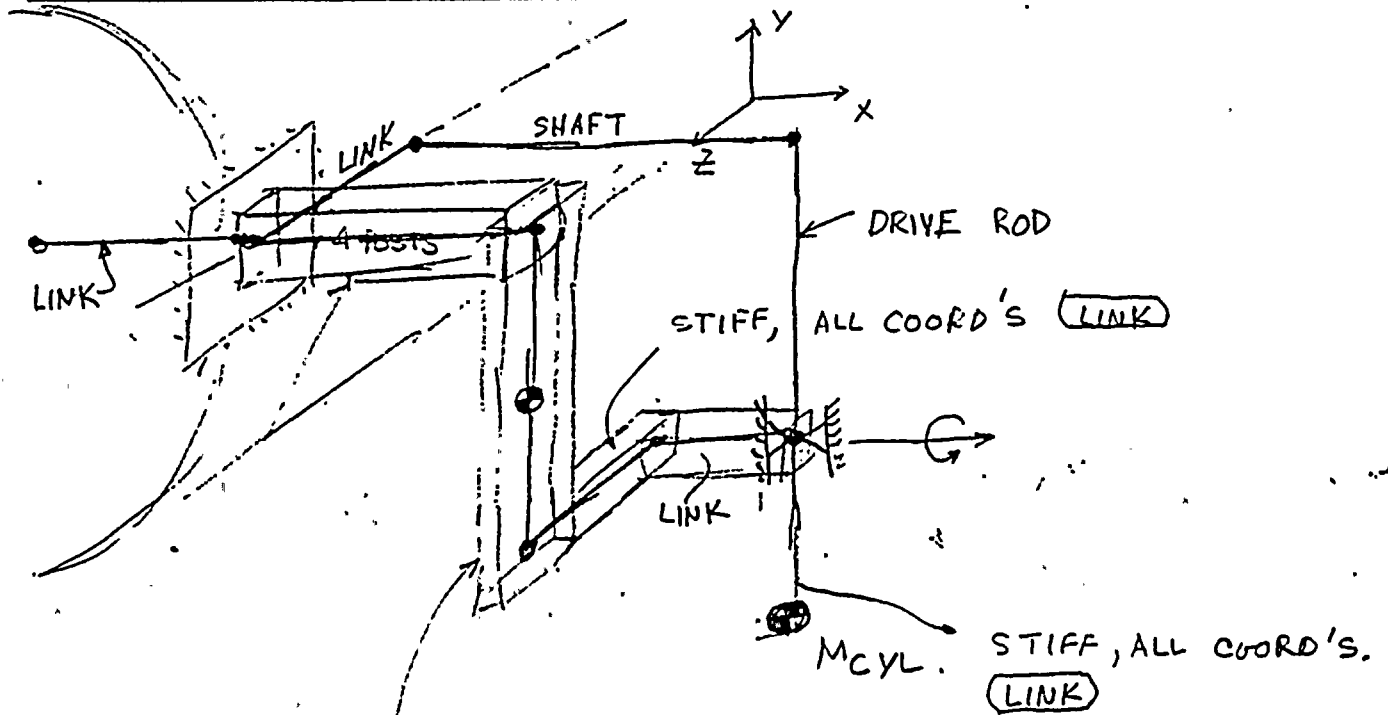
$$I_{zz}|_{10"} = 4.22 \text{ IN}^4$$

BRACKET TORSIONAL RESISTANCE : SET TO A HIGH VALUE SINCE BENDING + TORSION BOTH REPRESENTED IN ABOVE FLEXIBILITY. (1000 IN<sup>4</sup>)



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS - EQ	Prepared By:	A E Rabinovskii	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	A E Rabinovskii	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B12



ZZ Bending, Flex calc.'d.  
 XX - Stiff  
 Iyy - TORSIONAL STIFFNESS

Pick I's & A's for proper STIFFNESSES,  
 THEN DO OTHERS.

↓  
 GO TO 4-EARS

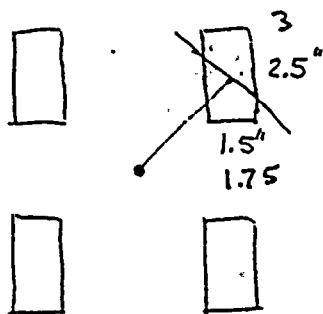
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
57 SOUTH EAST ASH AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607



# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS - EQ Prepared By: J. E. Polowski Date 1/3/83  
 Subject BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY Checked By: A. E. Shank Date 3/24/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 & 106 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.B13

## ① FARS:



$$A_x = 1.5 \times 2.5 \times 4 = 15 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$A_y = A_z = \frac{15}{1.5} = 10 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$R = 19.83$$

## INERTIAS:

$$I_{xx} = J$$

Define  $I_{xx}$  for proper  $\phi = \frac{Tl}{G I_x}$

$$I_{xx} = \frac{Tl}{\phi G}$$

from page 5:9  
 $1.565(10)^8$

$$K_{\theta_x \theta_x} = 1.72(10)^8 \frac{\text{in} \#}{\text{rad}} = \frac{T}{\phi}$$

$$\therefore I_{xx} = \frac{l}{G} K_{\theta_x \theta_x} = \frac{7.125}{.4(10)^6 \times 29} \times \frac{1.72(10)^8}{1.565(10)^8}$$

$$\text{UNITS: } \frac{F \times L \times L}{L^2} = L^4 \text{ OK}$$

$$I_{xx} = 1.06 \times 10^2 \text{ in}^4 = 106 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$106 \times \frac{15.65}{1.72} \times \frac{4.85}{7.125} = 657 \text{ IN}^4$$







# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. Robinson	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF. VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	A. E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B14

△ ~~modified~~ 6/14/83  
 J. E. Seale 6/15/83 !!

$$I_z = 4 * I_{MAX} \begin{matrix} 3.94 \\ (1.95) \end{matrix}$$

$$I_z = 7.80 \text{ in}^4 \quad 15.76 \text{ in}^4$$

$$I_y = 4 \begin{matrix} 1.34 \\ (0.70) \end{matrix} \text{ in}^4 = 2.80 \text{ in}^4 \quad 5.36 \text{ in}^4$$

$$C_z = \begin{matrix} 5.25 \\ 5 \end{matrix} \text{ in}, \quad C_y = \begin{matrix} 4.75 \\ 3.75 \end{matrix} \text{ in}$$

$$E = 29 * 10^6 \text{ PSI}, \quad G = E_s = 11.6 * 10^6 \text{ PSI}$$

BECAUSE OF BENDING OF EARS IN MODE BELOW, ADJUST  $I_y$  &  $I_z$  TO ACCOUNT. (THIS WAS DONE IN ANALYSIS FOR  $K_x$  &  $G_x$ ):

\* THIS ASSUMPTION ~~IS~~ IS CORRECTED ON PAGE 4.3-30 TO 4.3-42

$$Y_{max} = \frac{-w}{12EI} l^3 \quad \text{FOR EARS: } \left[ \begin{array}{c} \downarrow \\ \downarrow \\ \downarrow \end{array} \right] \rightarrow$$

$$Y_{max} = \frac{-w}{6EI} (2l^3) \quad \text{for } \left[ \begin{array}{c} \downarrow \\ \downarrow \end{array} \right] \rightarrow$$

$$\therefore Y_{max-ear} = \frac{1}{4} Y_{max} \text{ (mode beam)}$$

Since  $Y_{max} \propto \frac{1}{I}$ , multiply  $I_{mode beam}$  by 4.

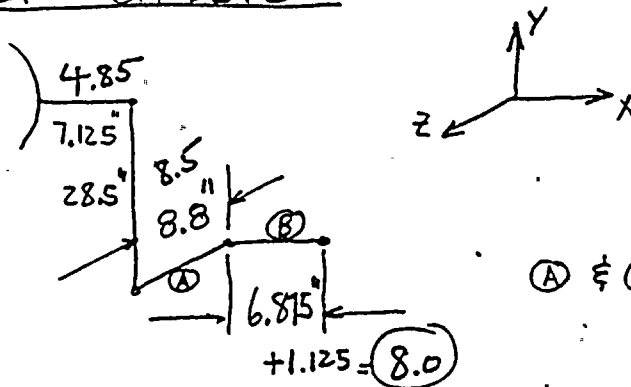
$I_z = \frac{7.8}{15.76} * 4 = \frac{31.2}{63} \text{ in}^4$
$I_y = \frac{2.8}{5.36} * 4 = \frac{11.2}{21.4} \text{ in}^4$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. Robinson	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Stark	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 4 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B15

## BRACKET OFFSETS

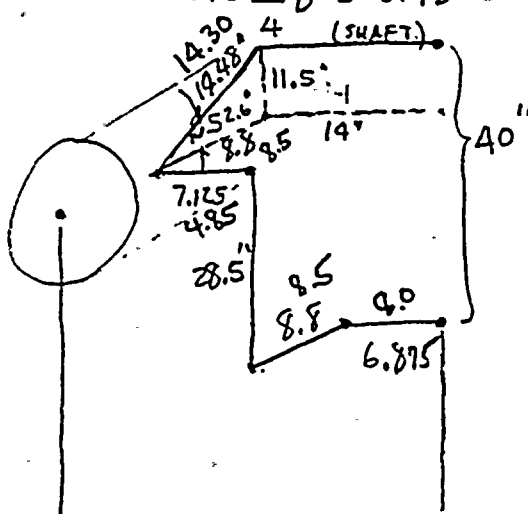


Ⓐ & Ⓑ ARE MASSLESS, RIGID LINKS

## SHAFT

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{DIA} &= 2.50 \text{ " (30")} \\
 &= 2.25 \text{ " (from McPherson, 24" value)} \\
 C &= 1.125 \text{ " (1.25)} \\
 I &= 1.26 \text{ IN}^4 = I_{yy} \cdot 1.92 \\
 I_{xx} &= \sqrt{3} I_{yy} = 1.78 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 2.72 \\
 A &= \frac{\pi D^2}{4} = 3.98 \text{ IN}^2 \quad 4.91
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 L &= 4.85 + 8 = 12.85 \text{ "} \\
 &= 7.125 + 6.875 = 14 \text{ "}
 \end{aligned}$$



SHAFT TO BE SOFT FOR Y-DEFLECTION & STIFF FOR Z-DEFLECTION (L NOT IMPORTANT.)  
(NO STRESS)

THEREFORE; SINCE SHAFT IS MODELED HERE OF GREATER THAN ACTUAL LENGTH, USE:

$$\begin{aligned}
 I_{xx} &= 1.78 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 2.72 \\
 I_{yy} &= 3 * I_{zz} = 4 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 5.75 \\
 I_{zz} &= 1.26 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 1.92
 \end{aligned}$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	D.E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B15

## FOR THE BRACKET ELEMENT:

(MAKE  $P = 0$  & PUT 277# 15" DOWN)

(321#)

$$\text{LENGTH} = 28.5 (15 + 13.5)$$

$$\sqrt{28.5}$$

$$\text{WEIGHT} = 277 \text{ LB}$$

$$321 \#$$

$$A_x = A_y = A_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$10.6 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$C_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}$$

$$8.5 \text{ IN}$$

$$C_x = .25 \text{ IN}$$

$$.313 \text{ IN}$$

$$I_{xx} = 102 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ (BELOW)}$$

$$255 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$I_{yy} = 1000 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ (PAGE —)}$$

$$1000 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$I_{zz} = 2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ (PAGE —)}$$

$$4.22 \text{ IN}^4$$

IN PLANE BENDING INERTIA OF BRACKET PLATE:

$$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{12} b d^3 = \frac{1}{12} (0.5)(13.5)^3 = \frac{102 \text{ IN}^4}{255}$$



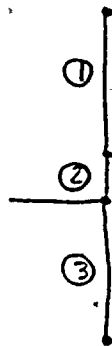
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. Robinson	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B17

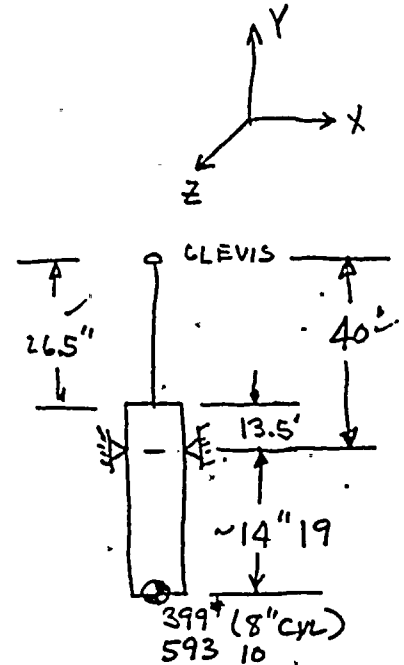
## DRIVE ROD & CYLINDER:

IMPORTANT DISTANCES ARE:

### MODEL:



← Release restrained  
retrovent on xx axis



### ①: DRIVE ROD:

$$L = 26.5'' \checkmark$$

$$A = \pi/4 D^2 = 2.41 \text{ IN}^2 \checkmark$$

$$C = .875'' \checkmark$$

$$I = .46 \text{ IN}^4 = I_{xx} = I_{zz} \checkmark$$

$$I_{yy} = \sqrt{Z^2} * I_{xx} = .65 \text{ IN}^4 \checkmark$$

② .8" CYL: (say P=0 AND PUT 399# AT CG)

③

$$L_2 = 13.5'' \checkmark$$

$$L_3 = 14.0 \text{ 19} \checkmark$$

$$I_{yy} = 74 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 180$$

$$I_{xx} = I_{zz} = 52.2 \text{ IN}^4 \quad (\text{large}) + (1.25)^4$$

$$A = \pi/4 8^2 = 50.3 \text{ IN}^2 \quad 78 = 127$$

$$C = 4'' \quad 5$$

APPENDIX C

SAMPLE HAND CALCULATIONS  
TO CHECK PROGRAM  
CEP-V-3A

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.C1</u>

# Calculation Sheet

nbif CEP-V-3A  
 INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS  
 ? 13.89, 1.66, 1.04  
 INPUT ANGLES OF NORTH VECTOR  
 ? 90, 90, 0  
 INPUT ANGLES OF VERTICAL VECTOR  
 ? 90, 0, 90  
 INPUT ANGLES OF EAST VECTOR  
 ? 0, 90, 90

## INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS = 13.89  
 NORTH VECTOR ANGLES = 90  
 VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES = 90  
 EAST VECTOR ANGLES = 0 90

INPUT ANGLES OF WEIGHT VECTOR  
 ? 90, 180, 90

## LOCAL G-LEVELS

-5.29861E-5 -6.33239E-6 1.04  
 -5.29861E-5 1.66 -3.96728E-6  
 13.89 -6.33239E-6 -3.96728E-6

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 477.198  
 OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 821.458  
 OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -3.75613E-4  
 OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR 1136.52  
 OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 89.1706  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 1078.68  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 5251.595

glc(1,j) = j = -5.29861E-5 ✓ 1  
 fcd = -1.22282E-2  
 sig = -.267492  
 sigb = -.409114

Fc due to T3 = -5.71181E-2  
 f11 = 2.73638E-2  
 f22 = -5.85968E-2  
 dsa = .071552  
 dsr = 3.3257E+7  
 dbten = 4.86604E+9

glc(1,j) = j = -6.33239E-6 2  
 fcd = -1.4614E-3  
 sig = -3.19681E-2  
 sigb = -4.88934E-2

Fc due to T3 = 321.752  
 f11 = 154.143  
 f22 = 330.082 (NEXT PAGE)  
 dsa = .072574  
 dsr = 3.7607E+7  
 dbten = 4.86759E+9

glc(1,j) = j = 1.04 3  
 fcd = 240.013  
 sig = 5250.28  
 sigb = 8029.99  
 Fc due to T3 = 919.516  
 f11 = -440.516  
 f22 = 943.322  
 dsa = 2.75454E+7  
 1008.00

Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date 1/10/83

Checked By: A.E. Siale Date 3/24/83

Job No. 82044 File No. OS 01/F  
 1.66 1.04 Sheet No: 4.3.C2  
 90 0  
 0 90  
 90

## SAMPLE CHECK CALC'S

EAR TENSILE STRESS

$$T_{3F} = (F_{ST} - W_{AO}) * 8.5 - 277 * 5.25$$

$$= (1150 - 377) * 8.5 - 277 * 5.25$$

$$T_{3F} = 4939, F_c = \frac{4939}{25} = 198 \#$$

$$F_{11} = -.48 * T_{3F} = -95$$

$$F_{22} = +1.03 * T_{3F} = 203$$

$$S_{EARS} = \left| \frac{-95 * 7.125 * .75}{.70} \right| + \left| \frac{203 * 7.125 * 1.25}{1.75} \right|$$

- NOTE BELOW -  
 = 826 PSI

M<sub>1</sub> due to dwd bending = (W<sub>AO</sub> + W<sub>BR</sub> - F<sub>ST2</sub>) \* e<sub>5</sub>

$$\tau_{M1} = \frac{M_1}{2d_2 + 2l_1 l_2} = \frac{3259}{2 * 10 * 1.5 * 2.5} = 44 \text{ PSI}$$

F<sub>due to dwd shear</sub> =  $\frac{(W_{AO} + W_{BR} - F_{ST2}) * C_2 * l_2}{4 * l_1 * 2}$

$$F_{\text{due to shear}} = \frac{+474}{4} * \frac{1.15}{1.95} * \frac{7.125}{2} = 271 \text{ PSI}$$

TOTAL DWD EAR TENSILE STRESS =

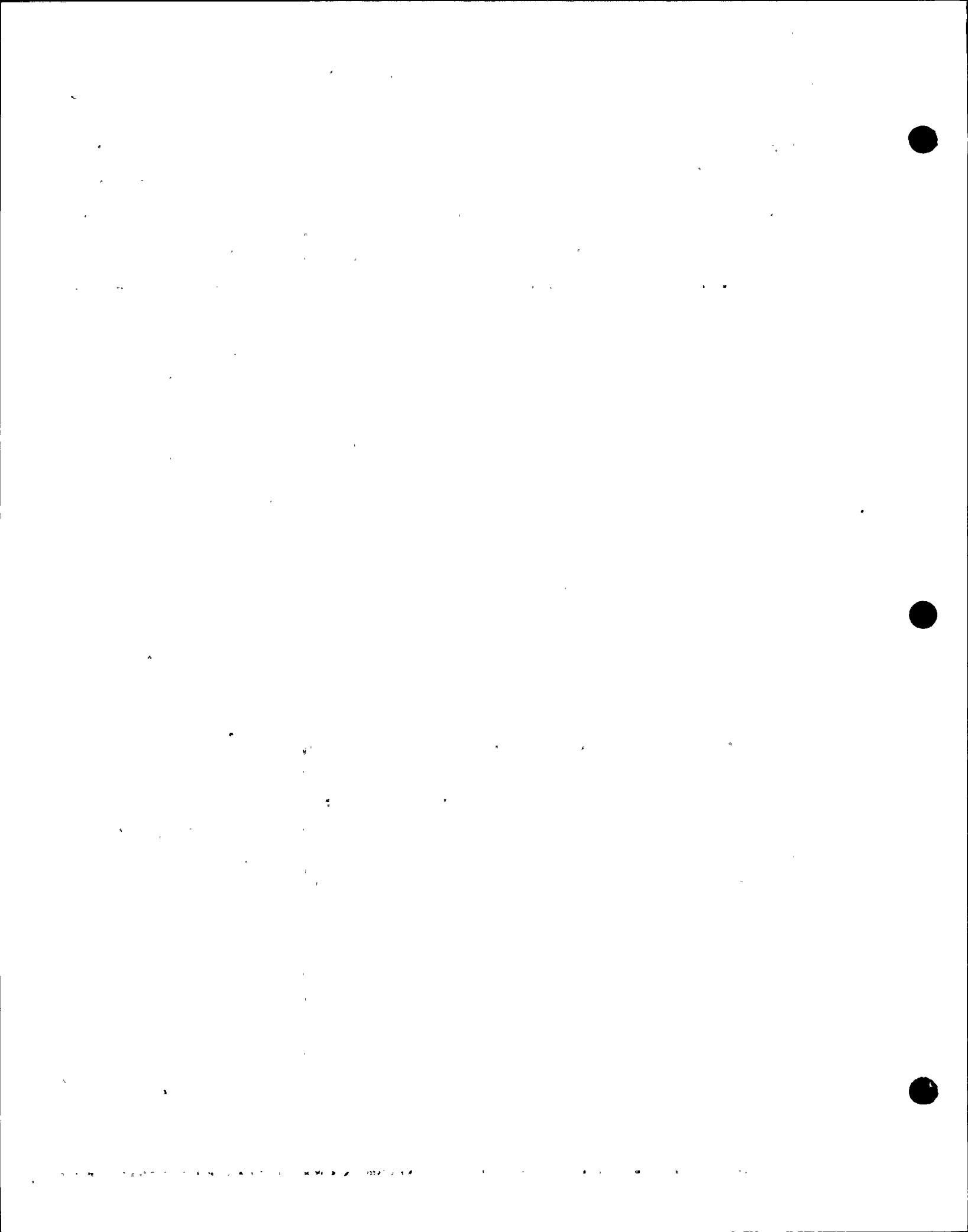
$$826 + 44 + 271 = 1141 \text{ VS } \sim 1137 \text{ (OK)}$$

CHECK F<sub>c</sub>:

$$F_{TR1} = \frac{(25 + 14.46)}{25} * 377 * 1.04 = 655 \#$$

$$T_3 = \frac{(655 * 28.5 + 277 * 1.04 * 15)}{25} = 919.25 \text{ (OK)}$$

ERROR IN EAR STRESS CALCULATION  
 CORRECTED ON PAGES 4.3-30 TO  
 4.3-48  $\Delta$  6/14/83  
2/2/83 6/15/83





# Calculation Sheet.

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	A.E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.C3

### CHECK EAR TENSILE STRESS CALCS:

$$\frac{f_{11}}{f_c} = \frac{-154}{322} = -.48 \checkmark \quad \frac{+330}{322} = +1.03 \checkmark \quad \textcircled{\text{OK}}$$

SIGNS  $\textcircled{\text{OK}}$

$$T_3 = 2D F_c = 2 \times 12.5 \times 322 = 8050 \text{ "H}$$

CHECK:

$$T_3 = F_{TL1} \times 28.5 + \bar{w}_{BR} \times g_1 \times 15 + \bar{w}_{AO} \times g_2 \times 8.5 + \bar{w}_{BR} \times g_2 \times 5.25$$

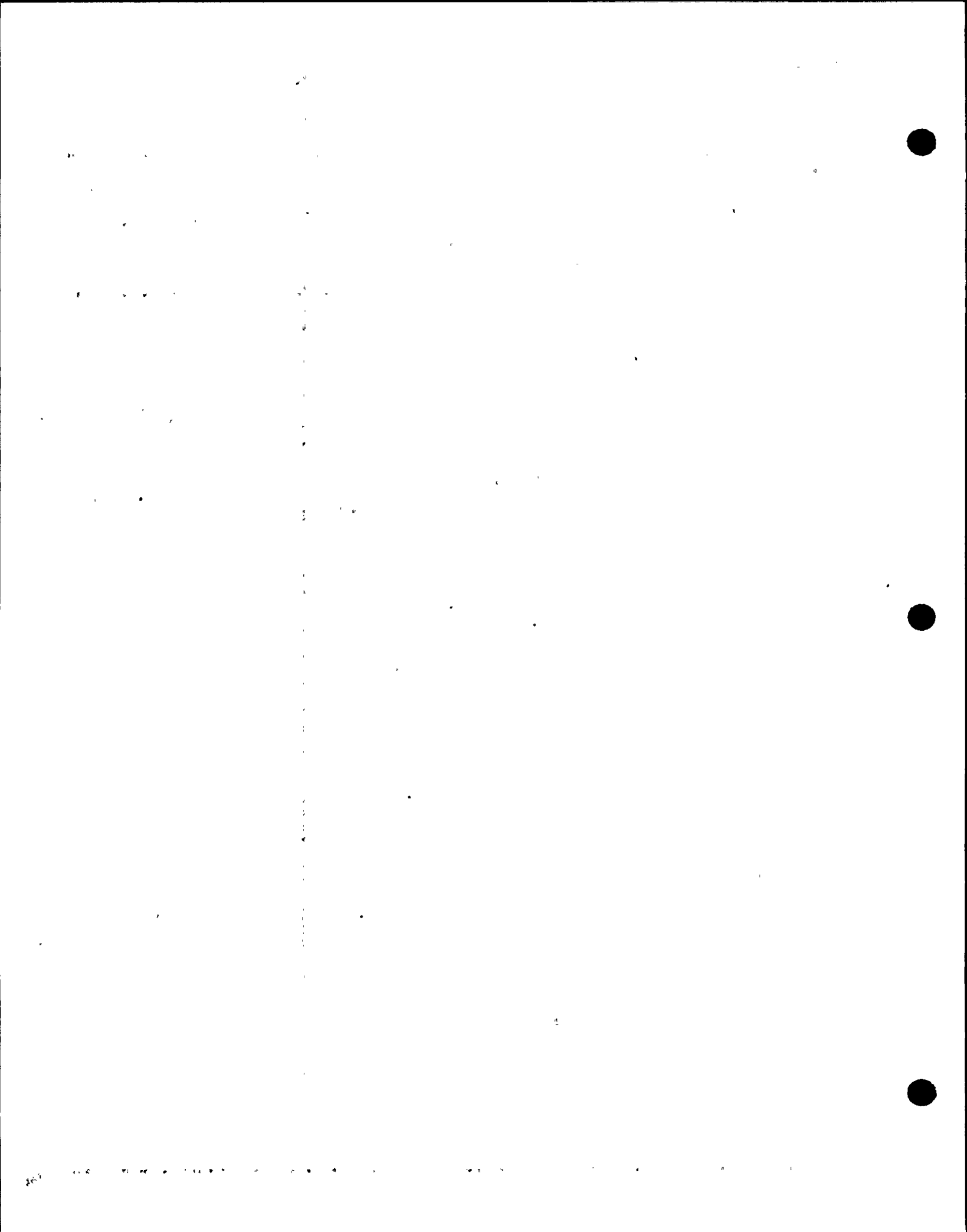
$$= 0 \text{ (i.e. } g_{1,2} = 0) + 399 \times 1.66 \times 8.5 + 277 \times 1.66 \times 5.25$$

$$T_3 = 8044 \text{ "H vs } 8050 \text{ "H} \quad \textcircled{\text{OK}}$$

### CONCLUSIONS OF CHECK CASE CEP -V-3A:

1. FIXED STRESSES ON EARS CHECK
2. NEW VALVE EAR BENDING STRESS COMPONENTS CHECK
3. BEARING PRESSURE CHECKS (NOT SHOWN)
4. DRIVE ROD STRESS CHECKS (NOT SHOWN)
5. BOLT TENSION CHECKS (NOT SHOWN)







# Calculation Sheet

Project	RFPSS-WNP#2	Prepared By	J. J. Gault	Date	11/4/83
Subject	EQUIPMENT SEISMIC/HYDRO REQUALIFICATION	Checked By	J. Gault	Date	11/7/83
System	CSP-CEP	Job No.	82014	File No.	05.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	2	Sheet No.	SECTION 4

APPENDIX D-1

## ACCELERATION COMPARISON ANALYSIS VS. FINAL-AS-BUILT

COMPARE SEISMIC ACCELERATION (ANALYZED WITH LATEST) TO DETERMINE IF MAGNITUDE OF THE ACCELERATION HAS INCREASED. AND IF SO WILL THE INCREASE INVALIDATE STRESS ANALYSIS.  
(NOTE: THERE WAS NO REVISED LOADING ISSUED FOR VALUES CEP-V-1A,2A)

REFERENCE SHEET 2.7 (ANALYZED LOADS)  
REFERENCE SHEETS 5.5.1 → 5.5.6 (AS-BUILT LOADS)

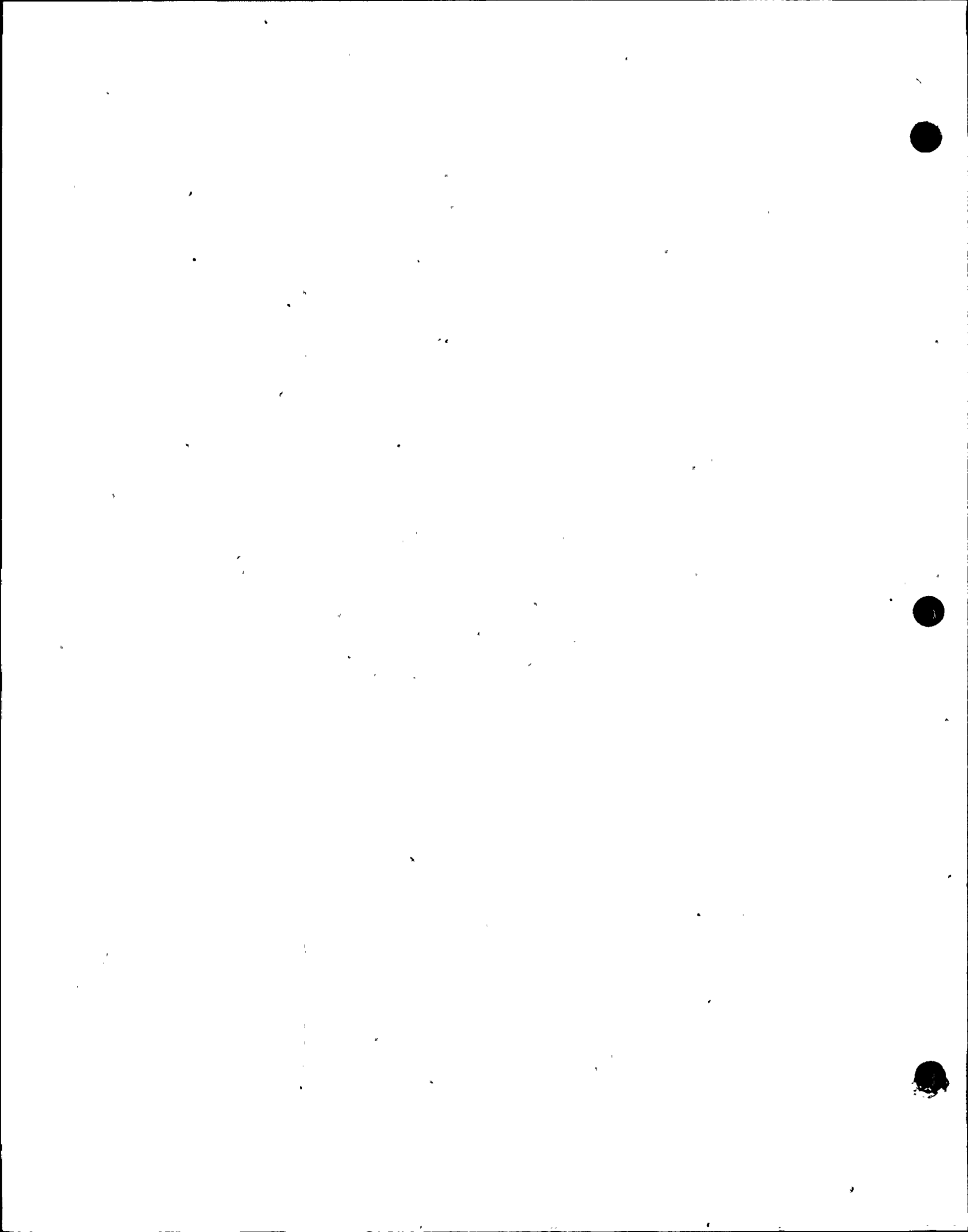
### INCREASED VALUES FOR GLOBAL "Y" ACCELERATION ONLY

CSP-V-1 - 3.67  
 $\frac{3.62}{.05} \rightarrow 1.4\% \text{ INCREASE}$

CSP-V-2 - 3.57  
 $\frac{3.54}{.03} \rightarrow 0.85\% \text{ INCREASE}$

WITHOUT CONSIDERATION FOR THE COMPENSATING DECREASE IN ACCELERATION IN THE OTHER AXIS, THE FAULTED CONDITION STRESSES SUMMARIZED SHEET 4.3.3 CAN BE READILY FACTORED UP BY 1% WITHOUT EXCEEDING ALLOWABLE. BECAUSE OF THIS RELATIVELY SMALL INCREASE AND SUFFICIENT MARGIN OF SAFETY RECOMPUTATION IS NOT NECESSARY.

5.0 APPENDICES TO REQUALIFICATION ANALYSES



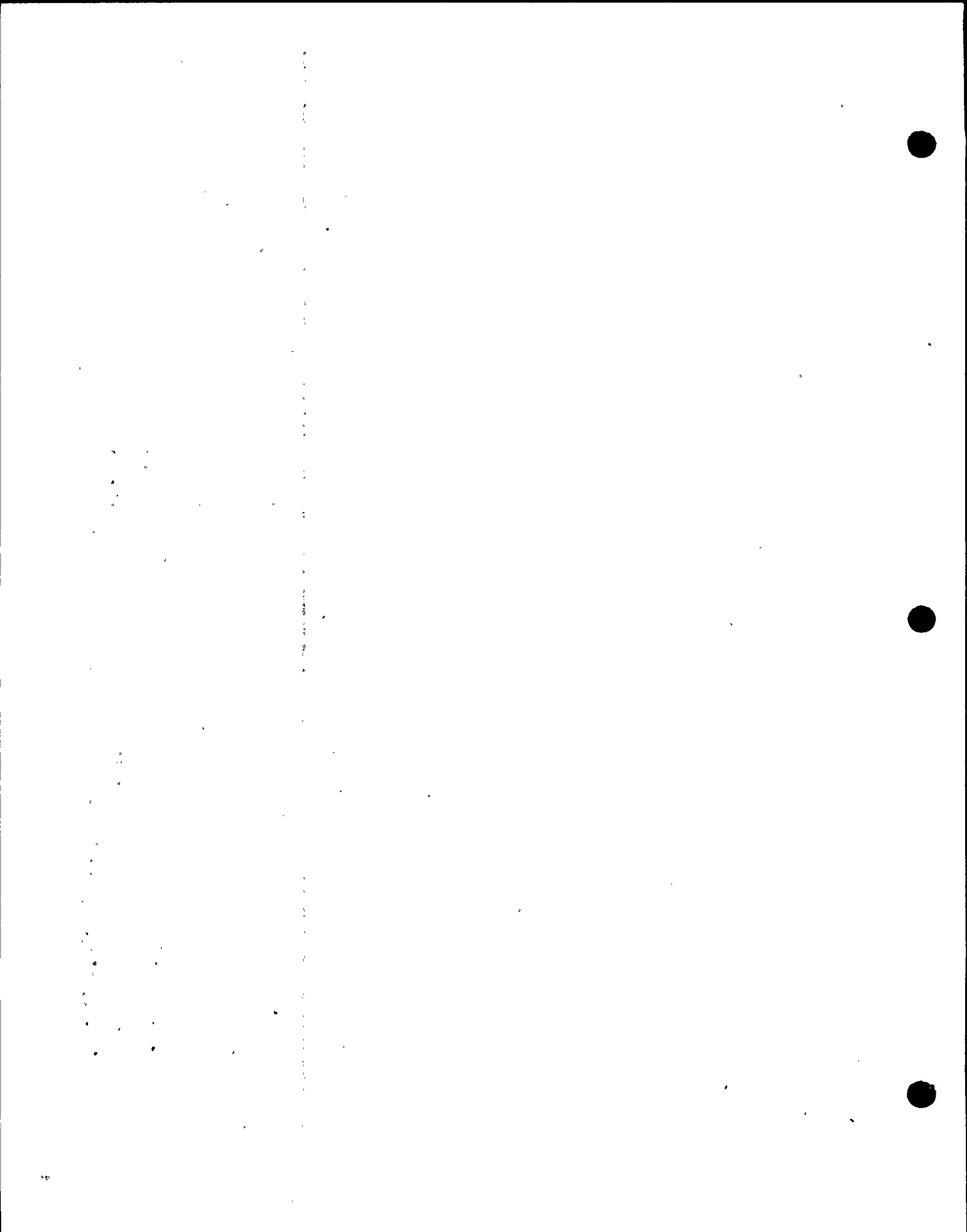
SECTION 5.0

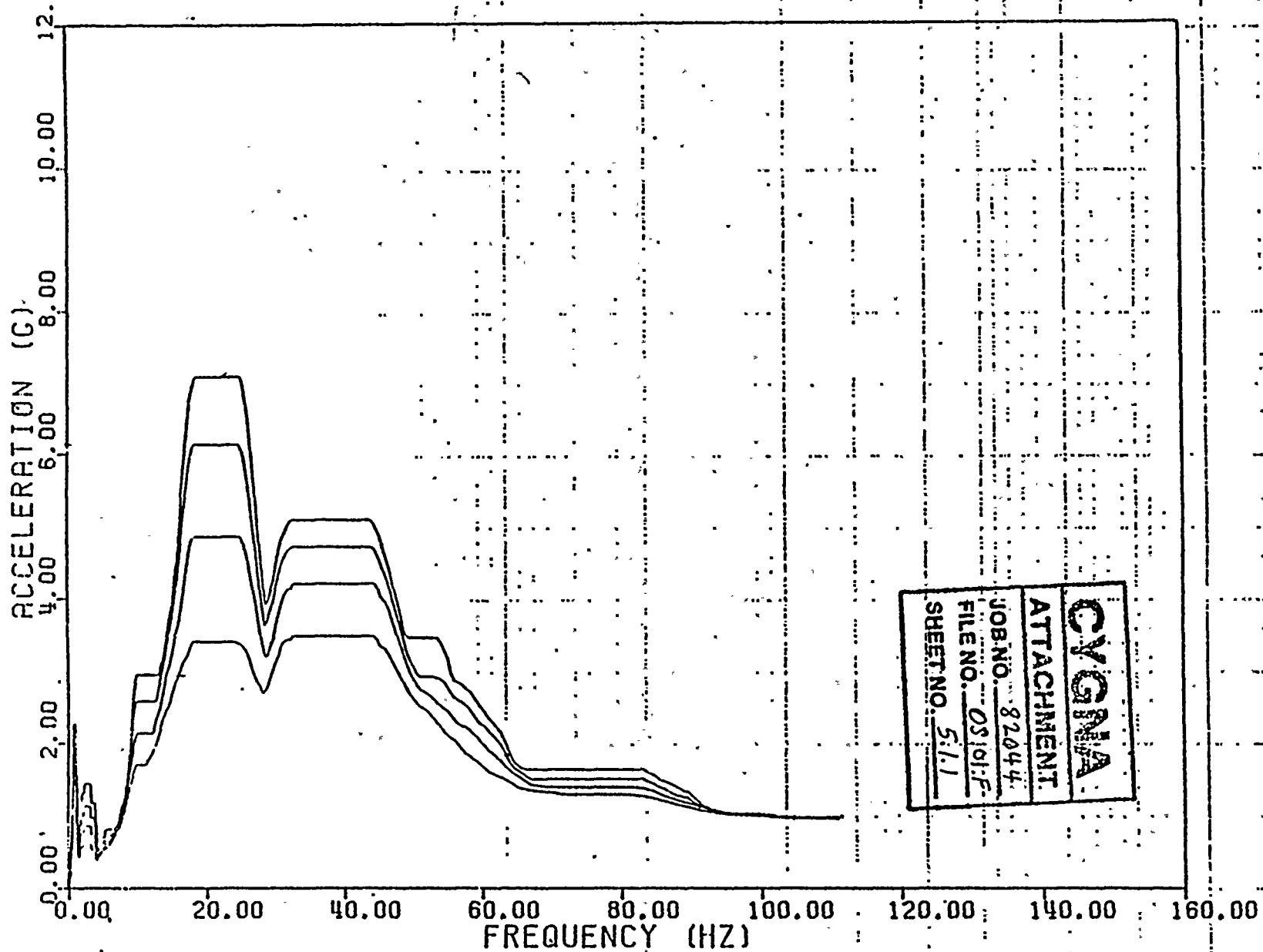
APPENDICES

CONTENTS

- 5.1 Response Spectra
- 5.2 Walkdown Sheets
- 5.3 Valve Local Coordinate Systems
- 5.4 SRM Sheets
- 5.5 Revised Burns and Roe  
Piping Analysis Accelerations
- 5.6 Load Comparative Sheets

## 5.1 RESPONSE SPECTRA

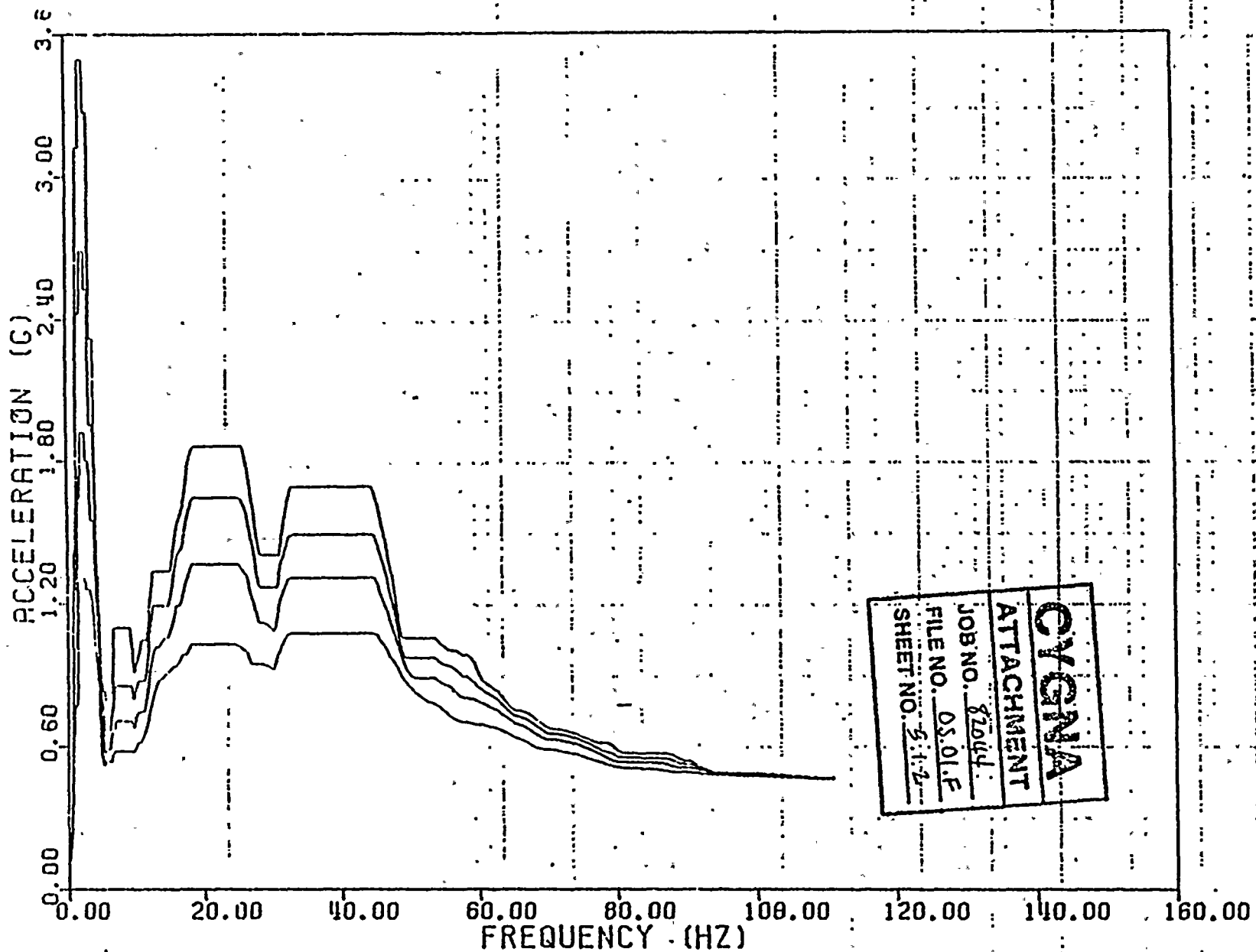




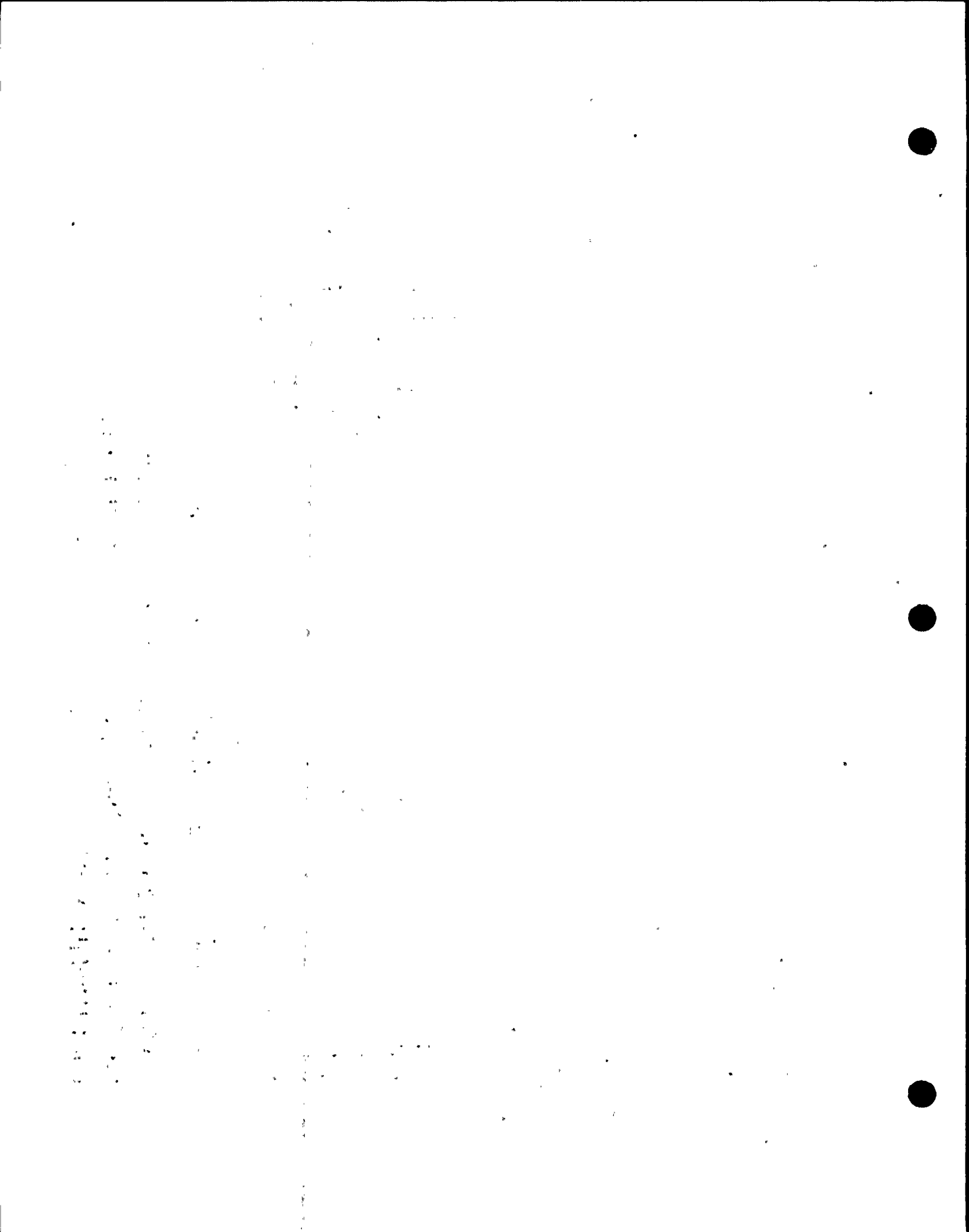
<b>CYGNIA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05101F
SHEET NO. 5/11

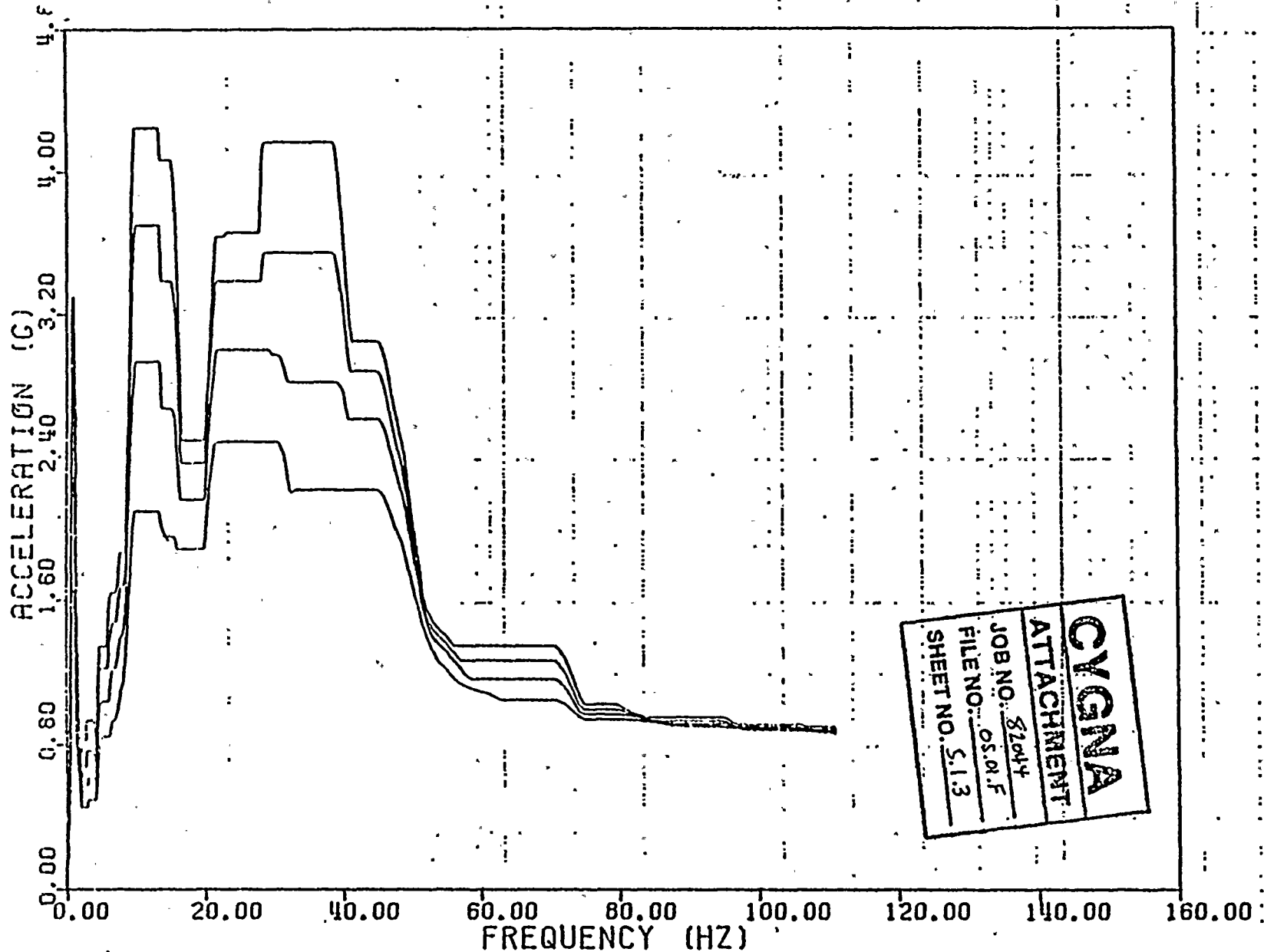
WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.  
 MASS. NO. 182 EL. 500 FT. HORIZ. TRANSLATION  
 CONTAINMENT VESSEL DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04



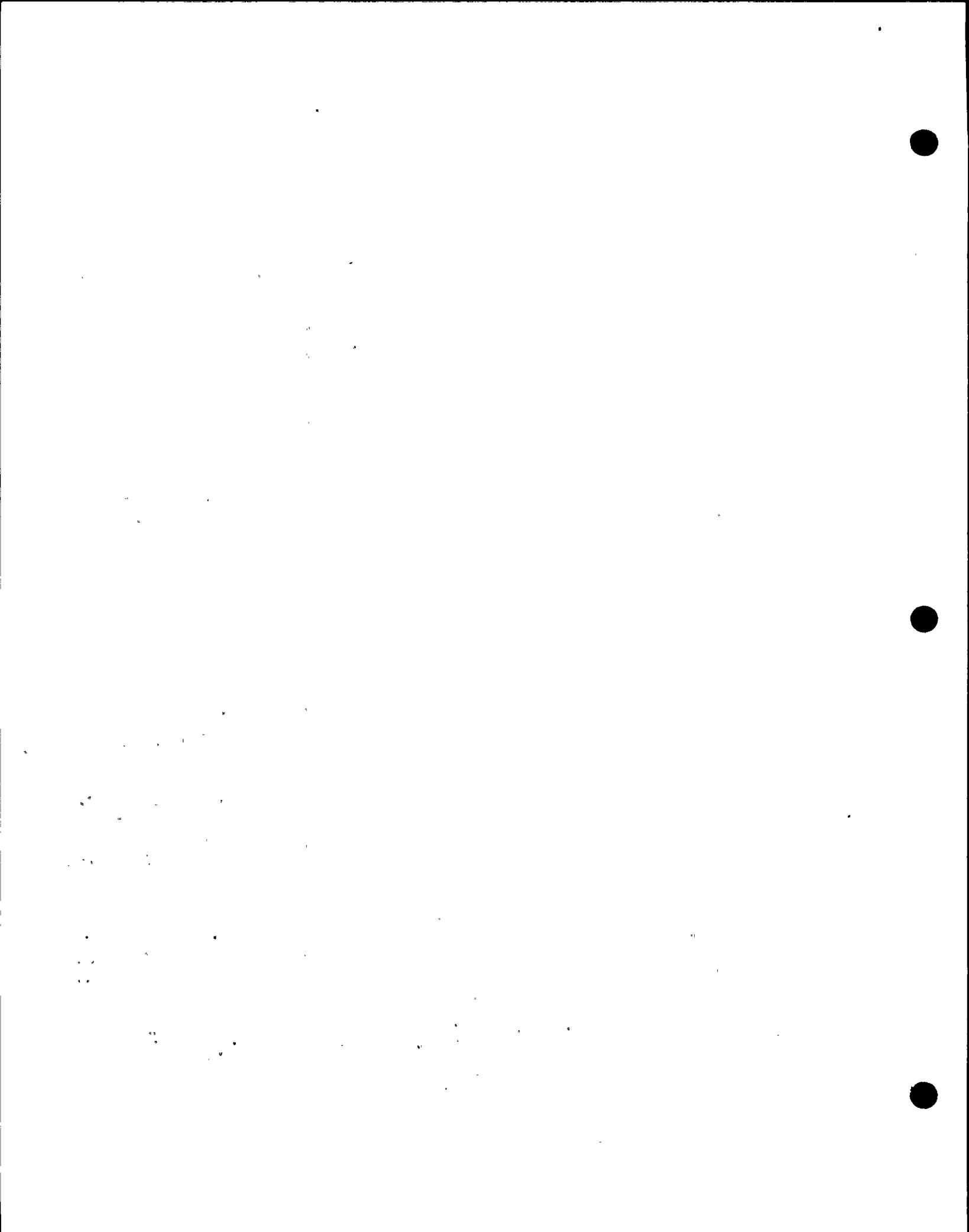


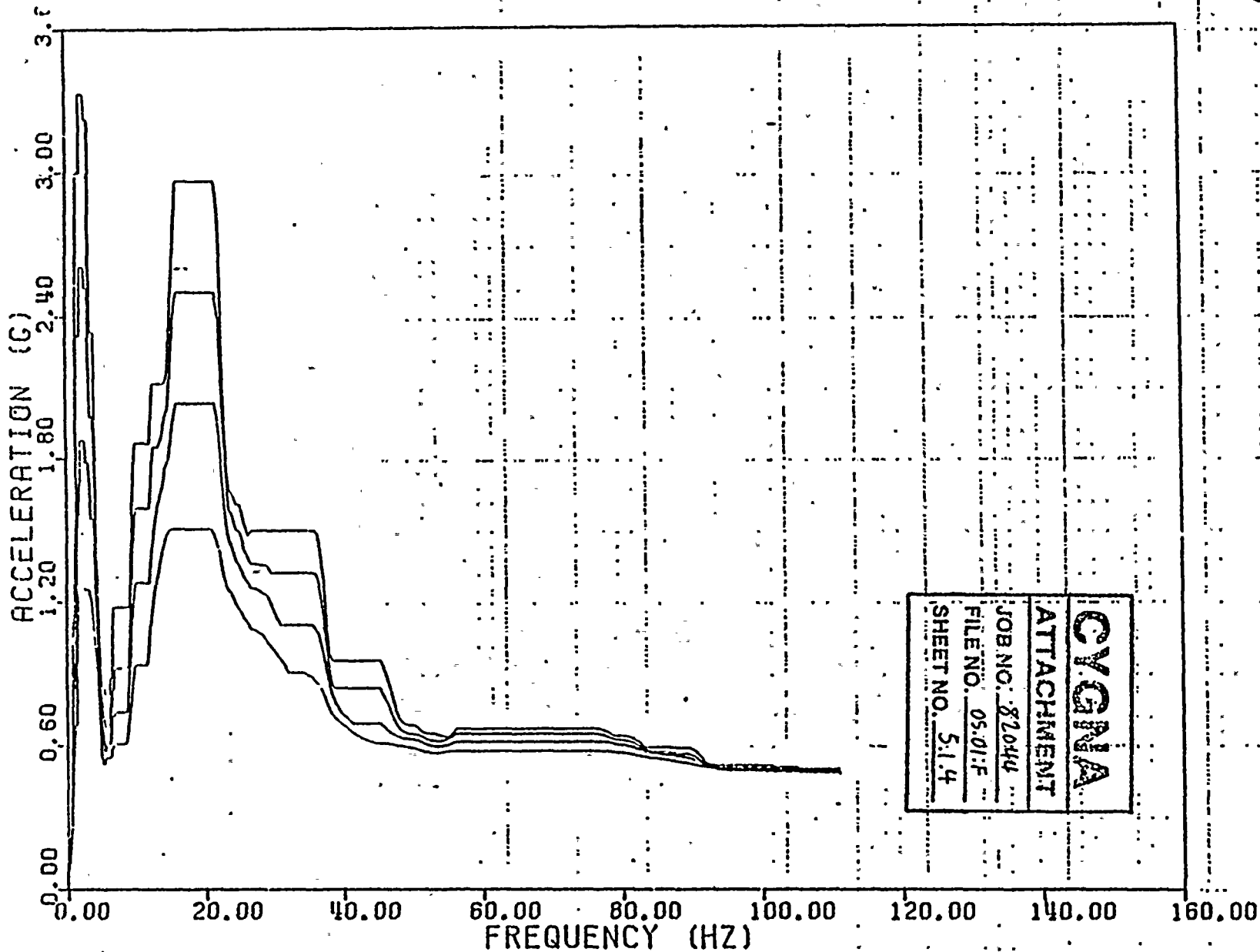
WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.  
 MASS NO. 182 EL. 500 FT. VERT. TRANSLATION  
 CONTAINMENT VESSEL      DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04





WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.  
 MASS NO. 187 EL. 558 FT. HORIZ. TRANSLATION  
 CONTAINMENT VESSEL DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04





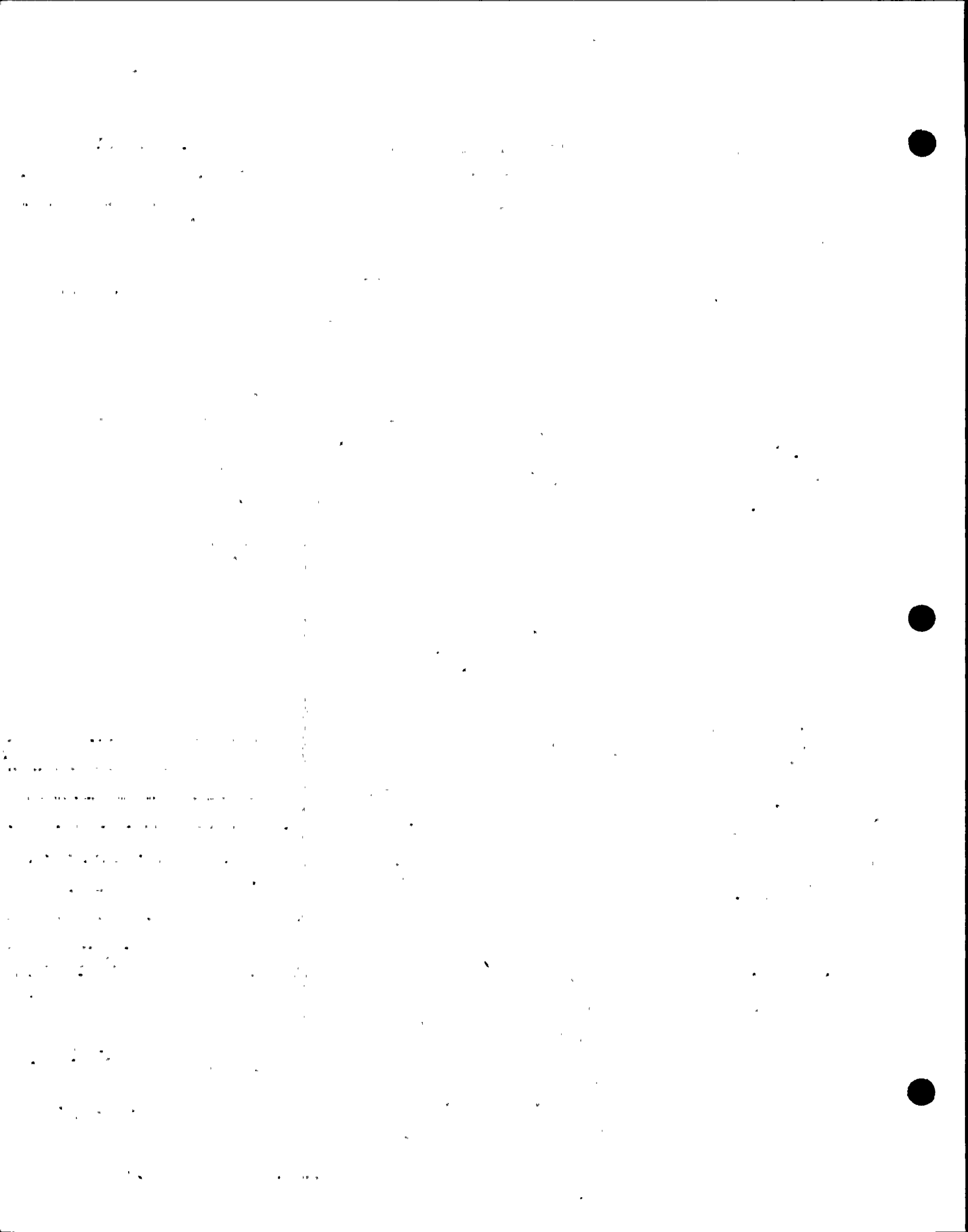
WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.

MASS NO. 186 EL. 541 FT. VERT. TRANSLATION

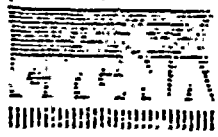
CONTAINMENT VESSEL

DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04

5.2 WALKDOWN SHEETS



**EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM**



EPN# CSP-V-1  
 QID# 361104  
 COORDS M.5/7.6  
 DSCRIP 30" BFLY  
 MAT'L \_\_\_\_\_  
 LBS \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ASME CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

BLDG R FLOOR EL 501  
 MFR BIF COMPONENT EL 508  
 MOD# A206763 SERIAL# \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ PSI @ \_\_\_\_\_ °F

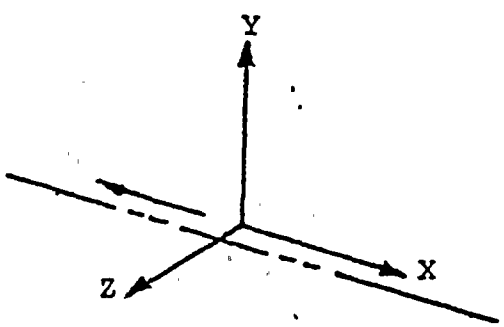
**YOKE ORIENTATION**

⊥ TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
 YOKE LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_  
 (FLANGE TO FLANGE)

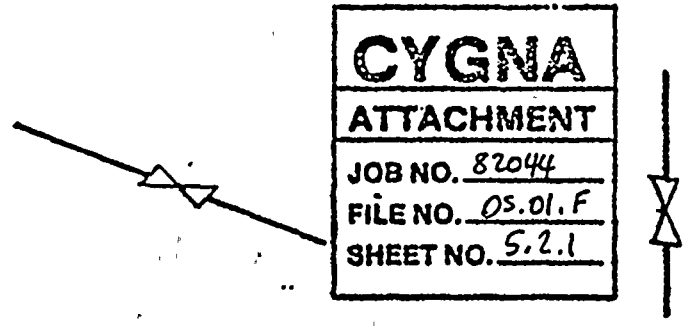
**MOUNTING CONDITION**

NO OF BOLTS \_\_\_\_\_  
 BOLT TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ BOLT Ø \_\_\_\_\_  
 WELD TYPE & SIZE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PIPE MOUNTED YES ( ) NO ( )

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO ( )  
 FULL (6WAY) ANCHOR BETWEEN COMPONENT & PRI CONT YES ( ) NO ( )



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM



VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 5.2.1

OPERATOR EPN \_\_\_\_\_ MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ ORDER NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTOR EPN \_\_\_\_\_ MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 ID NO \_\_\_\_\_ INS CLASS \_\_\_\_\_ 1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC \_\_\_\_\_ DC \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: Definition (N/F = Not Found)

Component not installed as of 7/19/82  
 VISUAL INSPECTION PERFORMED 12/22/82 IT WAS NOTED VALVE INSTALLED  
 PREPARED BY Doug Teve DATE 7/19/82 REVIEWED BY William Cunha DATE 7/19/82  
 (SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)  
Doug Teve WILLIAM CUNHA  
 11/5/82

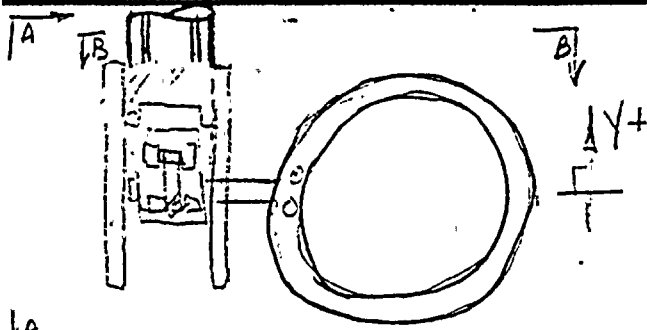




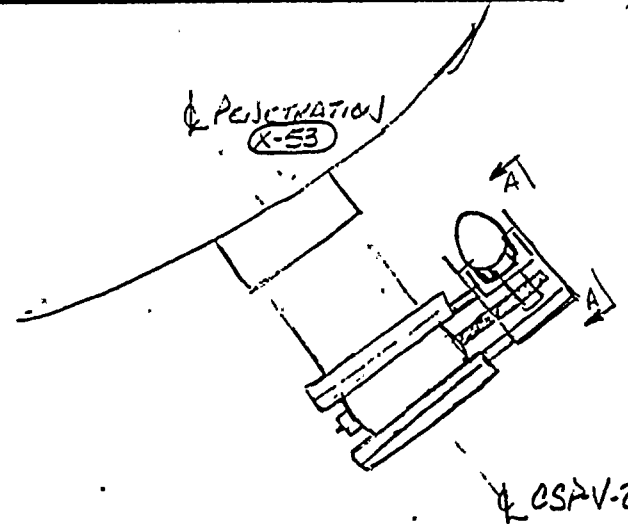


# Calculation Sheet

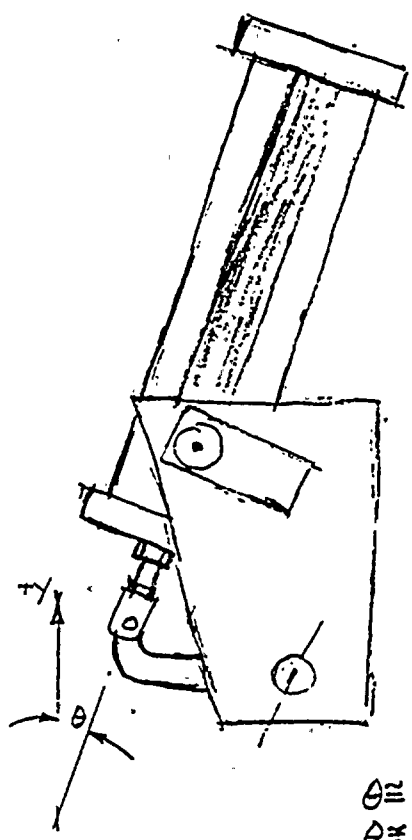
Project	<u>WNP #2</u>	Prepared By:	<u>Jim Seale</u>	Date	<u>12/22/82</u>
Subject	<u>EQUIP. QUALIFICATION</u>	Checked By:	<u>E. Robinson</u>	Date	<u>1/4/83</u>
System		Job No.	<u>82044</u>	File No.	
Analysis No.	<u>01D361104</u>	Rev. No.		Sheet No.	<u>2 OF 2</u>



CSP-V-1, 2 (TOP VIEW)



PLAN VIEW (B-B)



SECTION VIEW A-A  
 $\theta \approx 7^\circ$  - CSP-V-1  
 $\theta \approx 6^\circ$  - CSP-V-2

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>S.2.2</u>

FIELD SKETCH (FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEPICTING OPERATOR ORIENTATION, ONLY)



EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM

EPN# CSF-V-2  
QID# 361104  
COORDS M.5/7.4  
DSCRIP 30" BFLY  
MAT'L \_\_\_\_\_  
LBS \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_  
ASME CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

BLDG R FLOOR EL 501  
MFR BIF COMPONENT EL 508  
MOD# A-206763 SERIAL# \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ PSI @ \_\_\_\_\_ °F

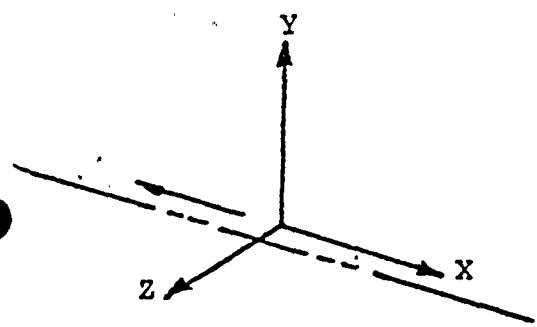
YOKE ORIENTATION

L TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
YOKE LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

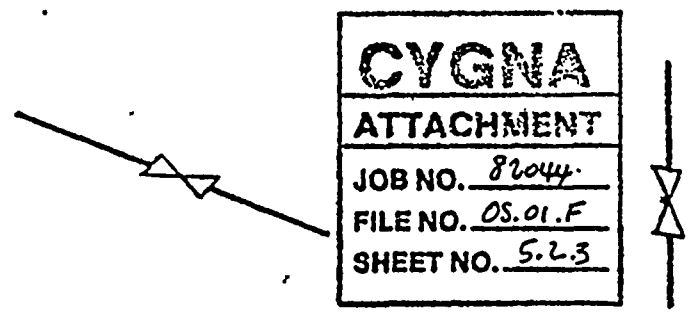
MOUNTING CONDITION

NO OF BOLTS \_\_\_\_\_  
BOLT TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ BOLT Ø \_\_\_\_\_  
WELD TYPE & SIZE \_\_\_\_\_  
PIPE MOUNTED YES ( ) NO ( )

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO ( )  
FULL (6WAY) ANCHOR BETWEEN COMPONENT & PRI CONT YES ( ) NO ( )



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM



VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 5.23

OPERATOR EPN \_\_\_\_\_ MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ ORDER NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTOR EPN \_\_\_\_\_ MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
ID NO \_\_\_\_\_ INS CLASS \_\_\_\_\_ 1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC \_\_\_\_\_ DC \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: Definition (N/F = Not Found) Limit Switch  
VISUAL INSPECTION PERFORMED 12/22/82 + IT WAS NOTED VALVE INSTALLED SEE SHEET 20F2.  
Note: Not installed as of 7/19/82

PREPARED BY Doug True DATE 7/11/82 REVIEWED BY William Cuth DATE 7/19/82  
(SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)

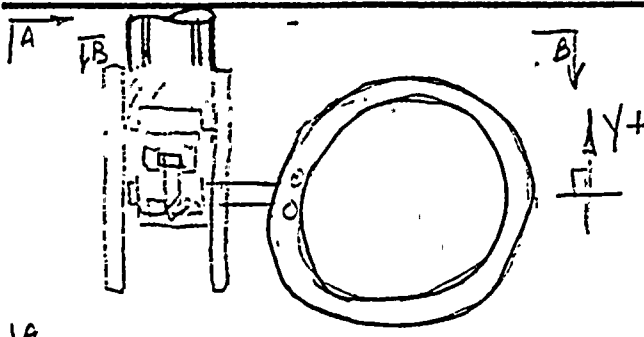
Doug True  
1/5/83

WILLIAM CUTH

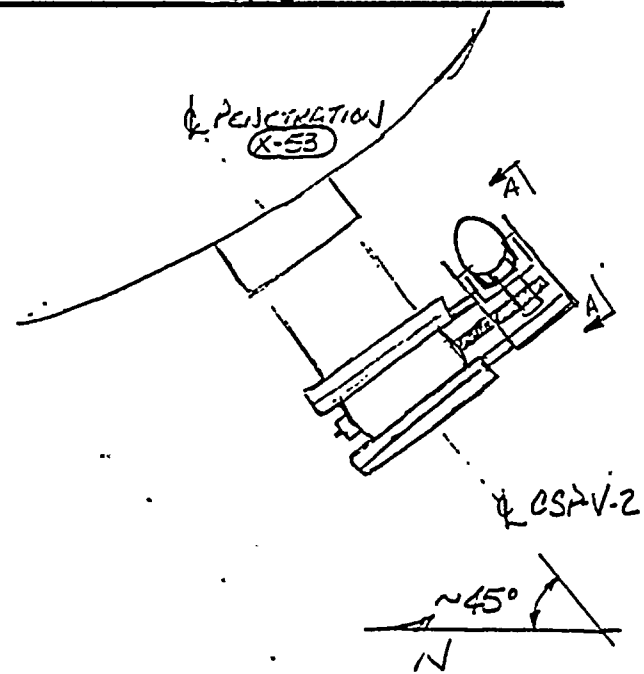


# Calculation Sheet

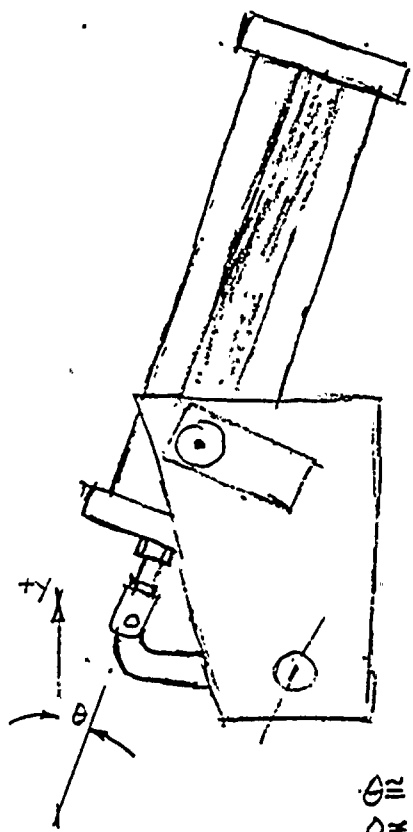
Project	<u>WIND #2</u>	Prepared By:	<u>Jim Seale</u>	Date	<u>12/22/82</u>
Subject	<u>EQUIP. QUALIFICATION</u>	Checked By:	<u>E. Robinson</u>	Date	<u>1/4/83</u>
System		Job No.	<u>82044</u>	File No.	
Analysis No.	<u>QID 361104</u>	Rev. No.		Sheet No.	<u>2 OF 2</u>



CSP-V-1,2 (TOP VIEW)



PLAN VIEW (B-B)

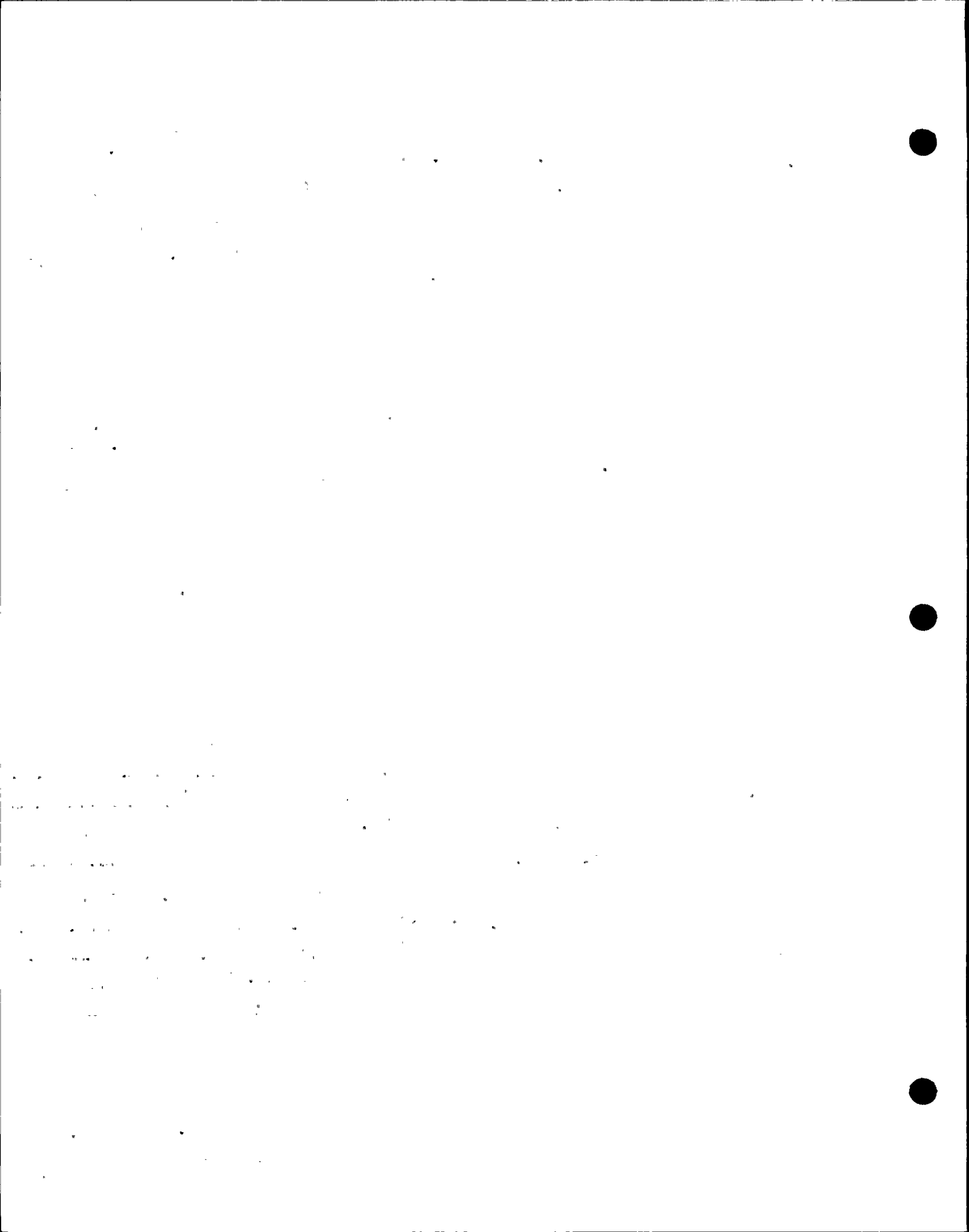


$\theta \approx 7^\circ$  — CSP-V-1  
 $\theta \approx 6^\circ$  — CSP-V-2

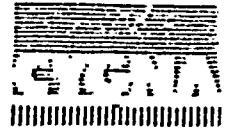
SECTION VIEW A-A

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.2.4</u>

FIELD SKETCH (FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEPICTING OPERATOR ORIENTATION, ONLY)



EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM



EPN# CEP-V-1A  
QID# 361104  
COORDS J4/5.4  
DSCRIP 30" Butterfly  
MAT'L SA-516-6R70  
LBS N/A SIZE 30"  
ASME CLASS 2

BLDG R FLOOR EL 548  
MFR BIF COMPONENT EL 558  
MOD# A-206763 SERIAL# 27234-3  
45 PSI @ 340 °F

YOKE ORIENTATION

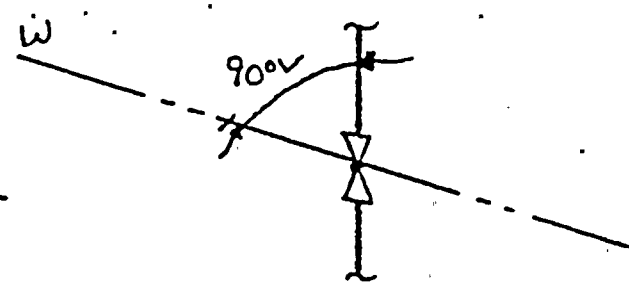
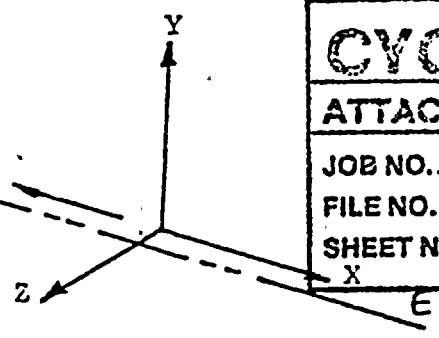
L TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( ) N/A  
YOKE LENGTH N/A  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

MOUNTING CONDITION

NO OF BOLTS N/A  
BOLT TYPE N/A BOLT Ø N/A  
WELD TYPE & SIZE N/A  
PIPE MOUNTED YES () NO ( ) bolts flanges

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO ()  
IS COMP BETWEEN CONT & 1ST ANC. (FULL 6 WAY ANC) YES () NO ( )  
DO MULTIPLE SUPPORTS EXIST BETWEEN CONT & COMP YES ( ) NO ()

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 5.2.5



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM

VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

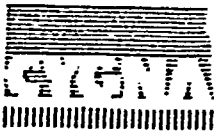
OPERATOR EPN N/A MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ ORDER NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTOR EPN N/A MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
ID NO \_\_\_\_\_ INS CLASS \_\_\_\_\_ 1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC \_\_\_\_\_ DC \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: 2 Limit Switches Found  
Model: 1703100  
# EA74080100

EPN's: not known  
Manufacturer: Nanco Controls

PREPARED BY Don Tor DATE 7/14/82 REVIEWED BY William Cunha DATE 7/14/82  
(SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)  
Don Tor WILLIAM CUNHA



EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM

EPN# CEP-V-2A  
QID# 361104  
COORDS J.4 / 5.4  
DSCRIP 30" Butterfly  
MAT'L SA-516-GR 70  
LBS N/F SIZE 30"  
ASME CLASS 2

BLDG R FLOOR EL 548  
MFR BIF COMPONENT EL 558  
MOD# 0657 SERIAL# 2724-4  
45 PSI @ 340 °F

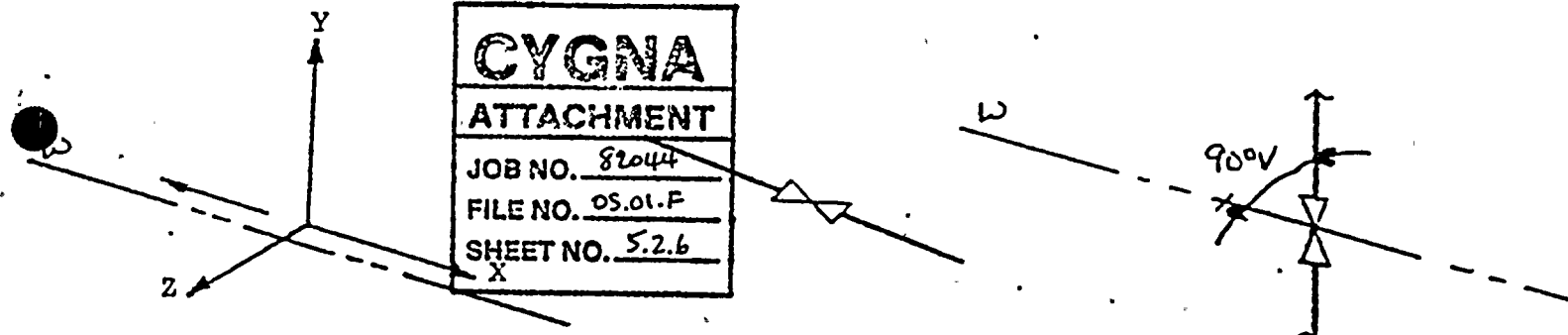
YOKE ORIENTATION

L TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( ) N/A  
YOKE LENGTH N/A  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

MOUNTING CONDITION

NO OF BOLTS N/A  
BOLT TYPE N/A BOLT Ø N/A  
WELD TYPE & SIZE N/A  
PIPE MOUNTED YES (  ) NO ( ) bolted flanges

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO (  )  
IS COMP BETWEEN CONT & 1ST ANC. (FULL 6 WAY ANC) YES (  ) NO ( )  
DO MULTIPLE SUPPORTS EXIST BETWEEN CONT & COMP YES ( ) NO (  )



**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 5.2.6

GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM

VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

OPERATOR EPN N/A MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO N/A SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ ORDER NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTOR EPN N/A MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
ID NO \_\_\_\_\_ INS CLASS \_\_\_\_\_ 1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC \_\_\_\_\_ DC \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: 2 Limit Switches found Manufactures: Nanco Controls  
Model #: 1703100 EPN: CEP-LMS-2A  
# : EA 74080100

PREPARED BY Dave Doyel DATE 7/14/82 REVIEWED BY William Curba DATE 7/14/82  
(SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)

5.3 Valve Local Coordinate Systems

CSP-V-1

CSP-V-2



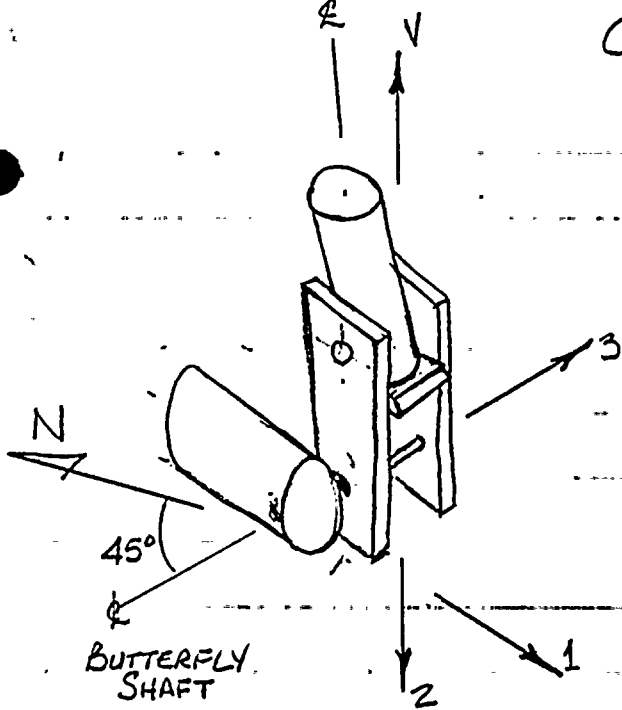
AIR OPERATOR

CSP-V-1,2

REFERENCE  
CSP-V-1,2 WALKDOWN SHEETS

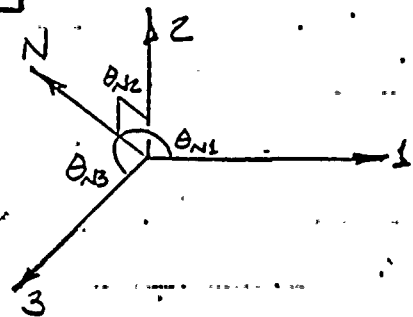
PREPARED BY: *A. Searle* 2/11/83

REVIEWED BY: *J. E. K... ..* 2/11/83

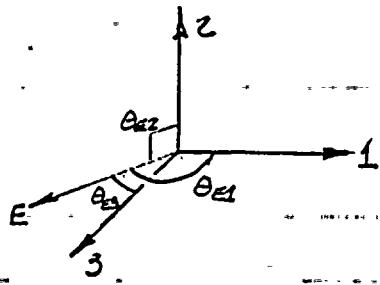


<b>CYGNA</b>	
ATTACHMENT	
JOB NO.	82044
FILE NO.	05.01.F
SHEET NO.	5.3.1

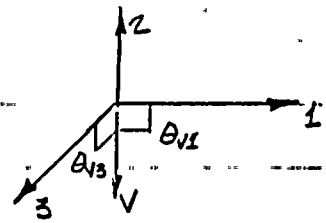
$\theta_{N1} = 135^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{N1} = -0.707$   
 $\theta_{N2} = 90^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{N2} = 0$   
 $\theta_{N3} = 135^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{N3} = -0.707$



$\theta_{E1} = 45^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{E1} = 0.707$   
 $\theta_{E2} = 90^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{E2} = 0$   
 $\theta_{E3} = 135^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{E3} = -0.707$



$\theta_{V1} = 90^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{V1} = 0$   
 $\theta_{V2} = 180^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{V2} = -1$   
 $\theta_{V3} = 90^\circ$        $\cos \theta_{V3} = 0$



5.4 SUMMARY SHEETS

function FIN

user number 43

date/time 02/10/83 09:06

-SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

2-CSP-V-1 EPN

COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CSP-V-1+

CONTRACT 68 MFG B250 MODEL A-206763 SERIAL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION  
30" BFLY CONTAINMENT ISOL VALVE

LEVEL	EC	USE	HOURS	SAFETY FUNCTION	ACCURACY						
<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>2 2</u> <u>1 3</u>	<sup>5/16/83</sup> <u>4320</u>	<u>B1.F</u>							
A/E DRAWING	AE ZONE	BLDG	ELEV	DETAIL	ZONE ROOM						
<u>M543</u>	<u>D5</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>M. 5/7. 6</u>	<u>R43</u>						
SEIS. TEST	QUAL ANL	F/D	C	ENV. AGING	QUAL DBE	C	QUAL SEIS	STATUS ENV	TM	FREQ	QID
<u>N4</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>E</u> <u>A</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>07</u>	<u>361104</u>

MESSAGE

<b>CYGNA</b>	
PROJECT	<u>WPPSS WNP-2</u>
TITLE	<u>Summary Sheets</u>
PREPARED BY:	<u>L.C. Fernandez</u>
DATE	<u>4/28/82</u>
CHECKED BY:	<u>A.E. Shank</u>
DATE	<u>5/16/83</u>
JOB NO.	<u>82044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>5.4.1</u>

function NEX

user number 43

-SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

date/time 02/10/83 09:07

EPN  
2-CSP-V-2

COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CSP-V-2+

CONTRACT  
68

MFG  
B250

MODEL  
A-206763

SERIAL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION  
30" BFLY CONTAINMENT ISOL VALVE

LEVEL 2 EC A USE *2 2 1 3* HOURS 4320 SAFETY FUNCTION B1, F ACCURACY

A/E DRAWING M543 AE ZONE D6 BLDG R ELEV 508 DETAIL M. 5/7. 4 ZONE R43 ROOM

SEIS. GUAL TEST ANL F/D C AGING DBE C GUAL SEIS STATUS ENV TM FREQ QID  
*HL* *NY* 01 0 0 0 0 0 *Q* - P 07 361104  
MESSAGE

<b>CYGNA</b>	
PROJECT	<i>WPPSS WNP-2</i>
TITLE	<i>Summary Sheets</i>
PREPARED BY:	<i>L.C. Fernandez</i>
DATE	<i>4/28/83</i>
CHECKED BY:	<i>A.C. Leake</i>
DATE	<i>5/16/83</i>
JOB NO.	<i>82044</i>
FILE NO.	<i>05. 01. F</i>
SHEET NO.	<i>5.4.2</i>

function FIN

-SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

EPN 2-CEP-V-1A COMPOSITE EPN 2-CEP-V-1A+

CONTRACT 2 MFG B250 MODEL DWG A-206763 SERIAL NUMBER 27234-3

DESCRIPTION  
30.0" BFLY(AO) DRYWELL EXHAUST

LEVEL	EC	USE	HOURS	SAFETY FUNCTION			ACCURACY		
2	A	13	4320	B1,F					
A/E DRAWING		AE ZONE	BLDG	ELEV	DETAIL	ZONE	ROOM		
M543		J13	R	558	J. 4/5. 4	R62			
SEIS. QUAL				ENV. QUAL		GUAL STATUS	TM	FREQ	GID
HL	TEST	ANL	F/O	C	AGING	DBE	C	SEIS	ENV
Y		01		0				A	-
								P	
								07	361104

MESSAGE

CYONA
PROJECT <u>WPPSS-WNP-2</u>
TITLE <u>Summary Sheets</u>
PREPARED BY: <u>L.C. Fernandez</u>
DATE <u>4/28/83</u>
CHECKED BY: <u>D.E. Shank</u>
DATE <u>5/16/83</u>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>03.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.4.3</u>

function FIN user number 43

date/time 02/10/83 09:13

-SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

EPN  
2-CEP-V-2A

COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CEP-V-2A+

CONTRACT 2 MFG B250 MODEL DWG A-206763 SERIAL NUMBER 27234-4

DESCRIPTION  
30" AD BLFY DRYWELL EXHAUST

LEVEL 2 EC A USE 1 3 HOURS 4320 SAFETY FUNCTION B1,F ACCURACY

A/E DRAWING M543 AE ZONE J13 BLDG R ELEV 558 DETAIL J. 4/5. 4 ZONE R62 ROOM

SEIS. GUAL ENV. GUAL GUAL STATUS TM FREQ GID  
HL TEST ANL F/O C AGING DBE C SEIS ENV  
Y — — — 0 — — — A — P 07 361104

MESSAGE

CYGNA	
PROJECT	<u>WPPSS, WNP-2</u>
TITLE	<u>Summary Sheets</u>
PREPARED BY:	<u>L.C. Fernandez</u>
DATE	<u>4/29/83</u>
CHECKED BY:	<u>A.C. Seal</u>
DATE	<u>5/10/83</u>
JOB NO.	<u>92044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>5.4.4</u>

5.5 REVISED BURNS & ROE  
PIPING ANALYSIS ACCELERATIONS

*Anthony*

MAY 11 1983

RECEIVED

MAY 31 1983

CYGNA-RICHLAND

Subject: W. O. 3900/4000  
Washington Public Power Supply System  
WNP-2  
Qualification of Mechanical Pipe  
Mounted Equipment; Forwarding of  
Information

April 29, 1983  
BRWP-83-078

Mr. L. T. Harrold  
Assistant Director  
Washington Public Power Supply System  
3000 George Washington Way  
Richland, Washington 99352

Attention: Mr. B. A. Holmberg

References: (a) WPBR-83-17, dated 3/16/83.  
(b) WPBR-83-28, dated 4/12/83.  
(c) WPBR-83-29, dated 4/12/83.  
(d) Telecopy, B. A. Holmberg to  
J. J. Verderber, dated 4/4/83.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.5.1</u>

Gentlemen:

In response to the request of references (a), (b), (c) and (d), this letter is forwarding refined valve accelerations. The valve acceleration sheets for the five (5) CSP valves represent the second iteration of the refinement task. Valve sheets for the other four (4) valves represent the first iteration of the refinement task. Please inform the Woodbury Office if efforts should be made to reduce accelerations further.

Very truly yours,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. J. VERDERBER

JJV/BPM/es  
Att.

John J. Verderber  
Project Engineering Manager

CC: Mr. W. S. Chin - BPA - 1 w/1  
Mr. J. E. Rhodes - WPPSS - 1 w/1  
Mr. P. Buck - WPPSS - 1 w/1 Mail Drop 575.

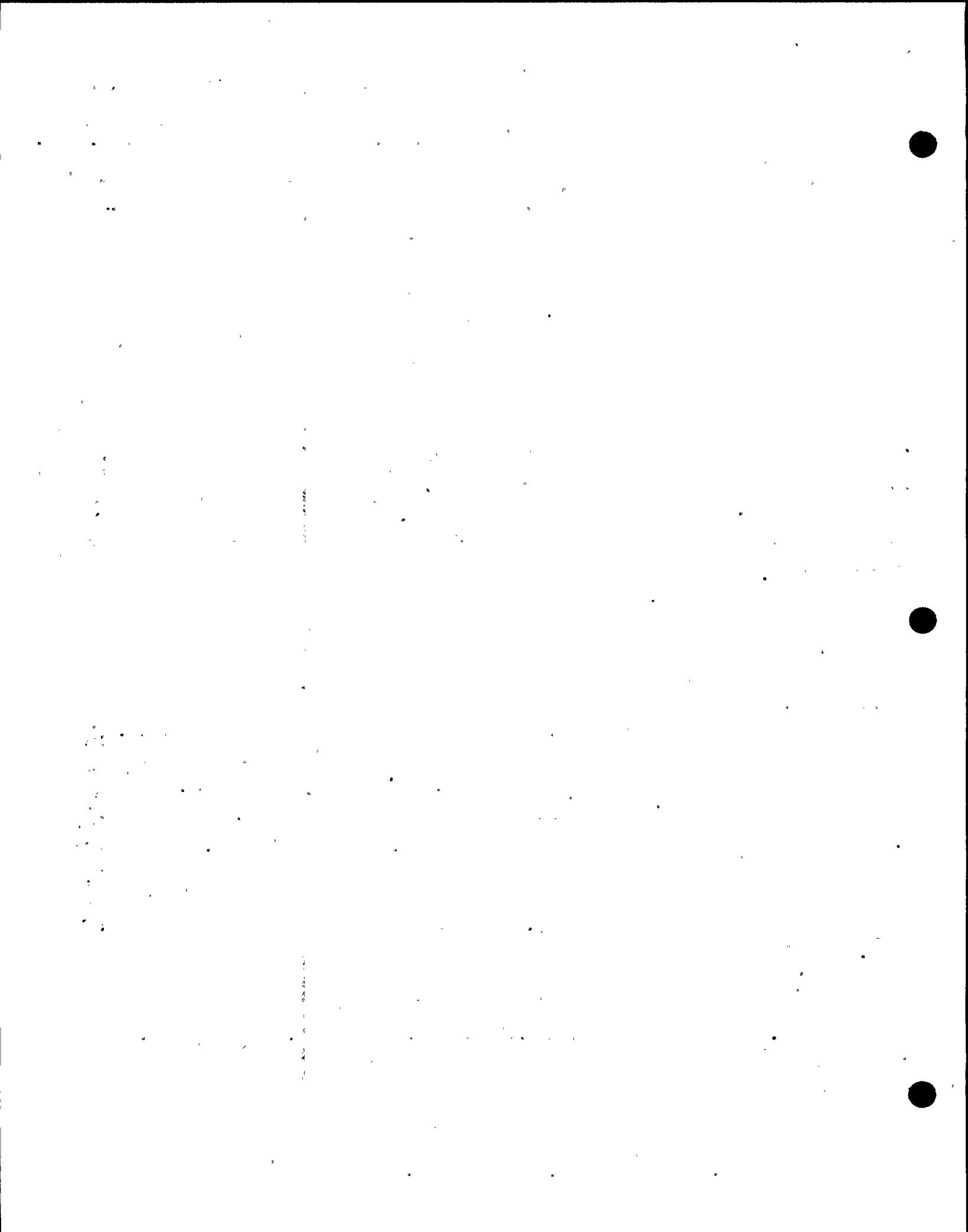


ATTACHMENT

Data forwarded with BRWP-83-078, dated April 29, 1983

<u>Valve #</u>	<u>Anchor Group</u>	<u>Calc. No.</u>
CSP-V-1	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-2	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-3	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-4	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-5	125	8.14.129
RCIC-V-31	107	8.14.112A
RHR-V-17B	31	8.14.121
RHR-V-53A	29	8.14.62C
RHR-V-53B	31	8.14.121B

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82049</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>552</u>



CSP-V-1

Valve Qualification

B&R File No. Dwg. 68-00-0008

Operation I.D. No. \_\_\_\_\_

B&R M200 Iso. No. 172

Anchor Group 125

**CYGNIA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 5.5.3

VALVE ACCELERATIONS

Location	Nodal Pt. No.	Mass Wt. (lb.)	Condition	Accelerations (g)			Comments
				X	Y	Z	
Valve Operator (Bracket)	25	321	Upset	0.65	1.27	0.65	
			Emergency	0.88	1.58	1.87	
			Faulted	1.31	2.69	2.13	
Valve Operator (Cylinder)	33	593	Upset	0.76	1.41	0.88	
			Emergency	1.07	2.95	1.40	
			Faulted	1.46	3.67	1.74	

LULLINS AND HULL, INC.

8/14/129

Book No. 83

4/12/83

3900-10

W.O. No.

Drawing No. M200-51.172 Rev 3A Calc. No. 2-14-129

Page No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet

BY P.S. Checked P.S. Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title WNP-2 status As-Built Verification of Piping Calculations

CSP-V-2

Valve Qualification

<b>CYGNIA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 5-54

B&R File No. Dwg. 68-00-0008

Operation I.D. No.

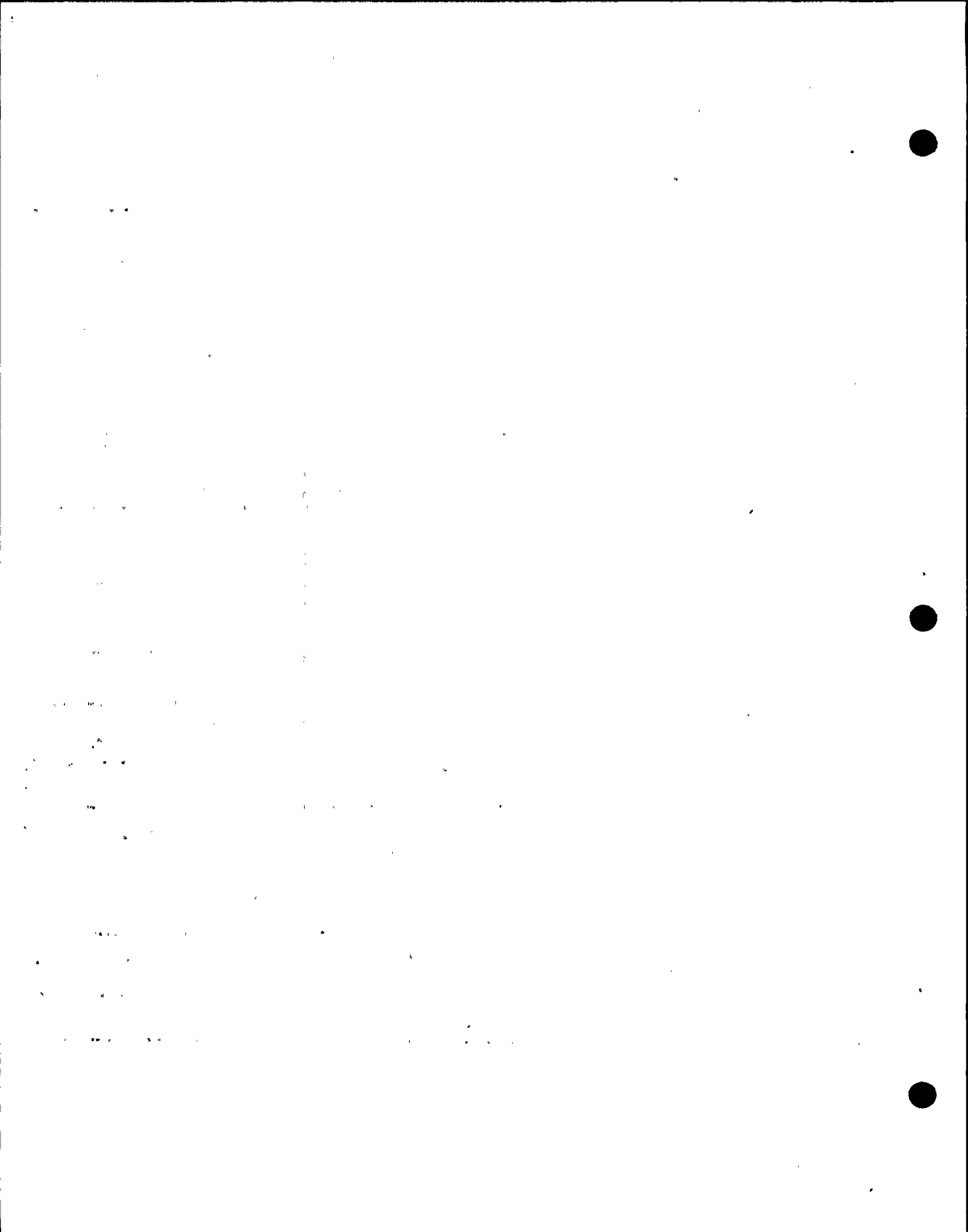
B&R M200 Iso No. 172

Anchor Group 125

### VALVE ACCELERATIONS

Location	Nodal Pt. No.	Mass Wt. (lb.)	Condition	Accelerations (g)			Comments
				X	Y	Z	
			Upset	0.61	1.27	0.64	
Valve Operator (Bracket)	8	321	Emergency	0.81	1.51	1.56	
			Faulted	1.26	2.65	1.86	
			Upset	0.66	1.33	0.79	
Valve Operator (Cylinder)	17	593	Emergency	1.06	2.82	1.61	
			Faulted	1.44	3.57	1.90	

W.O. No. 3900-10 Date 4/12/83 Book No. 8,14,129 Page No. of  
 Drawing No. M200 Sh. 172 Rev 2A Calc. No. 8,14,129 Sheet  
 By P. S. K. (2) Checked Approved  
 Title WNP-2 Status As-Built Qualification of Piping Calculation



B&R File No. 68-00-0008

Operation I.D. No. CEP-V-1A

B&R H200-ISO No. 171 REV 2A

Anchor Group 123

Calc. No. 8.14.125

Valve Acceleration

CEP-V-1A

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 5.5.5

Location	Noial Pt.No.	Mass Wt. M (lb.)	Conditions	Loads (lb.)			Acceleration (g)		Comments
				FX	FY	FZ	Horizontal $\frac{\sqrt{FX^2+FZ^2}}{M}$	Vertical $\frac{FY}{M}$	
Valve Body	53	1870	Upset	1970	3018	2040	1.51	1.61	
			Emergency	1975	3027	2044	1.52	1.62	
			Faulted	2382 6.21	3322 1.77	2313 1.23	1.77	1.77	stress-2.60
Valve Operator	555	1352	Upset	2148	2752	2219	2.28	2.04	
			Emergency	2157	2759	2229	2.3	2.04	
			Faulted	2613 1.97	3009 2.25	2496 1.75	2.67	2.23	

W.O. No. 3900-10  
Drawing No. 1150-511-171/REV 2A  
By R. M. ...  
Checked by R. M. ...  
Title SLIPSTREAM VALVE SLIPSTREAM H200-ISO-REV. 2A  
Book No. 8.14.125  
Page No. 5  
Sheet 5 of 5  
Cent. on Sheet

BER File No. 68-00-0008

Operation I.D. No. CEP-V-2A

BER H200 Iso No. 171 REV 2A

Anchor Group 123

Calc. No. 8.14.125

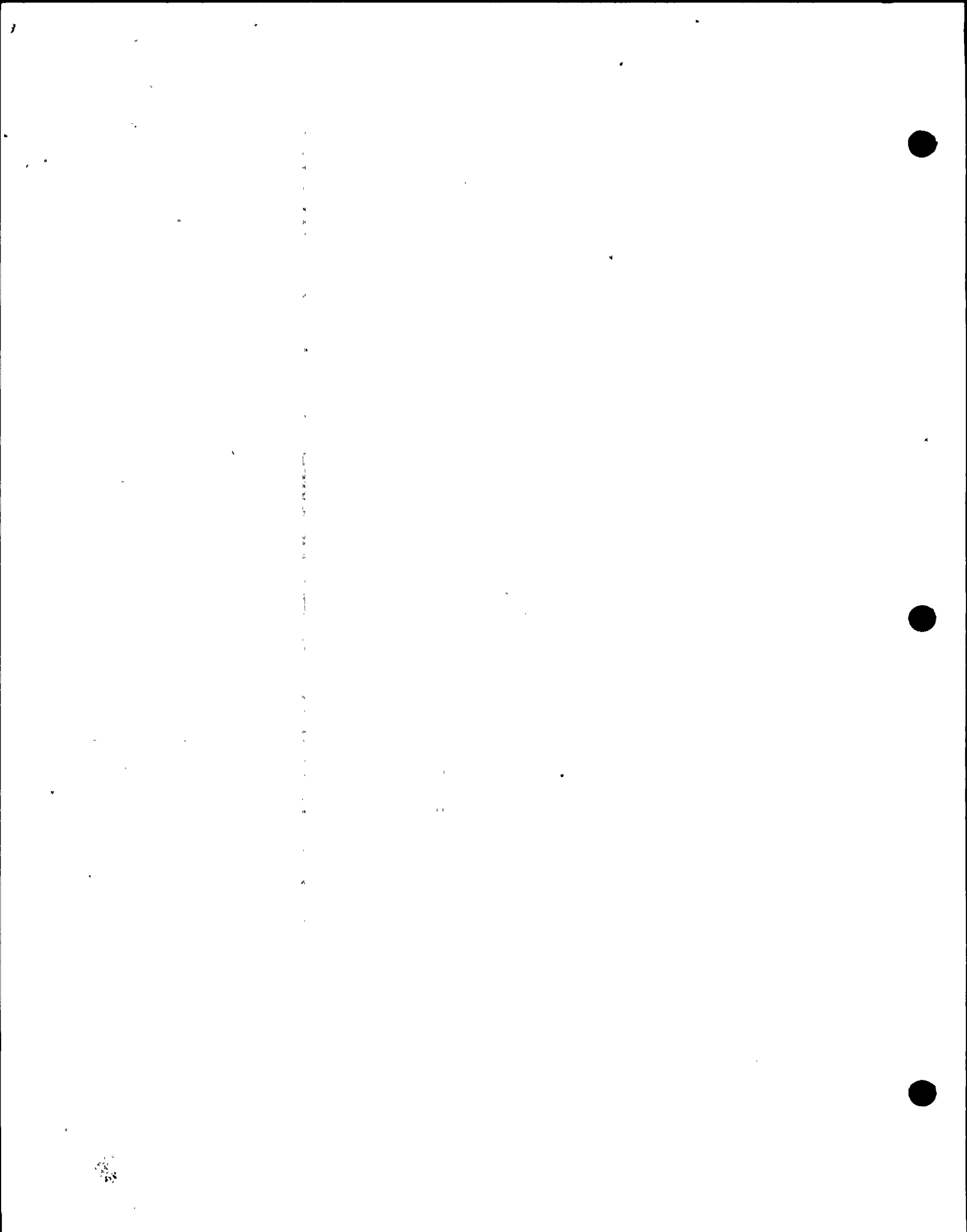
Valve Acceleration

CEP-V-2A

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. DS.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 5.5.6

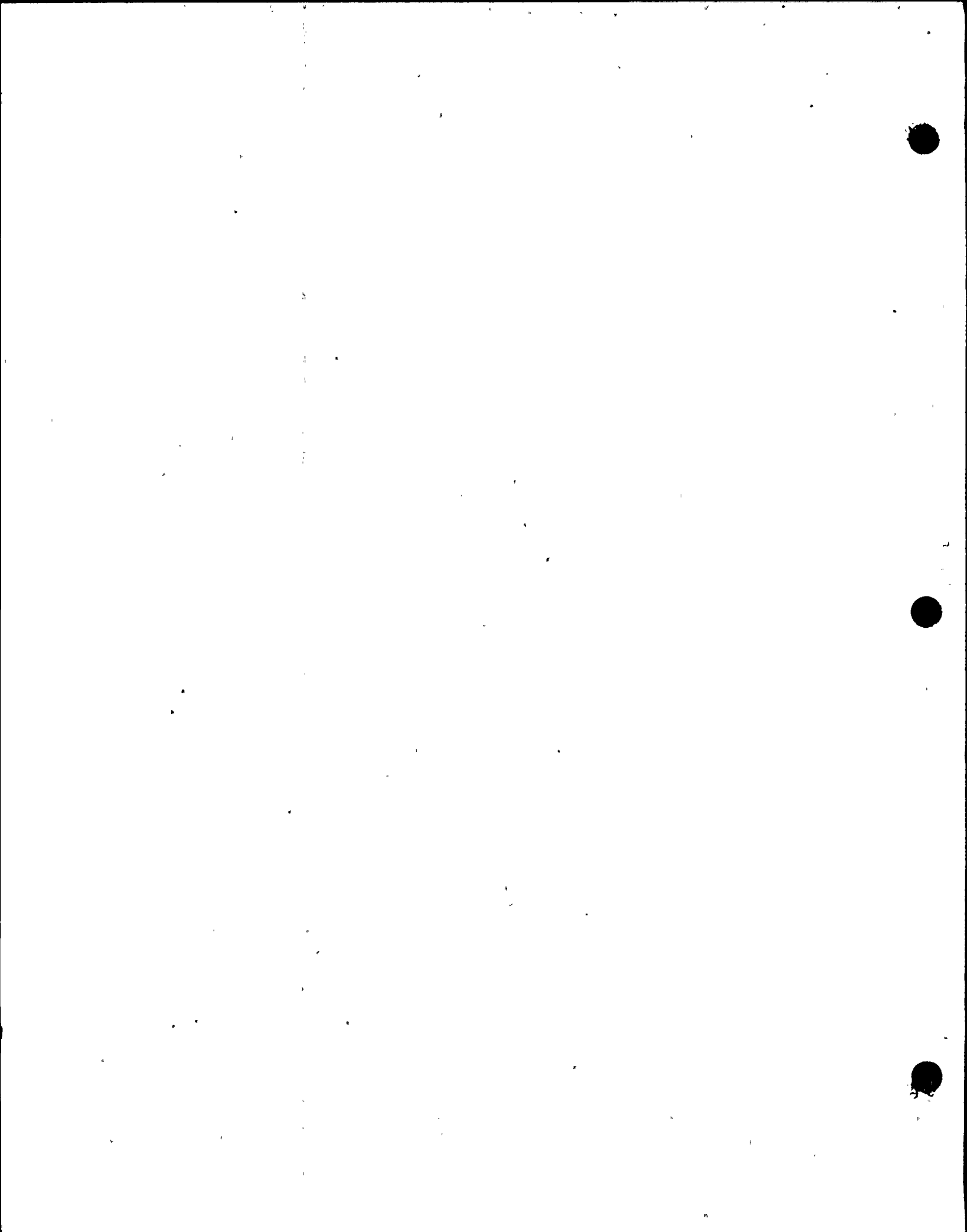
Location	Nodal Pt.No.	Mass Wt. M (lb.)	Conditions	Loads (lb.)			Acceleration (g)		Comments
				FX	FY	FZ	Horizontal $\frac{\sqrt{FX^2+FZ^2}}{H}$	Vertical $\frac{FY}{H}$	
Valve Body	661	1870	Upset	1240	3012	1588	1.08	1.61	
			Emergency	1277	3020	1623	1.1	1.61	
			Faulted	1464	3315	1918	1.29	1.77	SRSS = 2.14
Valve Operator	664	1352	Upset	1112	2600	1282	1.26	1.92	
			Emergency	1176	2608	1361	1.33	1.93	
			Faulted	1300	2856	1562	1.50	2.11	SRSS = 2.59

W.O. No. 3400 Date 11/15/1982 Book No. 2/19/125 Page No. 1  
 Drawing No. 11-00-SIS/171/2A Calc. No. 8.14.125 Sheet 1 of 1  
 By RM Checked RM Title STRESS ANALYSIS OF CEP-V-2A Annual Rev. 2A Cont. on Sheet 1



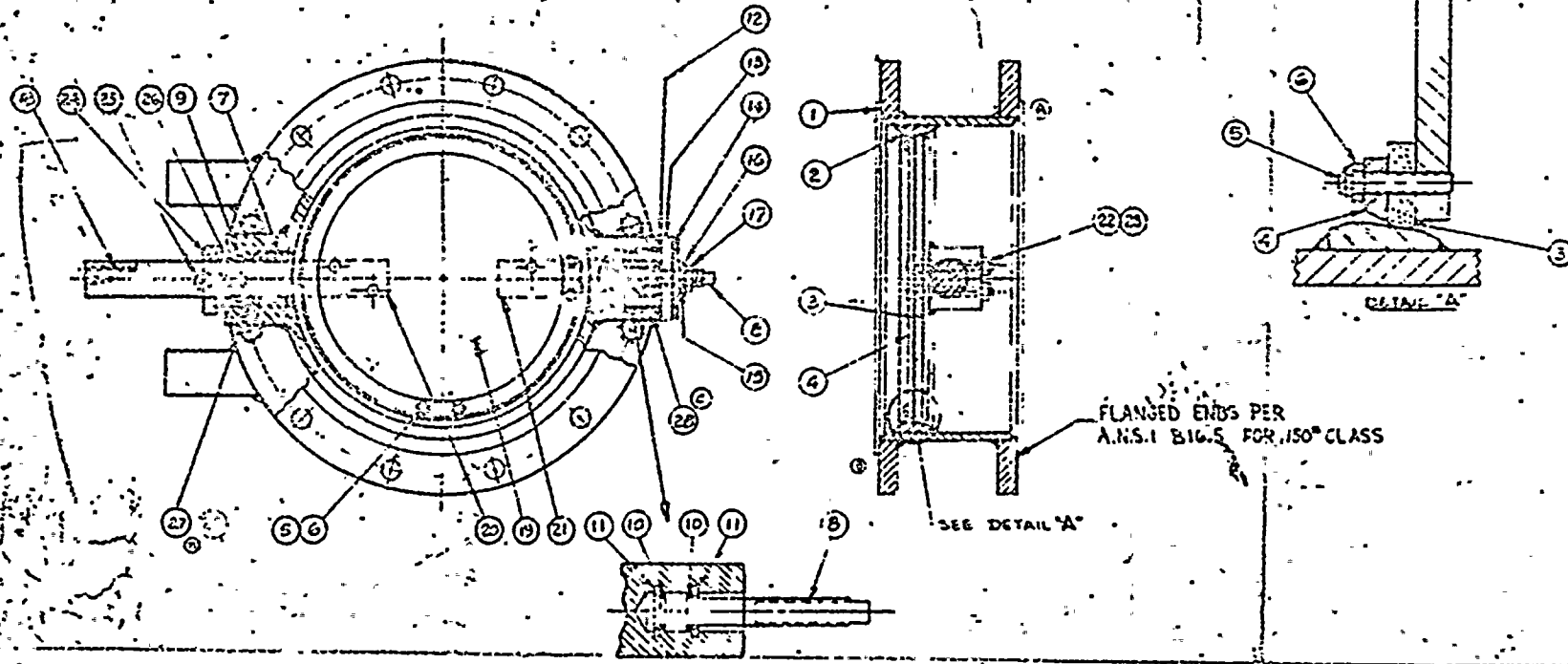


6.0 DRAWINGS USED FOR REQUALIFICATION

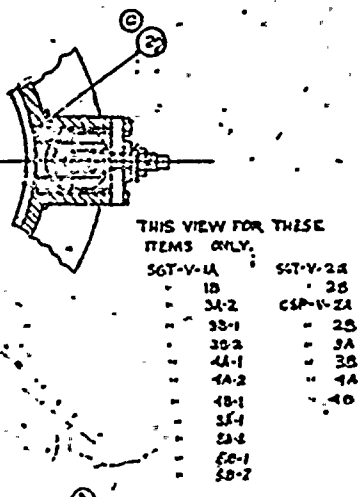


6.0 Drawings





ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	VALVE BODY	
2	VALVE SEAT	
3	ROCKER SEAT	
4	CLAMPING RING	
5	CLAMPING RING STUD	1/2-8 STN.
6	CLAMPING RING LOCKWASHER	
7	SHAFT BEARING	1/2" GILL
8	THRUST BALL BEARING	1/2" GILL
9	THRUST BALL BEARING	1/2" GILL
10	THRUST BEARING	1/2" GILL
11	RETAINING PIN	1/8" GILL
12	GASKET	COMPOUND GASKET
13	THRUST BEARING COVER	STL. SA 102 CR. 10
14	HEX HD CAP SCREW	STL. SA 102 CR. 10
15	WASHER	STL. SA 102 CR. 10
16	PLAIN WASHER	STL. SA 102 CR. 10
17	HEX NUT	1/2-8 STN. STL. SA-194 CR. 8
18	LEVER	STL. A 31 1018
19	VALVE DISC	STL. SA 102 CR. 10
20	VALVE SHAFT, FRONT	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
21	SPACER	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
22	SPACER	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
23	HEX NUT	1/2-8 STN. STL. SA-194 CR. 8
24	FLANGE FOLLOWER	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
25	HEX HD CAP SCREW	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
26	STUFFING BOX GLAND	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
27	STUFFING BOX GLAND	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
28	SPACER	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10
29	SPACER	STN. STL. SA 102 CR. 10



- THIS VIEW FOR THESE ITEMS ONLY.
- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| SGT-V-1A | SGT-V-2A |
| 1B       | 2B       |
| 3A-2     | CSP-V-2A |
| 3B-1     | 2B       |
| 3B-2     | 3A       |
| 4A-1     | 3B       |
| 4A-2     | 4A       |
| 4B-1     | 4B       |
| 5A       |          |
| 5B       |          |
| 6A-1     |          |
| 6B-2     |          |

30" CSP-V-1, CSP-V-2, CSP-V-1A, CSP-V-2A (4) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
24" CSP-V-3, CSP-V-4, CSP-V-3A, CSP-V-4A (3) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
18" CSP-V-5, CSP-V-6, CSP-V-5A, CSP-V-6A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
12" CSP-V-7, CSP-V-8, CSP-V-7A, CSP-V-8A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
8" CSP-V-9, CSP-V-10, CSP-V-9A, CSP-V-10A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
6" CSP-V-11, CSP-V-12, CSP-V-11A, CSP-V-12A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
4" CSP-V-13, CSP-V-14, CSP-V-13A, CSP-V-14A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
3" CSP-V-15, CSP-V-16, CSP-V-15A, CSP-V-16A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
2" CSP-V-17, CSP-V-18, CSP-V-17A, CSP-V-18A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
1 1/2" CSP-V-19, CSP-V-20, CSP-V-19A, CSP-V-20A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
1" CSP-V-21, CSP-V-22, CSP-V-21A, CSP-V-22A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
3/4" CSP-V-23, CSP-V-24, CSP-V-23A, CSP-V-24A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
1/2" CSP-V-25, CSP-V-26, CSP-V-25A, CSP-V-26A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
3/8" CSP-V-27, CSP-V-28, CSP-V-27A, CSP-V-28A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY
1/4" CSP-V-29, CSP-V-30, CSP-V-29A, CSP-V-30A (2) REQ'D	EPITHEM CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY

②. ALL VALVE MATERIAL IS SUITABLE FOR ACCIDENT AMBIENT CONDITIONS AS PER TABLE 7 OF SPEC.  
 VALVES TO BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME BOLLER/PRESSURE VESSEL CODE SECTION II CLASS 2, DIVISION 1.  
 NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

PRC  
APERTURE  
CARD

DATE	12/21/66
THIS PRINT RELEASED FOR	
REFERENCE	<input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER APPROVAL
PERMITMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER RECEIPT
DATE SENT FOR INFO TO ANY OFFICES	
OFFICE	
BY	
DATE	12/21/66

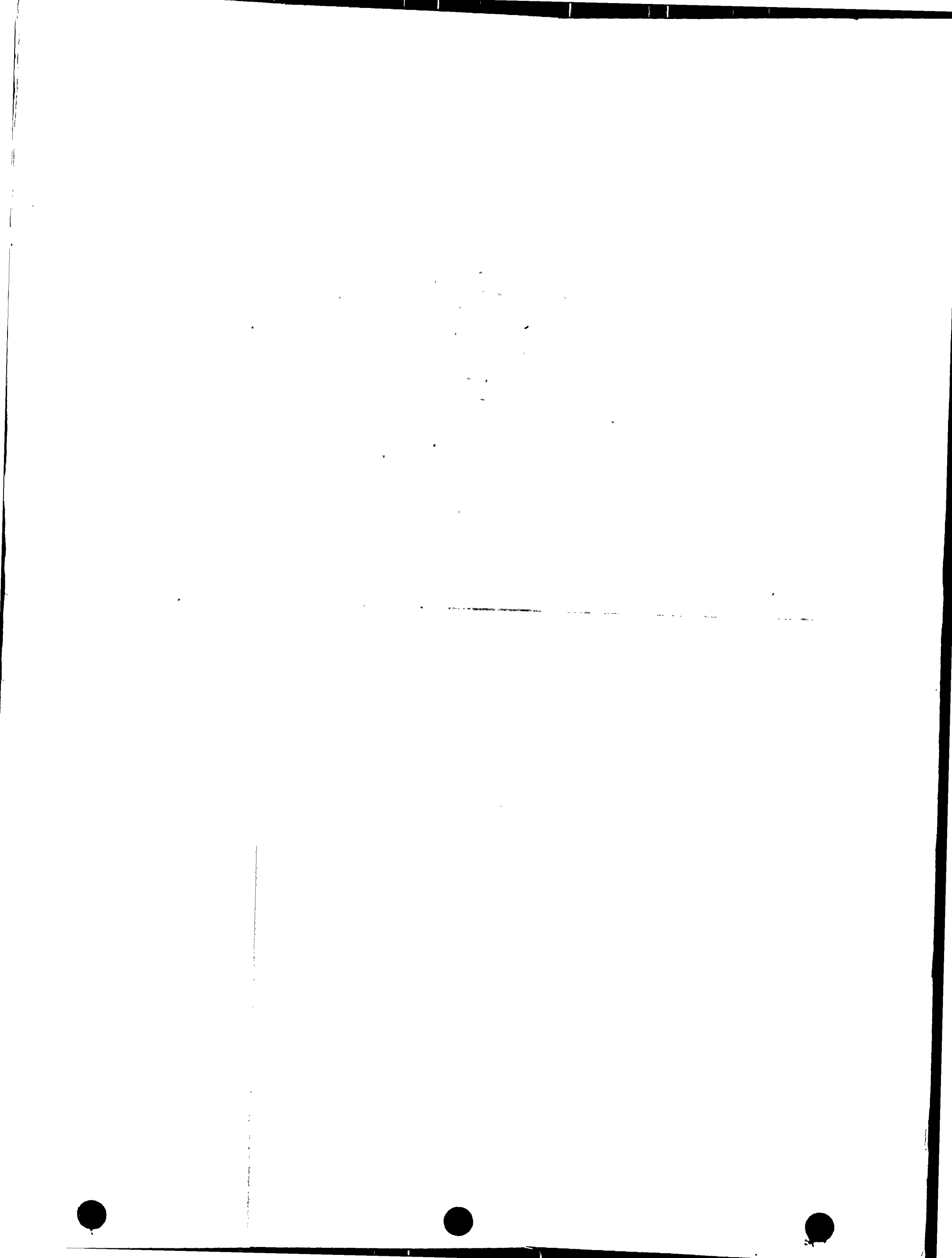
DATE 12/21/66  
 THIS PRINT RELEASED FOR  
 REFERENCE  CUSTOMER APPROVAL  
 PERMITMENT  CUSTOMER RECEIPT  
 DATE SENT FOR INFO TO ANY OFFICES  
 OFFICE  
 BY  
 DATE 12/21/66

**NUCLEAR**

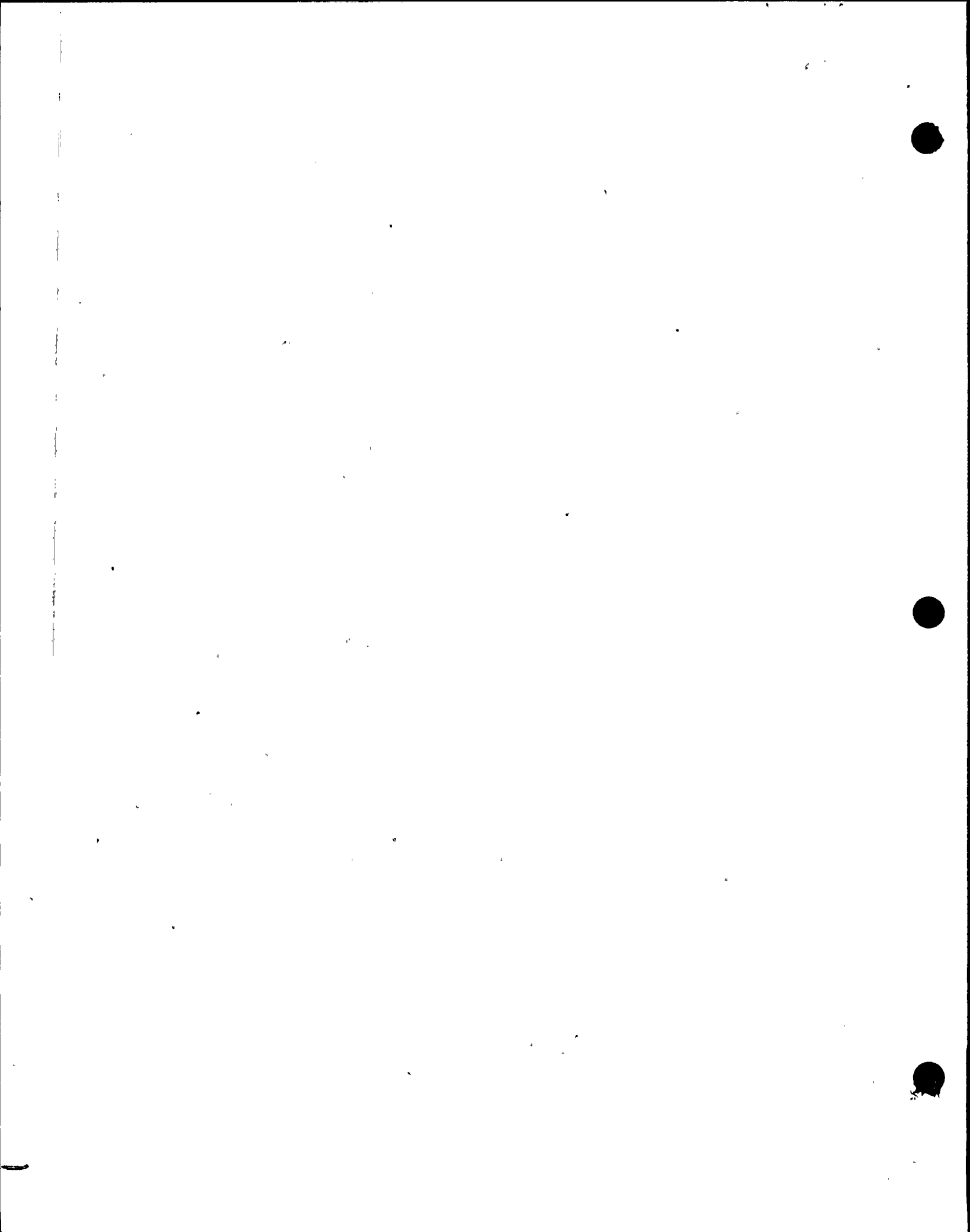
WPPSS NUCLEAR PROJECT NO. 2  
 WASHINGTON-PUBLIC POWER  
 SUPPLY SYSTEM CONTRACT # 65  
 '68 00 0006

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	REMARKS
1	VALVE BODY	1	EA	
2	VALVE SEAT	1	EA	
3	ROCKER SEAT	1	EA	
4	CLAMPING RING	1	EA	
5	CLAMPING RING STUD	12	EA	
6	CLAMPING RING LOCKWASHER	12	EA	
7	SHAFT BEARING	1	EA	
8	THRUST BALL BEARING	1	EA	
9	THRUST BALL BEARING	1	EA	
10	THRUST BEARING	1	EA	
11	RETAINING PIN	1	EA	
12	GASKET	1	EA	
13	THRUST BEARING COVER	1	EA	
14	HEX HD CAP SCREW	12	EA	
15	WASHER	12	EA	
16	PLAIN WASHER	12	EA	
17	HEX NUT	12	EA	
18	LEVER	1	EA	
19	VALVE DISC	1	EA	
20	VALVE SHAFT, FRONT	1	EA	
21	SPACER	1	EA	
22	SPACER	1	EA	
23	HEX NUT	12	EA	
24	FLANGE FOLLOWER	1	EA	
25	HEX HD CAP SCREW	12	EA	
26	STUFFING BOX GLAND	1	EA	
27	STUFFING BOX GLAND	1	EA	
28	SPACER	1	EA	
29	SPACER	1	EA	

8312300-159-D



7.0 PRIOR CALCULATIONS USED FOR REQUALIFICATION







7.0 TRANSMITTAL, PRIOR CALCULATIONS  
AND REPORTS

CONTENTS

- 7.1 Communication Reports
- 7.2 Original Requalification and SQRT Forms
- 7.3 BIF Report: Dynamic Torque Calculations  
of Butterfly Valve \*
- 7.4 McPherson Associates Report:  
Design and Seismic Analysis  
of 24" Cylinder-Operated  
Butterfly Valve \*

\*Note: Excerpts from report included in specified section. For complete report, see Cygna Energy Services File No. OS.01.F, QID 361104, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves," Revision 1, June, 1983.





7.1 COMMUNICATION REPORTS



# Memorandum

Project Memo No. 14B

To: W. Schlafer

Date: November 15, 1982

From: P. Guglielmino/J. M. Foley

Job No: 83015

RECEIVED

NOV 17 1982

Subject:

Copies: T. Wittig

CYGNA-RICHLAND

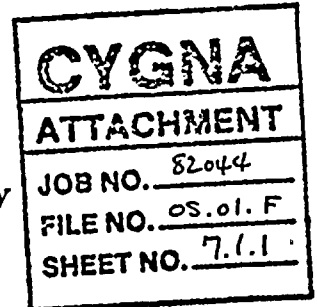
The above QID's have been revised to include the effects of the following:

- 1) Dynamic Torque due to Containment Backpressure Effect (TCB)
- 2) Dynamic Loads 5g, 5g and 3'g, two horizontal and vertical.
- 3) Seismic Loads.

The results and recommendations are outlined below.

A. QID No. 361106 - 24" Primary Containment Butterfly Isolation Valves.

EPN's:	CSP-V-3, 4.	Fail Close
	CEP-V-3A, 4A	Fail Close
	CSP-V-5, 6, 9	Fail Open



- 1) Maximum Dynamic Torque result from BIF Report No. TR-27234 is 11,691 in-lbs. for the air flow analysis and 11,379 in-lbs. for the steam flow analysis. These valves are lower than the design seating torque value of 17,000 in-lbs used in the original McPherson Associates analysis report No. TR-74-7.
- 2) Stresses due to Seismic and Dynamic Loads are within the material allowables and satisfy the requirements of the AISC Code, Appendix B, for fatigue evaluation. (Fatigue evaluation applies only to EPN CSP-V-9 which is subjected to Hydrodynamic loads.)
- 3) Results of the stability analysis for both the fail close and fail open valves are as follows:
  - a) Fail Open Valves (CSP-V-5; 6; and 9).

The current fail open design using a 100#/in spring with 350# preload will not be stable in the open position. The spring preload should be increased to provide stability for the open position.

However, if the preload is increased enough to stabilize the open position when subjected to seismic and dynamic torque conditions, the corresponding final spring load will be too great to allow proper seating with the 70 PSI air supplied to the operator. It is recommended that the spring preload be increased to approximately 1650# and that the supplied air pressure be increased to 95 PSI.

b) Fail Close Valves (CSP-V-3; 4 and CEP-V-3A, 4A)

The current fail closed design using a 100#/in spring with a 1500# preload will not be stable in the open position. This occurs because almost all of the load exerted by the 70 PSI cylinder operating pressure is required to compress the spring to its final load of 3000#. The additional axial load of 1244 lbs. due to seismic and dynamic torque will cause the valve disc to flutter. However, the full 1500# preload is required to seat the valve closed, the spring load cannot be reduced. Therefore, we recommend the air pressure be increased to 85 PSI to stabilize the disc in the open position when subjected to seismic and dynamic torque loads.

B. QID No. 361104

30" Primary Containment Butterfly Isolation Valves  
(Fail Close)

EPN's CSP-V-1; 2  
CEP-V-1A; 2A

- 1) Maximum Dynamic Torque result from BIF Report No. TR-27234 is 23,099 in-lbs. for the air flow analysis and 23,171 in-lbs. for the steam flow analysis. These valves are lower than the design seating torque valve of 27,800 in-lbs. used in the original Dynatech analysis report No. 1351, Rev. 1.
- 2) Seismic Stresses were found to be acceptable. Fatigue analysis was not required since the valves are not subjected to hydrodynamic loads.
- 3) Stability analysis for the fail close position showed that these valves experienced the same stability problems as the 24" fail close valves.  
(See discussion above)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.2</u>

The above results and recommendations are based on the assumption that stability is defined as no motion of the disc in either the open or closed position due to seismic, hydro and dynamic torque loads.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.3</u>



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

# Washington Public Power Supply System

P.O. Box 968 3000 George Washington Way Richland, Washington 99352 (509) 372-5000

December 17, 1982  
GE-02-RWH-82-018

Cygna Energy Services  
141 Battery Street  
Suite 400  
San Francisco, CA 94111

Attention: Mr. T. Wittig, Project Manager

Subject: NUCLEAR PROJECT 2  
CONTRACT C-0892

Investigation of the CSB and CEB systems shows that during a dynamic event the systems are not degraded in any way by the butterfly valves fluttering. Therefore, all work on Work Release Nos. 14 and 17 which address valve stability should be terminated.



R. W. Hickman - 575  
Senior Engineer,  
Equipment Qualification

RWH/sms

cc: F. Khanachet, Cygna Richland

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.91.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.4</u>

RECEIVED

DEC 22 1982

CYGNA-RICHLAND



# Communications Report

Company: CES       Telecon       Conference Report

Project: WPPSS EQ      Job No. \_\_\_\_\_

Subject: BIF VALVE DIMENSIONS      Date: Below

Time: Below

Place: RBO

Participants:

Jim Foley of CES - BAO

Rick Ricapito 401-885-1000 of BIF

Jim Rohovick of CES - RAO

Item	Comments	Req'd Action By
	<p>2/10/83 - J. Foley / J. Rohovick</p> <p><u>BIF VALVE FLANGE DIMENSIONS</u></p> <p>24" thickness 1.75"      30"      2.125"</p> <p>    i.d.      25"      31"</p> <p>    o.d.      32"      38.75"</p> <p>BOLTS :      1 3/8" (20)      1 3/8" (28)</p> <p>2/11/83 - Rick Ricapito / J. Rohovick</p> <p>Radial Clearance of 24" &amp; 30" valves.</p> <p>— approx 1/8 inch —</p>	

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.1.5





# Communications Report

Company: <u>CES</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telecon	<input type="checkbox"/> Conference Report
Project: <u>WNP-2 Equipment Qualification</u>	Job No. <u>82044</u>	Date: <u>4/28/83</u>
Subject: <u>Weld size at Valve Flange/Ear Interface</u>	Time: <u>2:00 p.m.</u>	Place: <u>Richland</u>
Participants: <u>Don Searle</u>	of <u>CES/RBO</u>	
<u>Rick Ricappito</u>	of <u>BIF 401-885-1000</u>	
	of _____	

Item	Comments	Req'd Action By
	<p>Requested and received information concerning the attachment of the rectangular shaped "ears" to the valve body flanges.</p> <p>Rick informed me that all of these items were affixed to the valve flange by means of welding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) 0.31" fillet weld three sides</li> <li>b) 0.31" "J"/Groove weld on side flush with flange face</li> </ul> <p>Reference: BIF Order No: PN27234, PN27235 BIF Assembly Drawing: A-206767</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: fit-content;"> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">CYGNA</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">ATTACHMENT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">JOB NO. <u>82044</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">SHEET NO. <u>7.1.6</u></p> </div>	

Signed: <u><i>D. Searle</i></u>	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Distribution: <u>T. Wittig, F. Khanachet, D. Armstrong, M. Scott, R. Hickman,</u>	
<u>Project File, <del>D. Searle</del>, Office File</u>	



## 7.2 Original Requalification and SQRT Forms

WPPSS NUCLEAR PLANT  
UNIT 2

361104

SEISMIC AND HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS  
REQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATION

JOB NO. 2808

EQUIPMENT NAME: 30" Cylinder Operated  
Butterfly Valve

SPEC. NO: 68

EQUIPMENT NO: CSP-V-1,2; CEP-V-1A, 2A

LOCATION: Reactor Bldg. Elevs. 508'0", 508'0", 562'0", 558'0"

EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATION:  ACTIVE  PASSIVE

SEISMIC QUALIFICATION REPORT REFERENCE:

1. Seismic analysis of 30" cylinder operated butterfly valve.  
Report No. TR-74-8 (Rev. 1) dated 12/31/75 by McPherson  
Assoc./BIF
2. Dynatech project No. BIF-14 deflection analysis of  
butterfly valves by Dynatech R/D Co. 4/12/76  
Trans.13B

THE ABOVE SEISMIC QUALIFICATION REPORT(S) HAVE BEEN REEVALUATED AND  
REQUALIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO SHOW THAT THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPONENT  
IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING ITS INTENDED SAFETY FUNCTION UNDER ALL THE  
APPLICABLE LOADING COMBINATIONS INCLUDING THE POOL DYNAMIC LOADS.

PREPARED: \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.2.1</u>

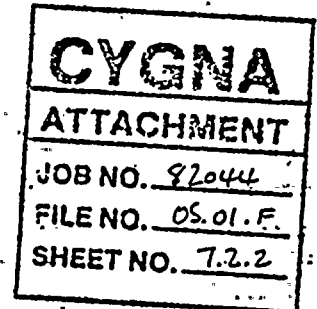
# nutech

San Jose, California

Project WNP-2 File No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Washington Public Power Supply System  
Client Washington Public Power Supply System

Tag No. CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A  
Class I, Active

## 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve



### I. Original qualification method

- A. Equivalent static analysis

### II. Reevaluation

- A. The natural frequencies were not calculated.
- B. Valve operability was verified by deflection calculation.
- C. Calculated stress margins are within allowables.
- D. RRS not used, but seismic coefficients used in the analysis envelops the interim SQRT criteria.
- E. Loads combined by SRSS method.

### III. Conclusion

- A. The 30" cylinder operated butterfly valve does not comply with interim SQRT requirements.

- 1. The natural frequencies were not calculated.

### IV. Recommendations

- A. Analyze valve to SQRT requirements.

### V. Comments on original analysis

- A. The horizontal acceleration used were for SSE 3g in orthogonal direction and vertical, combined using SRSS.
- B. The natural frequencies were not calculated.
- C. Maximum critical deflection was 0.104 in. vs. 0.50 in. allowable.

Revision	0					Page	<u>1</u>
Prepared By/Date	<u>BRJ 8/9/81</u>					of	<u>1</u>
Checked By/Date	<u>REP 2/10/81</u>						

Tag no. CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A

Qualification Summary of Equipment

I. Plant Name: WNP-2

Type:

1. Utility: Washington Public Power Supply System

PWR

2. NSSS: GE 3. A/E: Burns & Roe

BWR 5, Mark II

II. Component Name 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve

1. Scope:  NSSS  BOP

2. Model Number: A-206-763 Quantity: 4

3. Vendor: McPherson/BIF

4. If the component is a cabinet or panel, name and model No. of the devices included: N/A

5. Physical Description a. Appearance Valve

b. Dimensions

c. Weight: 321 lbs.

6. Location: Building: Reactor

Elevation: 508'0", 508'0", 562'0", 558'0"

7. Field Mounting Conditions  Bolt (No. \_\_\_\_\_, Size \_\_\_\_\_)  
 Weld (Length \_\_\_\_\_)  
 \_\_\_\_\_

8. a. System in which located: Containment Supply Purge System  
Containment Exhaust Purge System

b. Functional Description: Drywell Exhaust,  
Containment Isolation

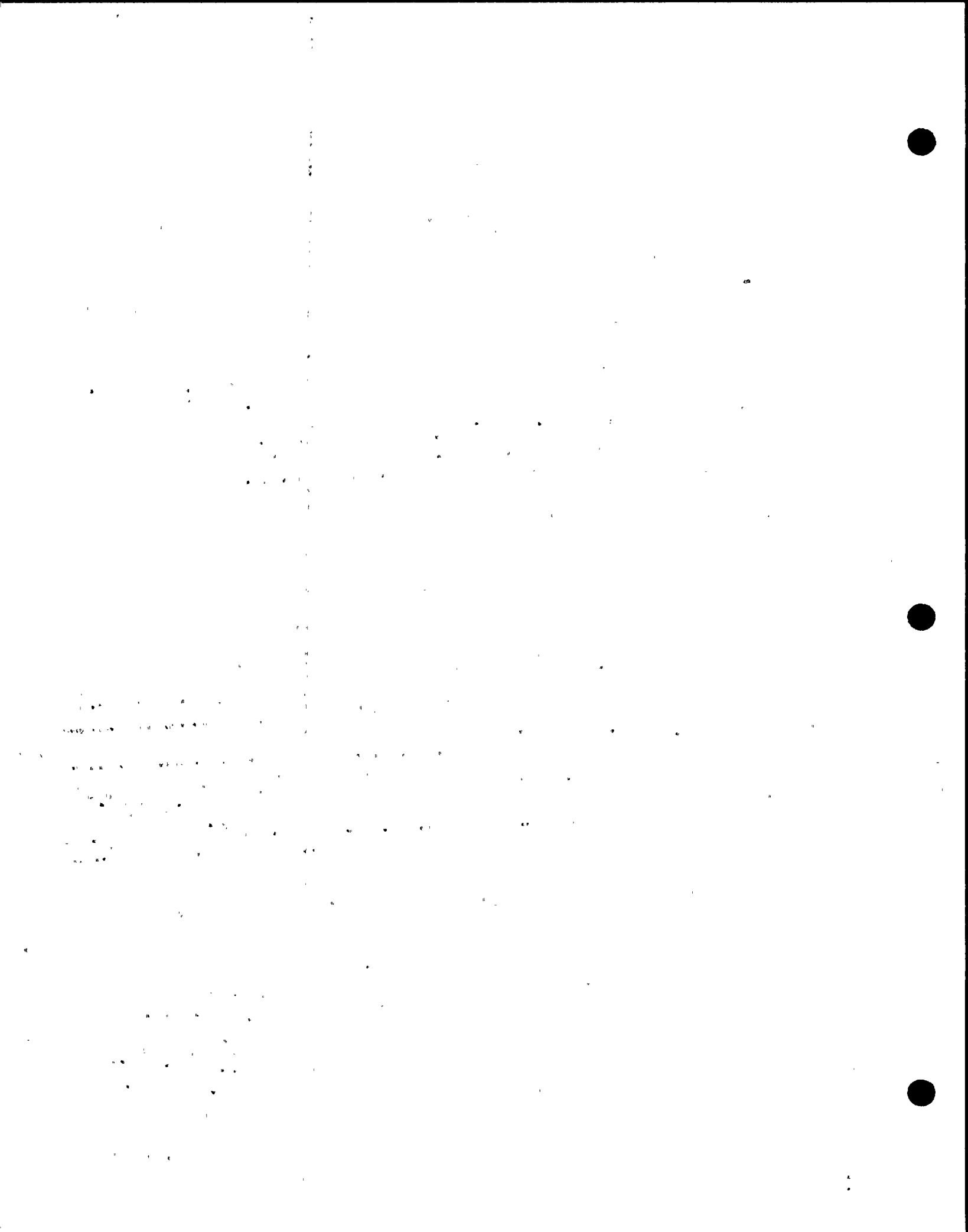
c. Is the equipment required for  Hot Standby  Cold Shutdown  
 Both  Neither

9. Pertinent Reference Design Specifications: 2808-68

Prepared by: BRP 8/9/81  
Checked by: PPP 8/10/81

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.23

3/81



III. Is Equipment Available for Inspection in the Plant:  Yes  No

IV. Equipment Qualification Method:

Test  Analysis  Combination of Test and Analysis

Qualification Report\*: Contract 68, Transmittal 24

(No., Title and Date) Report No. TR-74-8 (Rev. 1) 12/31/75, Seismic Analysis of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve

Company that Prepared Report: McPherson Assoc/BIF

Company that Reviewed Report: Burns & Roe/NUTECH

V. Vibration Input:

1. Loads considered: a.  Seismic only  
b.  Hydrodynamic only  
c.  Combination of (a) and (b)

2. Method of Combining RRS:  Absolute Sum  SRSS  N/A  
(other, specify)

3. Required Response Spectra (attach the graphs): Attached

4. Damping Corresponding to RRS: OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE  $\frac{1}{8}$

5. Required Acceleration in Each Direction:  ZPA  Other Attachment 1  
(specify)

OBE	S/S = _____	F/B = _____	V = _____
SSE	S/S = <u>1.36g</u>	F/B = <u>1.36g</u>	V = <u>2.00g</u>
	E-W	N-S	

\*NOTE: If more than one report complete items IV thru VII for each report.

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.2.4



[The page contains extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document. The text is scattered across the page and does not form any recognizable words or sentences.]



VI. If Qualification by Test; then Complete\*: N/A

1.  Single Frequency       Multi-Frequency:  random  
 sine beat
2.  Single Axis       Multi-Axis
3. No. of Qualification Tests: OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(specify)
4. Frequency Range: \_\_\_\_\_
5. Natural Frequencies in Each Direction (Side/Side, Front/Back, Vertical):  
S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_
6. Method of Determining Natural Frequencies  
 Lab Test       In-Situ Test       Analysis
7. TRS enveloping RRS using Multi-Frequency Test  Yes (Attach TRS & RRS graphs);  
 No
8. Input g-level Test: OBE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_  
SSE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_
9. Laboratory Mounting:  
1.  Bolt (No. \_\_\_\_\_, Size \_\_\_\_\_)  Weld (Length \_\_\_\_\_)  \_\_\_\_\_
10. Functional operability verified:  Yes  No  Not Applicable
11. Test Results including modifications made: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
12. Other test performed (such as aging or fragility test, including results):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Note: If qualification by a combination of test and analysis also complete Item VII.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>1.2.5</u>

12/80



Attachment 1

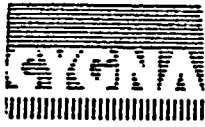
Static Seismic "G" calculations (Stick Model)  
 OBE Level, 1/2% Critical Damping, frequency cut-off \* and above.  
 SSE Value = 2 x OBE Value

Building	Area Elevation(Ft.)	Horizontal OBE, g	Horizontal SSE, g	Vertical OBE, g	Vertical SSE, g
Reactor Building *8 Hz	653**	1.25	2.50	1.00	2.00
	567	.53	1.16	1.00	2.00
	547	.57	1.14	.95	1.90
	521	.57	1.14	.87	1.74
	500	.58	1.36	.63	1.36
	470	.80	1.60	.60	1.20
	443	.87	1.74	.60	1.20
Diesel Gen. *10 Hz/15 Hz	434**	1.00	2.00	.40	.80
	414**	1.00	2.00	.40	.80
	472	3.5/.63	7.0/1.2	2.6/1.5	5.2/3.0
	454	3.2/.73	6.4/1.4	2.5/1.0	5.0/2.0
	437	2.2/.90	4.4/1.3	2.4/1.1	4.8/2.0
Radwaste *8 Hz/10 Hz	541	1.5/1.5	3.0/3.0	2.0/1.1	4.0/2.0
	524	1.1/1.1	2.2/2.2	1.7/.3	3.4/1.0
	500	1.0/.65	2.0/1.3	1.3/.65	3.5/1.0
	466	1.1/.60	2.2/1.3	1.7/.50	3.4/1.0

Building	Area Elevation(Ft.)	N/S E/W		Vertical SSE, g
		N/S	E/W	
Reactor Building Primary Cont. *8 Hz	492'-11 5/8"	3.2	3.2	1.3
	480'-4"	3.2	3.0	1.3
	467'-3"	3.0	2.3	1.3
	455'-3"	4.0	3.0	1.3

\*\*From RFS at additional elevations (by NuTech)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.2.9</u>



7.3 BIF REPORT: DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATIONS  
OF BUTTERFLY VALVE

B I F A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

QUALIFICATION OF PRIMARY CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY ISOLATION VALVES  
UNDER LOCA CONDITION.

DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATION OF BUTTERFLY VALVE

PREPARED FOR:

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

VALVE SIZES 30", and 24"  
WPPSS CONTRACT NO. 68  
BIF ORDER NO.: PN27234 & PN27235  
WPPSS IDENTIFICATION NO. CSP-V-1 & 2, and  
CSP-V-3 & 4

Prepared by: Debendra K. Das *Debendra K. Das*  
Date: Nov. 10, 1982  
Checked by: Dezso Szilagyi *Dezso Szilagyi*  
Date: Nov. 10, 1982

REPORT NO. TR-27234 And  
TR-27235

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.1</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Summary	1
2. Dynamic torque tables	2
3. References	6
4. Analytical Procedure and Flow Data	7
5. Analysis for 30 inch valve	
(I) a. Hand Computation of several test cases for air flow	25
b. Computer results and comparison with hand computation	28
(II) c. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	40
d. Computer results and comparison with hand computation	42
6. Analysis for 24 inch valve	
(III) e. Hand computation of several test cases for air flow	53
f. Computer results and comparison with hand computation	55
(IV) g. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	67
h. Computer results and comparison with hand computation	69
7. Appendix	80
a. WPPSS Calc.No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9	
b. LOCA Temp. Curve	
c. LOCA Pressure Curve	
d. WPPSS Letter dated 10/22/82	
e. BIF Flow Loss Coefficient $K_v$ plot	
f. BIF dynamic torque Coefficient $C_T$ plot	

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.2</u>

## SUMMARY

This report contains the dynamic torque analysis of two butterfly valves of sizes 30, and 24 inch. The analysis is performed for LOCA (loss of Coolant Accident) per WPPSS Specification, reference 1 on page six of this report. The analytical procedure and the assumptions are outlined in the section beginning on page seven. Dynamic torque calculations have been performed for two media, namely, air and saturated steam for various angles of opening of these valves.

The results of the analysis tabulated on page two through five of the report indicate that the dynamic torques developed under the specified flow conditions are less than the design torques used in the original Seismic and Stress analysis of these valves. Therefore the valves are safe against the action of dynamic torque in the event of a LOCA.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.3</u>

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 1, 30 Inch Valve, airflow

Time s	Angle $\mathcal{L}$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11020
1.5	78.75	23098
2.0	67.50	18138
2.5	56.25	14747
3.0	45.00	12428
3.5	33.75	10780
4.0	22.50	8014
4.5	11.25	3972
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

NOTE: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-8 by McPherson Associates for this valve is 27800 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.4</u>

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 2, 30 Inch Valve Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11032
1.5	78.75	23175
2.0	67.50	18142
2.5	56.25	14668
3.0	45.00	12424
3.5	33.75	10580
4.0	22.50	7809
4.5	11.25	3867
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.5</u>

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 3, 24 Inch Valve; Air flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5525
1.5	78.75	11692
2.0	67.50	9095
2.5	56.25	7428
3.0	45.00	6239
3.5	33.75	5430
4.0	22.50	4043
4.5	11.25	2020
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0*

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

Note: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-7 by McPherson Associate for this valve is 17000 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.6</u>

Faint, illegible text located in the bottom left corner of the page.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 4, 24 Inch Valve, Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5425
1.5	78.75	11394
2.0	67.50	8921
2.5	56.25	7213
3.0	45.00	6109
3.5	33.75	5202
4.0	22.50	3842
4.5	11.25	1902
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.7</u>

REFERENCES

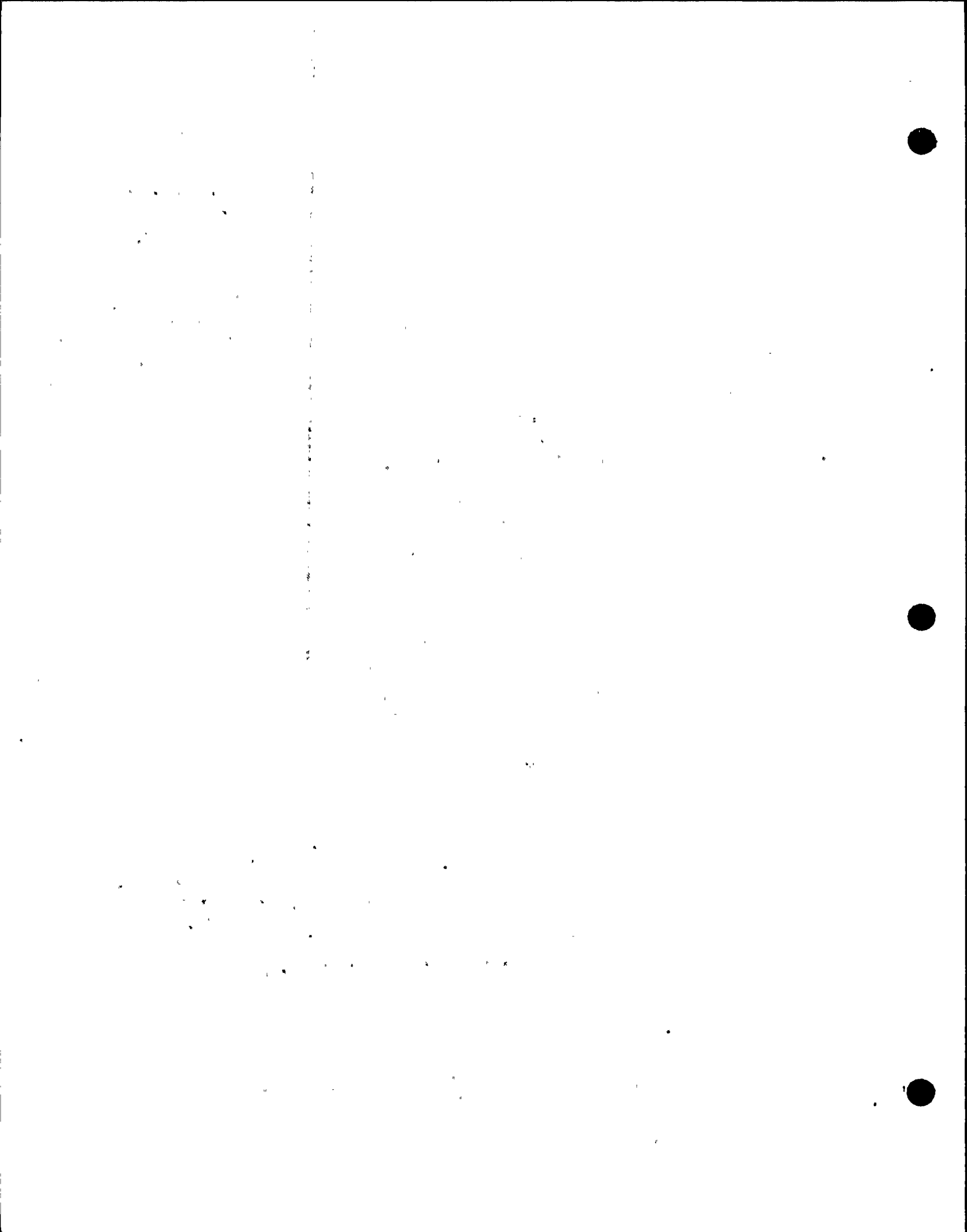
1. WPPSS Specification 2808-68, Calc. No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9, dated 10/8/82.  
  
LOCA Temperature Curve Fig. 6.2-2.  
LOCA Pressure Curve Fig. 6.2-3.
2. ANSI/AWWA C504-80, AWWA Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves. American Water Works Association, Colo.
3. Beard, C., Final Control Elements, Valves and Actuators, First Edition, Rimbach Publications, 1969.
4. Hutchison, J. W., ISA Handbook of Control Valves, 2nd Edition.
5. Torque and Sizing Calculation for BIF Butterfly Valves, No. D-214590, dated 1/9/75 for WPPSS Contract #68.
6. B I F Test Report for Dynamic Torque and Head Loss Tests of Cast Iron Streamline Disc versus Fabricated Flat Plate Disc dated May 13, 1974.
7. B I F Test Report #TR-0650-43, Hydrodynamic and Headloss Test of 12" - 150 Lb. Butterfly Valve with directly connected short radius elbow upstream, dated 2/24/82.
8. B I F Drawings: 30 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206763  
24 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206764

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.8</u>



7.4 McPHERSON ASSOCIATES REPORT:

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS OF  
24" CYLINDER-OPERATED BUTTERFLY  
VALVE





<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.1</u>

BIF A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
 1600 DIVISION ROAD  
 WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
 OF  
 30" CYLINDER OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVE  
 FOR  
 WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
 AND  
 BURNS AND ROE

CUSTOMER P.O. CONTRACT 68

BIF SHOP ORDER NO. PN27234-UL-0608

BIF SERIAL NO'S. PN27234-1 thru 4.

REPORT NO. TR-74-8  
 PREPARED BY MCPHERSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

NUCLEAR

APPROVED BY *[Signature]* 3/2/79  
 REVISION 1 REAPPROVED 1/5/76  
 By: *[Signature]*

.....  
 NUMBER 68 00 0049

DESIGN AND  
SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

NUCLEAR

22 February 1974

CYGNA

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.42

Prepared For:

BIF

A Unit of General Signal Corporation

Prepared By:

Thomas M. Riley  
John R. Henry

BIF

A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

McPherson Associates, Inc.

Report No. TR-74-8 ~~REV 1~~ 12/31/75

McPherson Associates, Inc.

400 Totten Pond Road  
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154



400 TOT.TEN POND ROAD • WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02154

SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206765

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.3</u>

**NUCLEAR CLEAR**

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8  
REV. 1 12/31/75

FOR 30" VALVES

BIF Contract No.

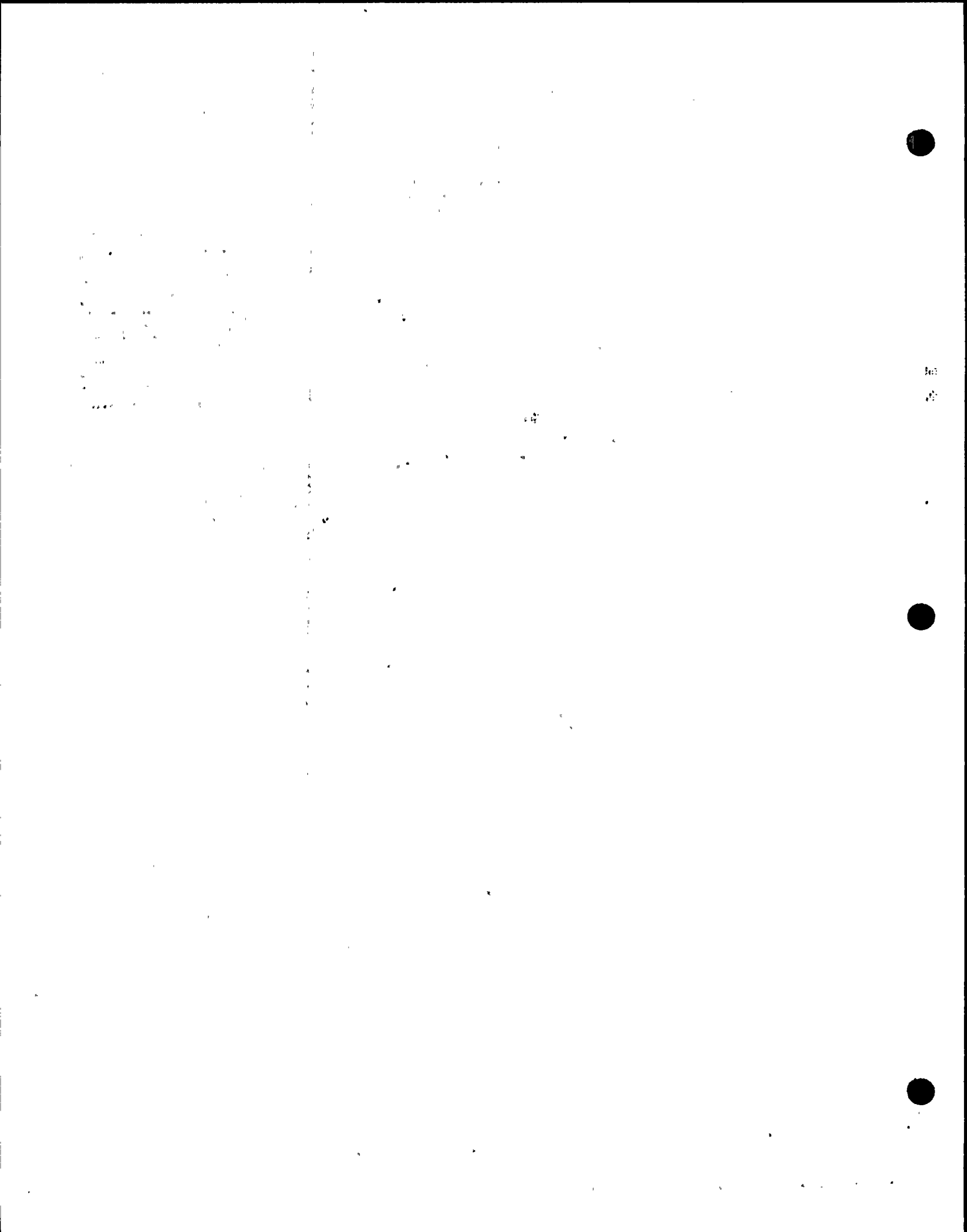
68

BIF S.O. No.

N 27234-F

Valve Tag No's

CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A



REVISION RECORD

NUS REPORT NO. TR-74-8

REVISION 1

12/31/75

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.4</u>

Page 3     a) Material was ASTM A-126 & A-48  
            b) Allowable stress values corrected

Page 5     a) Drive lever was B-208217-17  
            b) Clevis was D-146578-1

Page 9     a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126, Class C  
            b) Corrected yield stress allowable  
            c) Deleted ASTM A-48

Pages 28 & 30     a) Mat'l was ASTM A-48  
                    b) Corrected allowable stress

Page 32     a) Ref. Dwgs. were B-208217-17 & D-146578-1

Pages 33, 35, 36 & 37     a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126, Class C  
                                b) Corrected allowable

NUCLEAR

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
i	Table of Contents	i
ii	Certification	ii
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Summary of Results	2
3.0	Conclusions	3
4.0	References	5
5.0	Design Data	7
6.0	Analysis	10
6.1	Cylinder Operator Assembly	14
6.2	Cylinder Support Bracket	23
6.3	Clevis Assembly and Drive Lever	31
6.4	Valve Body Support "Ears" and Associated Hardware	38
6.5	Shaft and Disc Assembly and Associated Hardware	46
6.6	Valve Sizing and Stress Analysis Considering Combined Operating and Seismic Conditions	55

**NUCLEAR**

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.5</u>

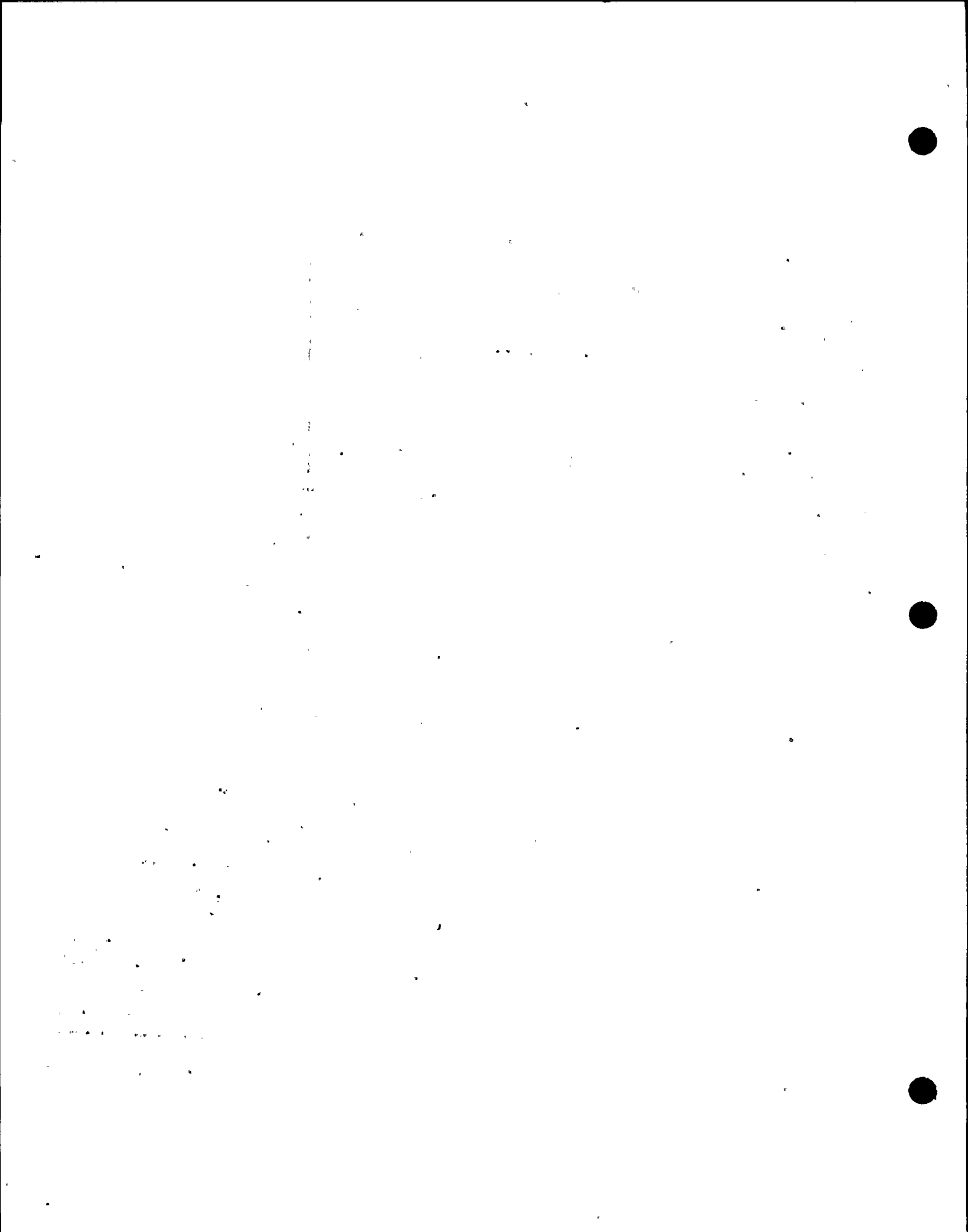
Certification

McPherson Associates, Inc., certifies that the 30" Butterfly Valve, A-206763, as shown on the customer drawings was analyzed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, meets the requirements of Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3, and 3.5.2.4 of this document and Reference 3 of Section 4.0 of this report.

*John R. Henry*  
**REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**

John R. Henry  
Registered Professional Engineer  
Mass. Registration No. 25929

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.6</u>





Section 1.0

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to determine the structural adequacy of a 30" Butterfly Valve Assembly when subjected to seismic accelerations as described in Reference 1 and to insure the valve design is in accordance with Reference 3 of this report.

The seismic plus operating analysis is performed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68, Reference 1, and all applicable information as described in Section 4.0 of this report.

NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.7</u>

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>52044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.8</u>

Section 2.0  
SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

MULTIFID

ATTACHMENT	PAGE	STRESS COMPUTATION (MSC) # MATERIAL
JUNCTION PINS	19	$\tau = 2729 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
IL. OPERATOR DRIVE ROD	22	$\tau = 48017 < S_y = 90000$ (AISI-4140)
YL. SUPPORT BRACKET	28	$\tau = 1733 < S_y = 36,000$ (ASTM A36) ①
CLEVIS	33	$T = 1965 < 0.6 S_y = 36000$ (ASTM A395) ②
CLEVIS PIN	33	$\tau = 1719 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
DRIVE LEVER	37	$\tau = 39690 < S_y = 45000$ (ASTM A395) ①
VALVE BODY "EARS"	42	$\tau = 26587 < S_y = 25000$ (SA-516, CC 60)
HARDWARE	45	$\tau = 16772 < S_y = 23300$ (SA-307)
Y. TAFT	50	S.I. = 21818 < 1.8 S <sub>m</sub> = 27180 (SA-477, 304)
DISC	51	S.I. = 4540 < S <sub>m</sub> = 15000 (SA-516, CC 60)
TAPER PINS	53	$\tau_{max} = 11265 < .8 S_m = 12000$ (SA-276, 304)
VALVE BODY	63	S.I. = 17796 < 1.2 S <sub>m</sub> = 18000 (SA-516, CC 60)
GLAND FOLLOWER	65	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY
THRUST BEARING COVER	67	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY

THE TERM "S.I." REFERS TO STRESS INTENSITY

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.9

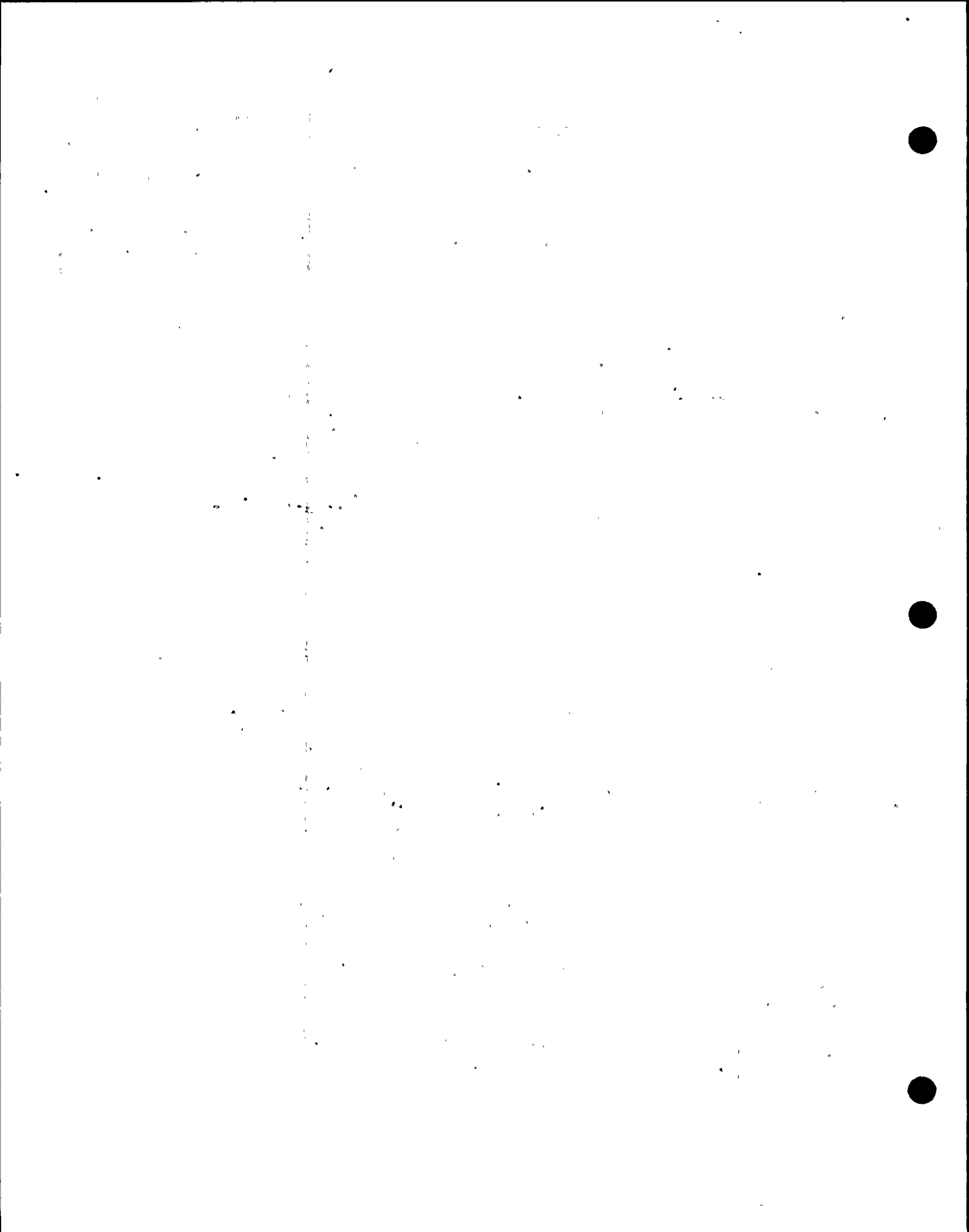
Section 3.0

CONCLUSIONS

McPherson Associates, Inc. concludes that all components for the 30" Butterfly Valve, as analyzed in this report, meet the requirements of all governing specifications for seismic plus operating considerations as defined in References 1, and 3 of this report.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.10</u>

NUCLEAR



Section 4.0

REFERENCES

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 52044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.11

1. Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68.
2. BIF Drawings

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Description</u>
A-206763	B	30" Butterfly Valve-General Arrangement
A-900501	-	Body, Fabricated
A-900502	-	Body, Machining
A-900499	-	Disc, Fabricated
A-900500	-	Disc, Machined
A-208195	-	Cylinder Support Bracket -
B-900514, B-900515	-	Operator Shafts -
① B 211829	-	Drive Lever
D 211832-2	-	Clevis
D-184100	A	Miller Cylinder

3. Section III, Nuclear Power Plant Components, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971 with Addenda.
4. Virgil Moring Faires, Design of Machine Elements, 4th Edition, The MacMillan Co., N.Y., 1965.
5. Raymond J. Roark, Formulas for Stress and Strain, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1965.
6. Laddish Catalog No. 55.
7. Grinnel, Piping and Engineering, 3rd Edition, 1971.
8. 1963 Supplement to Screw Thread Standards for Federal Services.
9. Baumeister & Marks, Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co.

10. Kent, Mechanical Engineers Handbook.
11. A.S.T.M. Standards - Part 2
12. A.S.M. Metals Handbook
13. Timoshenko and Goodier, Theory of Elasticity, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1970.
14. Seely and Smith, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Son, Inc., 1966.
15. Machinery's Handbook, 17th Edition, The Industrial Press, 1964.
16. Section VIII, Pressure Vessels, Division 2, Alternative Rules, A.S.M.E. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971.
17. Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., Standard Mathematics Tables, Twelfth Edition.

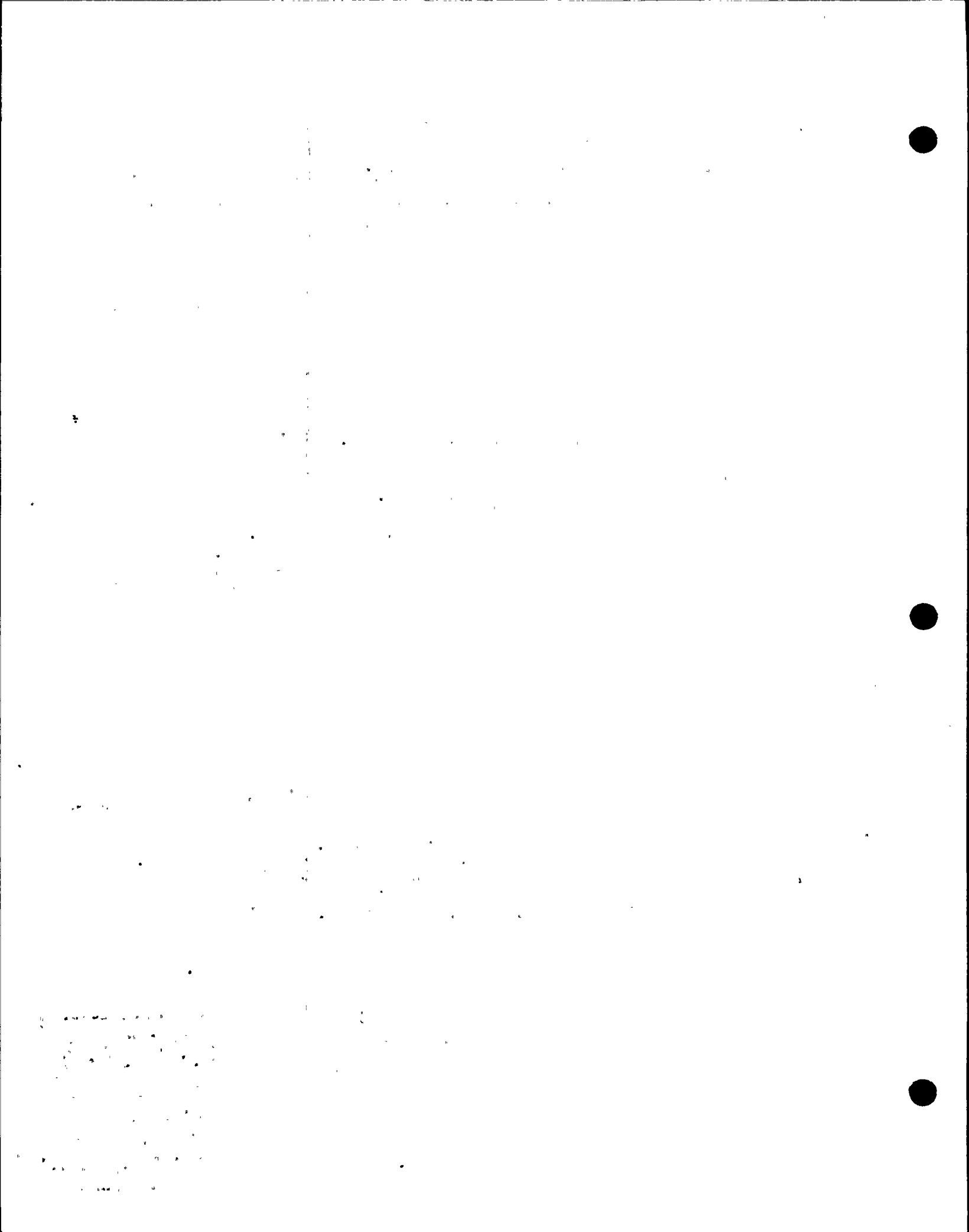
NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS. 01. F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.12</u>



7.3 BIF REPORT: DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATIONS  
OF BUTTERFLY VALVE





B I F A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

QUALIFICATION OF PRIMARY CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY ISOLATION VALVES  
UNDER LOCA CONDITION.

DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATION OF BUTTERFLY VALVE

PREPARED FOR:

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

VALVE SIZES 30", and 24"  
WPPSS CONTRACT NO. 68  
BIF ORDER NO.: PN27234 & PN27235  
WPPSS IDENTIFICATION NO. CSP-V-1 & 2, and  
CSP-V-3 & 4

Prepared by: Debendra K. Das *Debendra K. Das*

Date: Nov. 10, 1982

Checked by: Dezso Szilagyi *Dezso Szilagyi*

Date: Nov. 10, 1982

REPORT NO. TR-27234 And  
TR-27235

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.1</u>

1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Summary	1
2. Dynamic torque tables	2
3. References	6
4. Analytical Procedure and Flow Data	7
5. Analysis for 30 inch valve	
(I) a. Hand Computation of several test cases for air flow	25
b. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	28
(II) c. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	40
d. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	42
6. Analysis for 24 inch valve	
(III) e. Hand computation of several test cases for air flow	53
f. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	55
(IV) g. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	67
h. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	69
7. Appendix	80
a. WPPSS Calc.No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9	
b. LOCA Temp. Curve	
c. LOCA Pressure Curve	
d. WPPSS Letter dated 10/22/82	
e. BIF Flow Loss Coefficient $K_v$ plot	
f. BIF dynamic torque Coefficient $C_T$ plot	

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.2</u>

SUMMARY

This report contains the dynamic torque analysis of two butterfly valves of sizes 30, and 24 inch. The analysis is performed for LOCA (loss of Coolant Accident) per WPPSS Specification, reference 1 on page six of this report. The analytical procedure and the assumptions are outlined in the section beginning on page seven. Dynamic torque calculations have been performed for two media, namely, air and saturated steam for various angles of opening of these valves.

The results of the analysis tabulated on page two through five of the report indicate that the dynamic torques developed under the specified flow conditions are less than the design torques used in the original Seismic and Stress analysis of these valves. Therefore the valves are safe against the action of dynamic torque in the event of a LOCA.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.3</u>

SECRET  
NOFORN  
UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-11-00 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 1, 30 Inch Valve, airflow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11020
1.5	78.75	23098
2.0	67.50	18138
2.5	56.25	14747
3.0	45.00	12428
3.5	33.75	10780
4.0	22.50	8014
4.5	11.25	3972
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

NOTE: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-8 by McPherson Associates for this valve is 27800 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.4</u>

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1962  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION  
MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]



SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 2, 30 Inch Valve Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11032
1.5	78.75	23175
2.0	67.50	18142
2.5	56.25	14668
3.0	45.00	12424
3.5	33.75	10580
4.0	22.50	7809
4.5	11.25	3867
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.5</u>

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 3, 24 Inch Valve; Air flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5525
1.5	78.75	11692
2.0	67.50	9095
2.5	56.25	7428
3.0	45.00	6239
3.5	33.75	5430
4.0	22.50	4043
4.5	11.25	2020
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

Note: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-7 by McPherson Associate for this valve is 17000 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.6</u>



25

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 4, 24 Inch Valve, Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\mathcal{L}$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5425
1.5	78.75	11394
2.0	67.50	8921
2.5	56.25	7213
3.0	45.00	6109
3.5	33.75	5202
4.0	22.50	3842
4.5	11.25	1902
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.7</u>

1964-1965  
1966-1967  
1968-1969  
1970-1971  
1972-1973  
1974-1975  
1976-1977  
1978-1979  
1980-1981  
1982-1983  
1984-1985  
1986-1987  
1988-1989  
1990-1991  
1992-1993  
1994-1995  
1996-1997  
1998-1999  
2000-2001  
2002-2003  
2004-2005  
2006-2007  
2008-2009  
2010-2011  
2012-2013  
2014-2015  
2016-2017  
2018-2019  
2020-2021  
2022-2023  
2024-2025

REFERENCES

1. WPPSS Specification 2808-68, Calc. No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9, dated 10/8/82.  
     LOCA Temperature Curve Fig. 6.2-2.  
     LOCA Pressure Curve Fig. 6.2-3.
2. ANSI/AWWA C504-80, AWWA Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves. American Water Works Association, Colo.
3. Beard, C., Final Control Elements, Valves and Actuators, First Edition, Rimbach Publications, 1969.
4. Hutchison, J. W., ISA Handbook of Control Valves, 2nd Edition.
5. Torque and Sizing Calculation for BIF Butterfly Valves, No. D-214590, dated 1/9/75 for WPPSS Contract #68.
6. B I F Test Report for Dynamic Torque and Head Loss Tests of Cast Iron Streamline Disc versus Fabricated Flat Plate Disc dated May 13, 1974.
7. B I F Test Report #TR-0650-43, Hydrodynamic and Headloss Test of 12" - 150 Lb. Butterfly Valve with directly connected short radius elbow upstream, dated 2/24/82.
8. B I F Drawings:   30 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206763  
                       24 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206764

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.8</u>



SEE QID 361106 FOR BODY  
OF REPORT

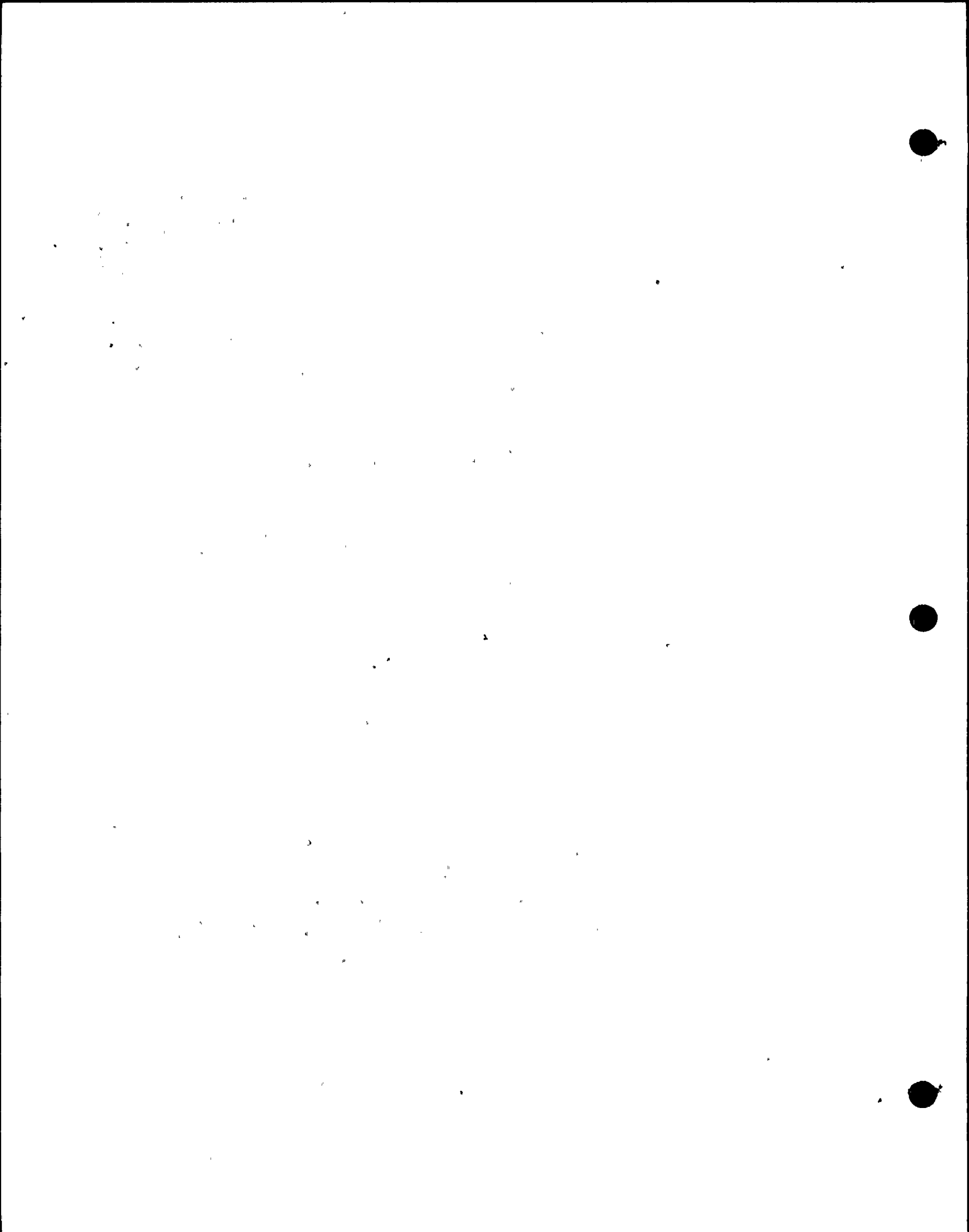
<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.9</u>



7.4 McPHERSON ASSOCIATES REPORT:

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS OF  
24" CYLINDER-OPERATED BUTTERFLY  
VALVE





<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.1</u>

BIF A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVE  
FOR  
WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
AND  
BURNS AND ROE

CUSTOMER P.O. CONTRACT 68

BIF SHOP ORDER NO. PN27234-U-0608

BIF SERIAL NO'S. PN27234-1 thru 4.

REPORT NO. TR-74-8  
PREPARED BY MCPHERSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

**NUCLEAR**

APPROVED BY *John P. Cunningham* 3/1/74  
REVISION 1 REAPPROVED 1/5/76  
By: *John P. Cunningham*

.....  
NUMBER 68 00 0049

DESIGN AND  
SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

NUCLEAR

22 February 1974

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.42</u>

Prepared For:

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation

Prepared By:

Thomas M. Riley  
John R. Henry

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8 REV 1 12/31/75

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
400 Totten Pond Road  
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154



400 TOTTEN POND ROAD • WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02154



[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a series of scattered black dots and light gray smudges across the page. It is likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]

SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.3</u>

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

MUSCLEBAR

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8  
REV. 1 12/31/75

FOR 30" VALVES

BIF Contract No.

68

BIF S.O. No.

N 27234-F

Valve Tag No's

CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A

REVISION RECORD

NUS REPORT NO. TR-74-8

REVISION 1

12/31/75

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.4</u>

Page 3 a) Material was ASTM A-126 & A-48  
b) Allowable stress values corrected

Page 5 a) Drive lever was B-208217-17  
b) Clevis was D-146578-1

Page 9 a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126, Class C  
b) Corrected yield stress allowable  
c) Deleted ASTM A-48

Pages 28 & 30 a) Mat'l was ASTM A-48  
b) Corrected allowable stress

Page 32 a) Ref. Dwgs. were B-208217-17 & D-146578-1

Pages 33, 35, 36 & 37 a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126 C C  
b) Corrected allowable

NUCLEAR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
i	Table of Contents	i
ii	Certification	ii
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Summary of Results	2
3.0	Conclusions	3
4.0	References	5
5.0	Design Data	7
6.0	Analysis	10
6.1	Cylinder Operator Assembly	11
6.2	Cylinder Support Bracket	23
6.3	Clevis Assembly and Drive Lever	31
6.4	Valve Body Support "Ears" and Associated Hardware	38
6.5	Shaft and Disc Assembly and Associated Hardware	46
6.6	Valve Sizing and Stress Analysis Considering Combined Operating and Seismic Conditions	55

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.5





Certification

McPherson Associates, Inc. certifies that the 30" Butterfly Valve, A-206763, as shown on the customer drawings was analyzed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, meets the requirements of Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3, and 3.5.2.4 of this document and Reference 3 of Section 4.0 of this report.

*John R. Henry*  
CLEAR

John R. Henry  
Registered Professional Engineer  
Mass. Registration No. 25929

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.6</u>

Section 1.0  
INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to determine the structural adequacy of a 30" Butterfly Valve Assembly when subjected to seismic accelerations as described in Reference 1 and to insure the valve design is in accordance with Reference 3 of this report.

The seismic plus operating analysis is performed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68, Reference 1, and all applicable information as described in Section 4.0 of this report.

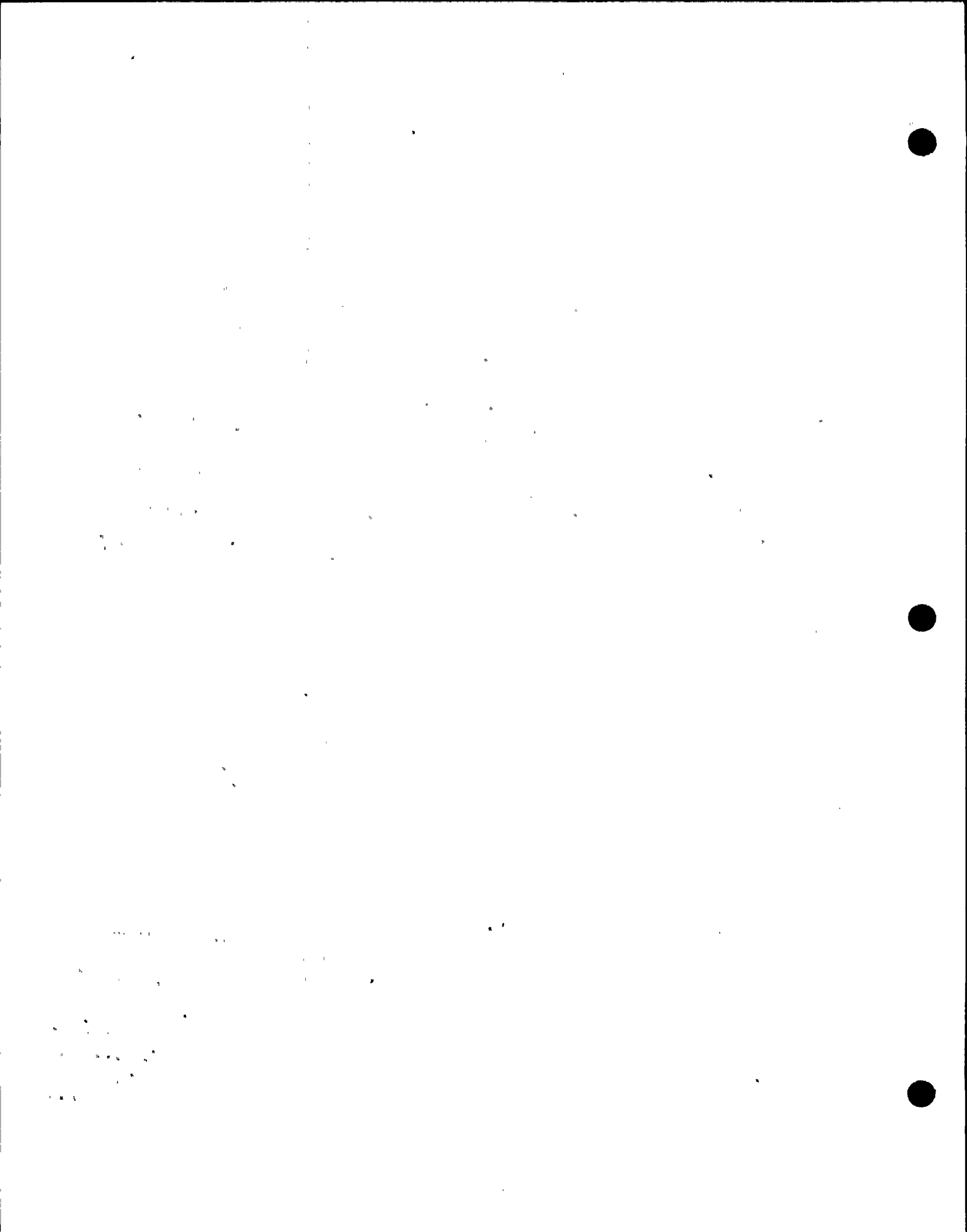
NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.7</u>

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>52044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.0</u>

Section 2.0  
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

MUNICIPAL



DATE 2-21-74  
 D. BY JH DATE 2-21-74

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
 - SUMMARY -

SHEET NO. 201 OF  
 JOB NO.

COMPONENT	PAGE	STRESS COMPUTATIONS (ISC) & MATERIAL
ROUNDED PINS	19	$\tau = 2729 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
CYL. OPERATOR DRIVE ROD	22	$\sigma = 48017 < S_y = 90000$ (AISI-4140)
CYL. SUPPORT BRACKET	28	$\tau = 1733 < S_y = 36,000$ (ASTM A336) ①
CLEVIS	33	$T = 1965 < 0.6 S_y = 36000$ (ASTM A395) ②
CLEVIS PIN	33	$\tau = 1719 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
DRIVE LEVER	37	$\sigma = 39690 < S_y = 45000$ (ASTM A395) ①
VALVE BODY "EARS"	42	$\sigma = 26587 < S_y = 28000$ (SA-516, CC 60)
HARDWARE	45	$\sigma = 16772 < S_y = 23300$ (SA-307)
LAFT	50	S.I. = 21818 < 1.8 S <sub>m</sub> = 27180 (SA-477, 304)
DISC	51	S.I. = 4540 < S <sub>lim</sub> = 15000 (SA-516, CC 60)
TAPER TINS	53	$T_{max} = 11265 < .8 S_{m1} = 12000$ (SA-276, 304)
VALVE BODY	63	S.I. = 17796 < 1.2 S <sub>m</sub> = 18000 (SA-516, CC 60)
GLAND FLOWER	65	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY
THRUST BEARING COVER	67	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY

THE TERM "S.I." REFERS TO STRESS INTENSITY

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. OS.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.9

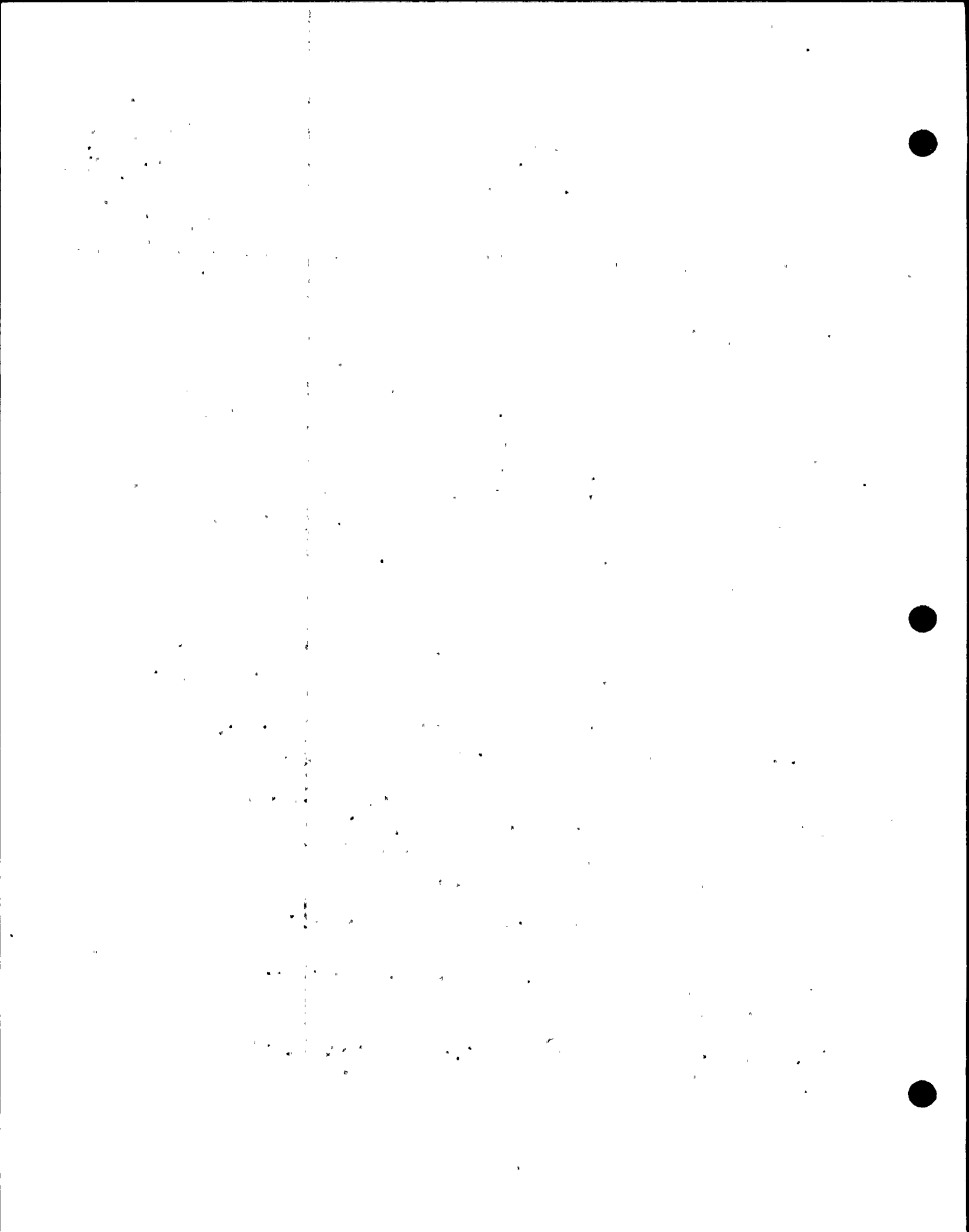
Section 3.0

CONCLUSIONS

McPherson Associates, Inc. concludes that all components for the 30" Butterfly Valve, as analyzed in this report, meet the requirements of all governing specifications for seismic plus operating considerations as defined in References 1, and 3 of this report.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.10</u>

NUCLEAR



Section 4.0

REFERENCES

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 51044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 74.11

1. Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68.
2. BIF Drawings

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Description</u>
A-206763	B	30" Butterfly Valve-General Arrangement
A-900501	-	Body, Fabricated
A-900502	-	Body, Machining
A-900499	-	Disc, Fabricated
A-900500	-	Disc, Machined
A-208195	-	Cylinder Support Bracket -
B-900514, B-900515	-	Operator Shafts -
① B 211829	-	Drive Lever
D 211832-2	-	Clevis
D-184100	A	Miller Cylinder

3. Section III, Nuclear Power Plant Components, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971 with Addenda.
4. Virgil Moring Faires, Design of Machine Elements, 4th Edition, The MacMillan Co., N.Y., 1965.
5. Raymond J. Roark, Formulas for Stress and Strain, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1965.
6. Laddish Catalog No. 55.
7. Grinnel, Piping and Engineering, 3rd Edition, 1971.
8. 1963 Supplement to Screw Thread Standards for Federal Services.
9. Baumeister & Marks, Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co.



10. Kent, Mechanical Engineers Handbook.
11. A.S.T.M. Standards - Part 2
12. A.S.M. Metals Handbook
13. Timoshenko and Goodier, Theory of Elasticity, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1970.
14. Seely and Smith, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Son, Inc., 1966.
15. Machinery's Handbook, 17th Edition, The Industrial Press, 1964.
16. Section VIII, Pressure Vessels, Division 2, Alternative Rules, A.S.M.E. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971.
17. Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., Standard Mathematics Tables, Twelfth Edition.

NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.12</u>

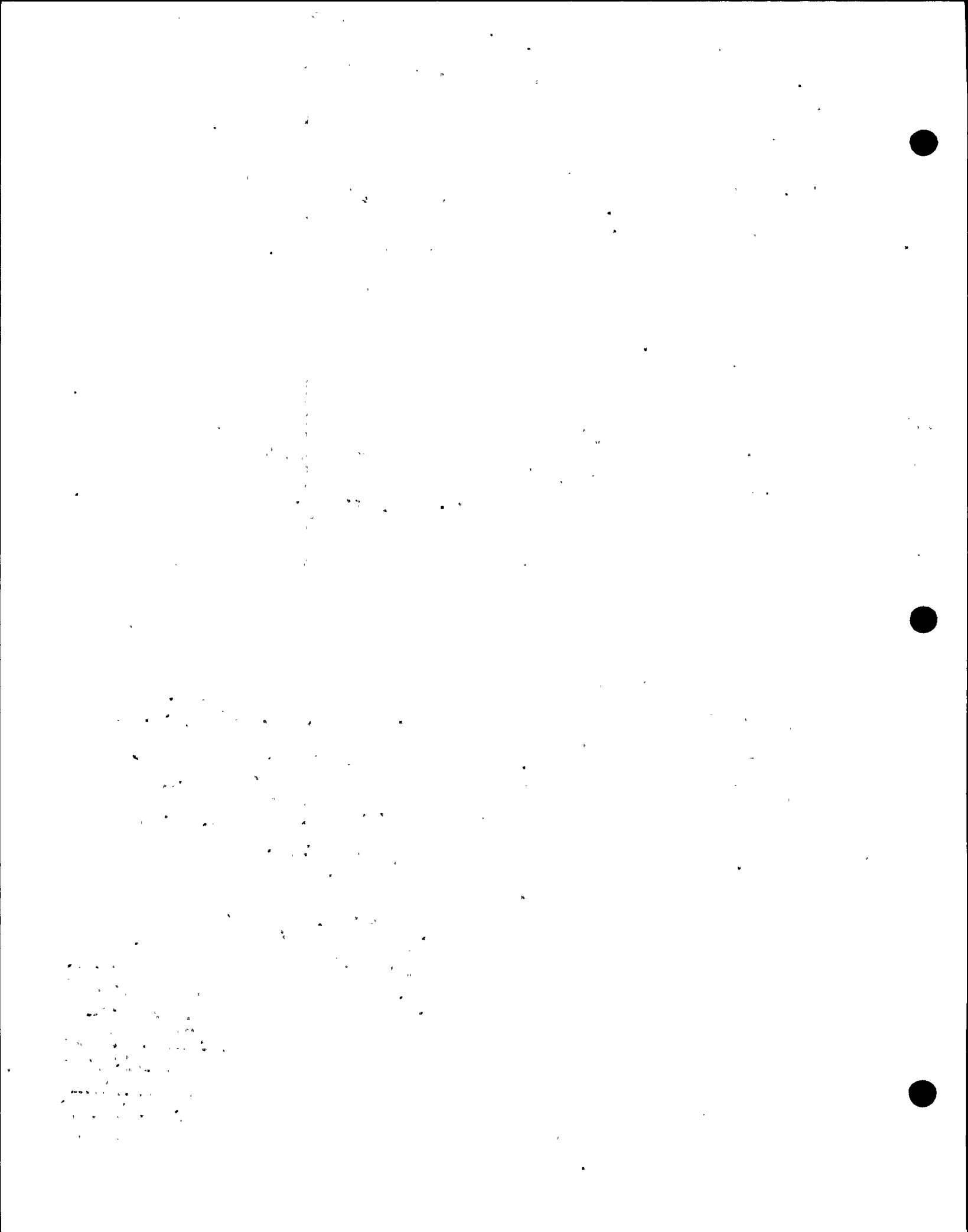
D. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION 5.0  
DESIGN DATA

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.13</u>

NUCLEAR



IN GENERAL :

IN THIS REPORT, TENSILE AND BENDING ALLOWABLES, DUCTILE MATERIALS OUTSIDE THE VALVE PRESSURE BOUNDARY ARE BASED ON YIELD STRESS; SHEAR ALLOWABLES FOR SUCH MATERIAL ARE HELD TO  $(.6) \times (\text{YIELD STRESS})$

WHEN BRITTLE MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED OUTSIDE THE VALVE PRESSURE BOUNDARY ALLOWABLE STRESSES ARE BASED ON ULTIMATE STRESS.

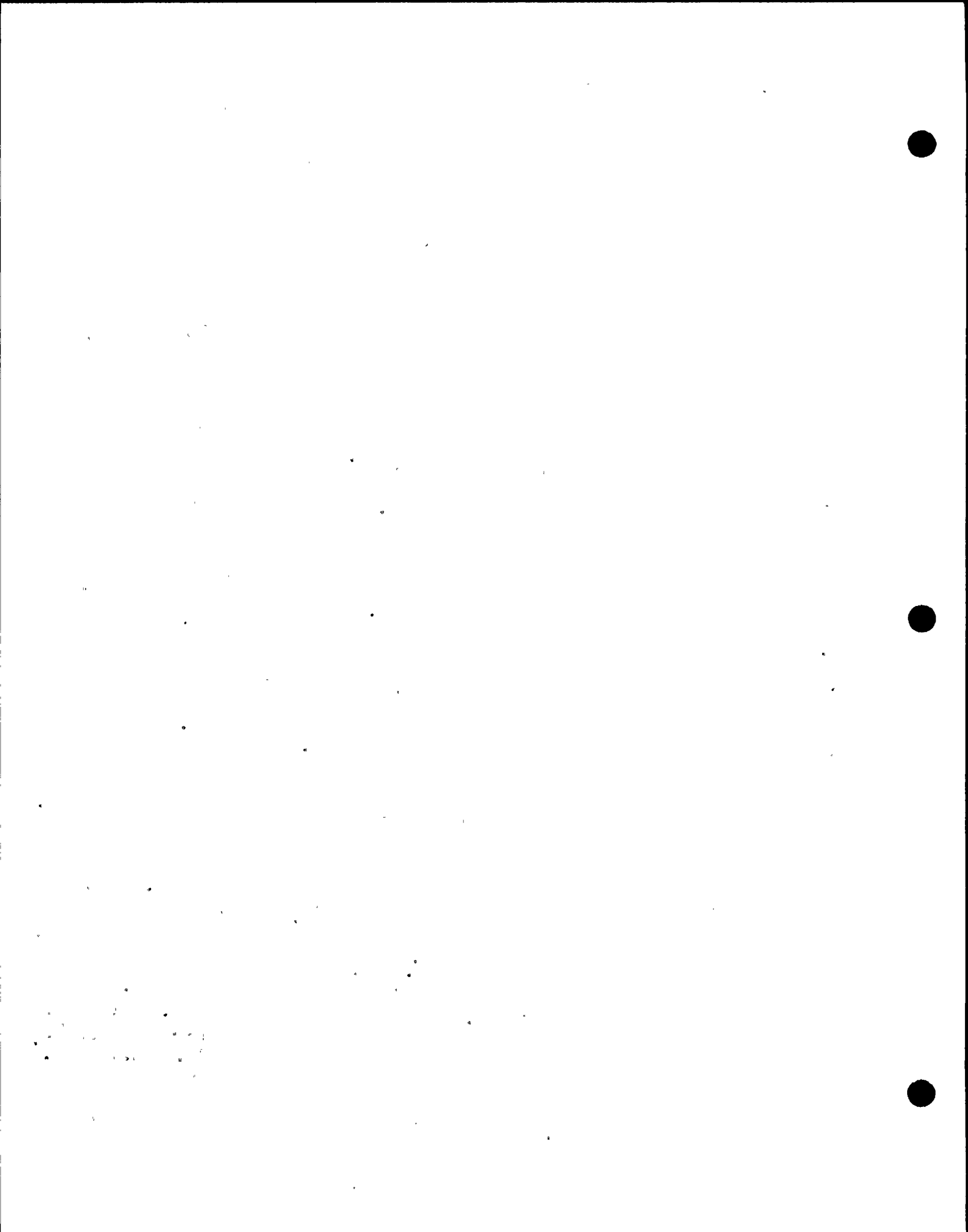
FOR MATERIALS WITHIN THE PRESSURE BOUNDARY ALLOWABLE STRESSES AS DEFINED IN REFERENCES 3 AND 4 OF THIS REPORT ARE EMPLOYED.

ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE IS PRESENTED A TABLE OF STRESS ALLOWABLES FOR THE VARIOUS MATERIALS USED IN THE VALVE.

IN THE CASE OF "ALLOWABLE STRESS" VALUES, THE STRESS ALLOWABLES AS PRESENTED ARE BASIC NUMBERS AND ARE ADJUSTED IN VALUE DEPENDING ON THE STRESS COMPARISON [e.g. EARTHQUAKE  $\rightarrow$  (1.2) (Sm.)]

APPROVED

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 72044
FILE NO. 65.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.14



D. BY SA DATE 2-21-74

3011 B.F.V.

DRAWING NO. 442-UP

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1X. TEMPERATURE, PROCESS AIR = 340 °F  
MAX PRESSURE ( $\Delta P$ ) = 45 PSIG

MATERIAL	YIELD STRESS (PSI)
AISI-4140, HEAT TREATED	90000
SA-276, GR 304	18500
ASTM A 395-60-45-15	45000
SA-276, GR 304 *	15000
SA 516, GR 60 *	15000
SA-307	23300
AISI 1018 ***	35000
SA-479, 304 S.S. *	15100
SA-193, GR 8-8, 304 S.S.	31000

T UNLESS NOTED (@TEMP)

\* ALLOWABLE STRESS @ TEMPERATURE

\*\*\* MINIMUM YIELD

# NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>92044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.15</u>

DATE 2-20-74

SUBJECT 36" B.F.V.

SHEET NO. 2 OF

CHKD. BY DATE

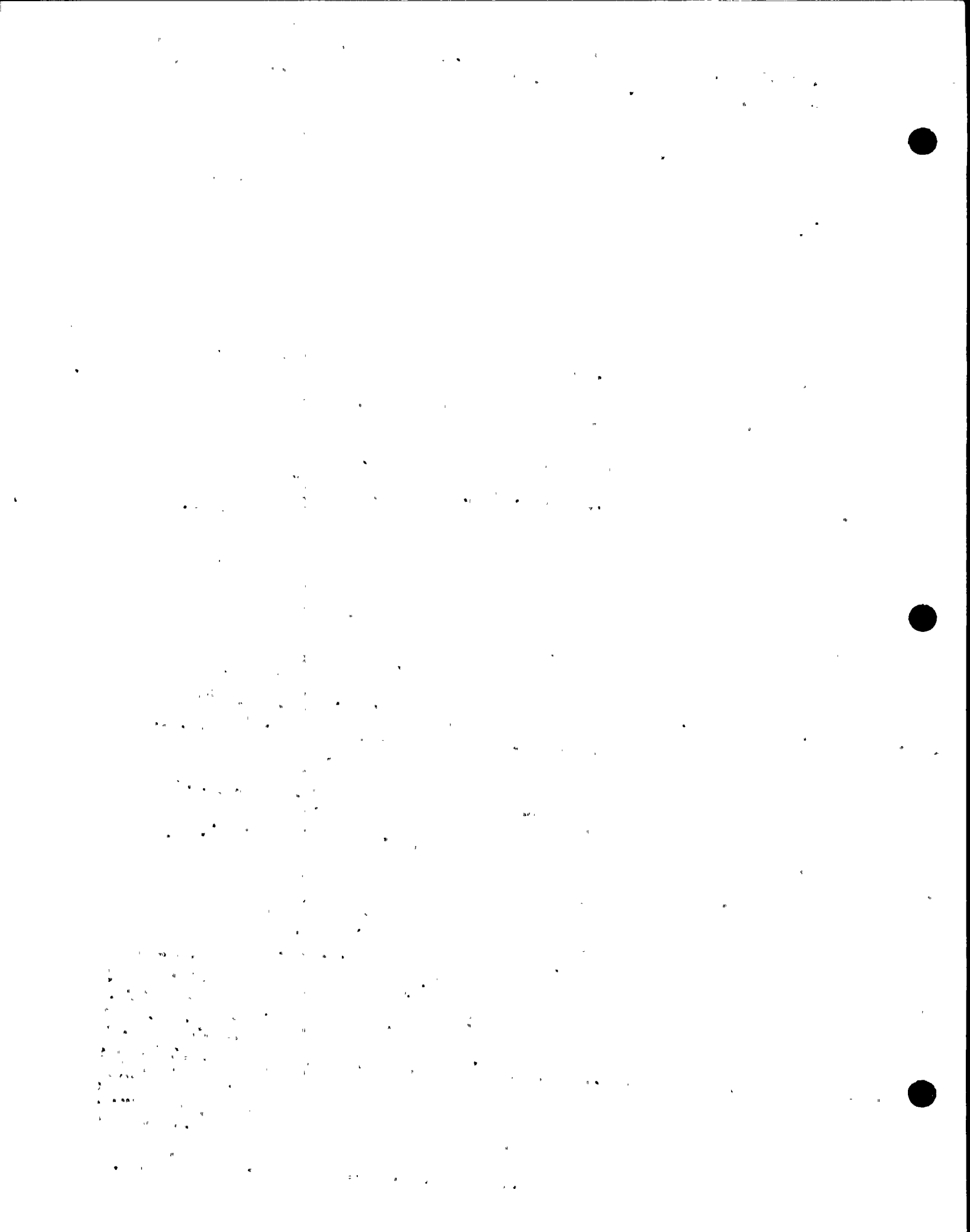
JOB NO.

SECTION 6.0

ANALYSIS

ATTACHMENT

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.16





THE APPROACH TAKEN IN DETERMINING SEISMIC LOADS AND STRESSES IS TO ANALYZE ON A "WORST CASE" BASIS WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

THE ORDER OF ANALYSIS AS PRESENTED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES CONSISTS IN FIRST DEFINING WHAT ORIENTATIONS AND ACCELERATIONS PRODUCE "WORST CASE" CONDITIONS AND THEN ESTABLISHING STRESSES FOR THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS ON THIS BASIS.

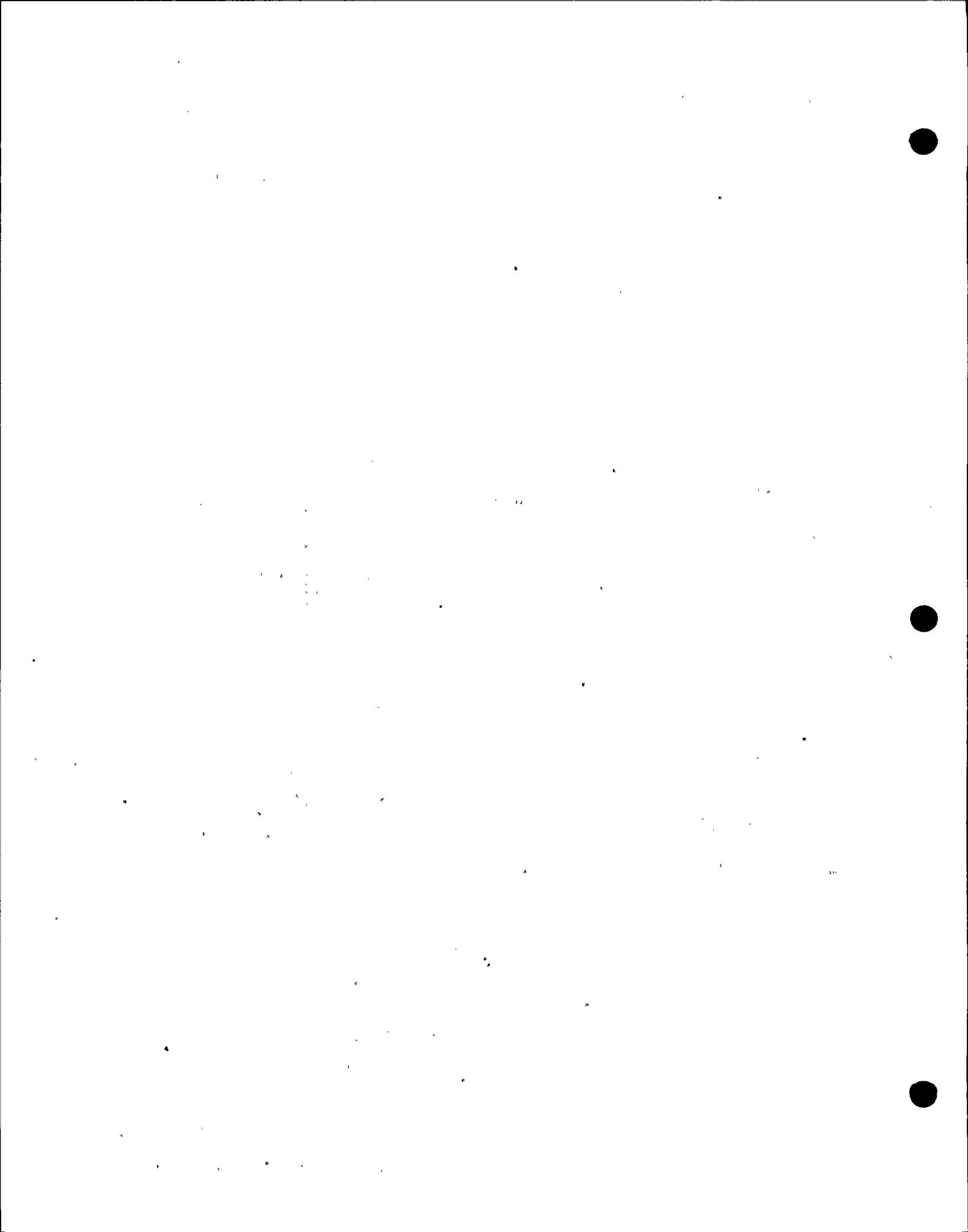
IN GENERAL, LOADS ACTING AT A POINT ARE ADDED DIRECTLY REGARDLESS OF LINE OF ACTION,

MAXIMUM ACCELERATIONS ARE USED AS OPPOSED TO LESSER "REAL" ACCELERATIONS WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

SEISMIC ACCELERATIONS ARE ASSUMED TO OCCUR WHEN MAXIMUM NORMAL/ABNORMAL OPERATING STRESSES EXIST ON THE APPARATUS.

VALUE SIZING AND COMBINED OPERATING PLUS SEISMIC STRESS ANALYSIS IS PROVIDED IN THE LATTER SECTIONS OF THE REPORT.

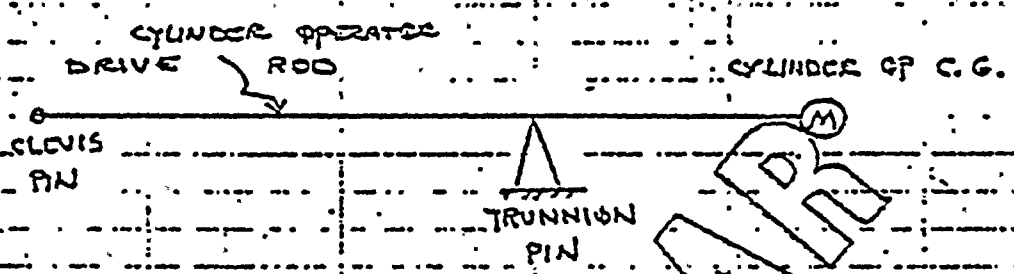
**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 14.17



GENERAL EXPRESSIONS FOR

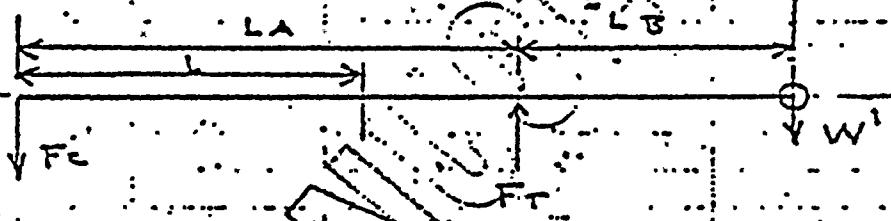
FULCRUM & CLEVIS REACTIONS TREATING CYLINDER OPERATOR AS A BEAM WITH A TIP MASS.

THE FOLLOWING MODEL IS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR AND ITS SUSPENSION: (LATERAL ACCELERATION ONLY)



BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE SUPPORTS THE

FREE BODY DIAGRAM IS:



$$\sum M_{\text{TRUNNION PIN}} = 0$$

$$F_c (L_A) = W' L_B$$

$$F_c = \left( \frac{L_B}{L_A} \right) W'$$

As "LB", THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE CYL. OP. C.G. & THE TRUNNION PIN IS ROUGHLY FIXED, "Fc" IS MAXIMIZED WHEN "LA" IS MINIMUM. (MIN. EXTENSION OF CYL. OP.)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.18

$$\sum M_{\text{clevis pin}} = 0; \quad (F_T)(L_A) = (W') (L_A + L_B)$$

$$F_T = \left( \frac{L_A}{L_A} + \frac{L_B}{L_A} \right) W'$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 03.01.F
SHEET NO. 7/4.19

"F<sub>T</sub>" IS MAXIMIZED WHEN "L<sub>A</sub>" APPROACHES "L<sub>B</sub>"  
 (CYLINDER OPERATOR AT MINIMUM EXTENSION)

W', AS PRESENTED ABOVE, IS A FUNCTION OF BOTH THE DEAD WEIGHT AND SEISMIC ACCELERATION. PER REF. — THE MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION PRODUCES A SEISMIC LOAD OF 3.0 W; THE MAXIMUM VERTICAL ACCELERATION PRODUCES A SEISMIC LOAD OF 2.0 W. + 1.0 DEAD WT.

THE RESULTING LATERAL (HORIZONTAL) & VERTICAL ACCELERATIONS ARE 3G x 3G.

DEPENDING ON THE ANALYSIS BEING PERFORMED

W' MAY BE CONSIDERED TO FALL BETWEEN (3)(W)

$$\& \sqrt{(3)^2 + (3)^2} (W) = (4.24)(W)$$

THE MINIMUM EXTENSION OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR DRIVE ROD IS DEFINED AS THE FREE LENGTH OF THE DRIVE ROD PLUS APPLICABLE CLEVIS LENGTH IN THE TRUE "VALUE CLOSED" POSITION.

WHEN EVER POSSIBLE; CONSERVATIVE SEISMIC LOADS WILL BE DETERMINED. SHOULD THESE LOADS PROVE EXCESSIVE, ACTUAL LOADS WILL BE DETERMINED.

SECTION 6.1

CYLINDER OPERATOR ASSEMBLY:

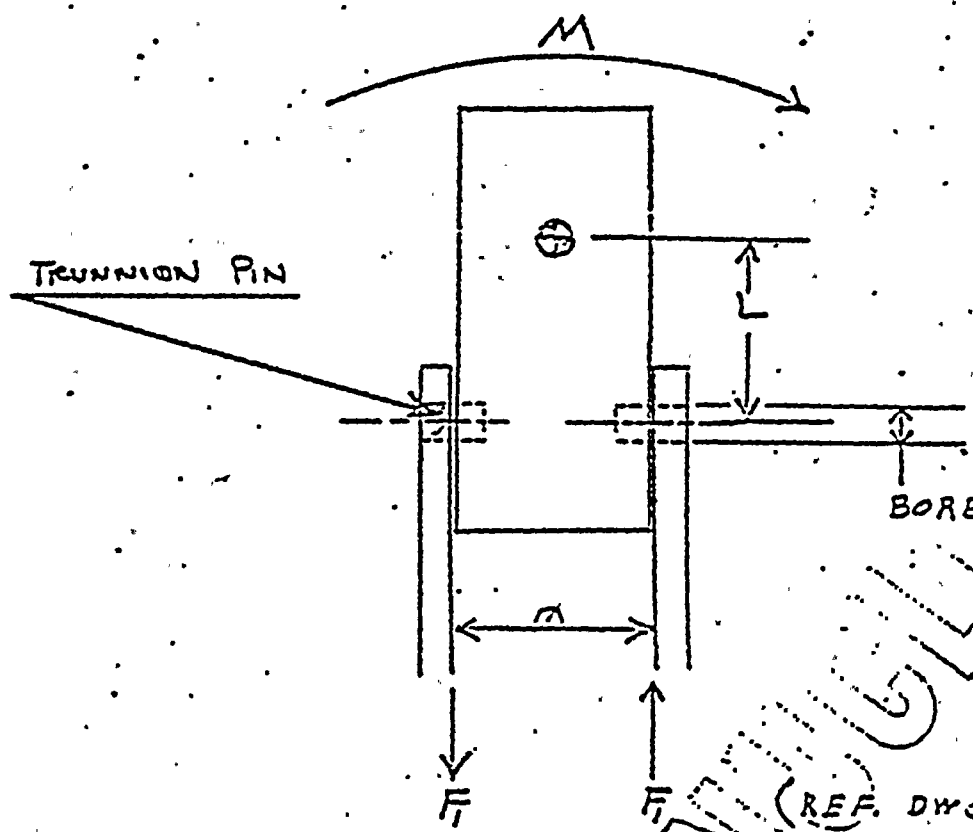
- a) TRUNNION PINS
- b) TRUNNION PIN LUGS
- c) CYLINDER OPERATOR DRIVE LEVER

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS. O. F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.20</u>

NUCLEAR

TRUNNION PIN

THE TRUNNION PINS ARE IN SINGLE SHEAR AND ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE THE SAME O.D. AS THE RECEIVER BORE I.D. THE PINS ARE MOST SEVERELY LOADED WHEN THE CYLINDER OPERATOR IS OVERTURNED SUCH THAT THE PINS RESIST OVERTURNING VIA COUPLE ACTION.



**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.21

AUG 1974  
 (REF. DWGS. A-208195, D-184100)

$$\begin{aligned}
 M &= W_g L \\
 &= 593 (3) (21.25) \\
 &= 37,804 \text{ IN.-LB.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_1 &= \frac{M}{\Delta} \\
 &= 37,804 / 13.39 \\
 &= 2,825 \text{ LBS.}
 \end{aligned}$$

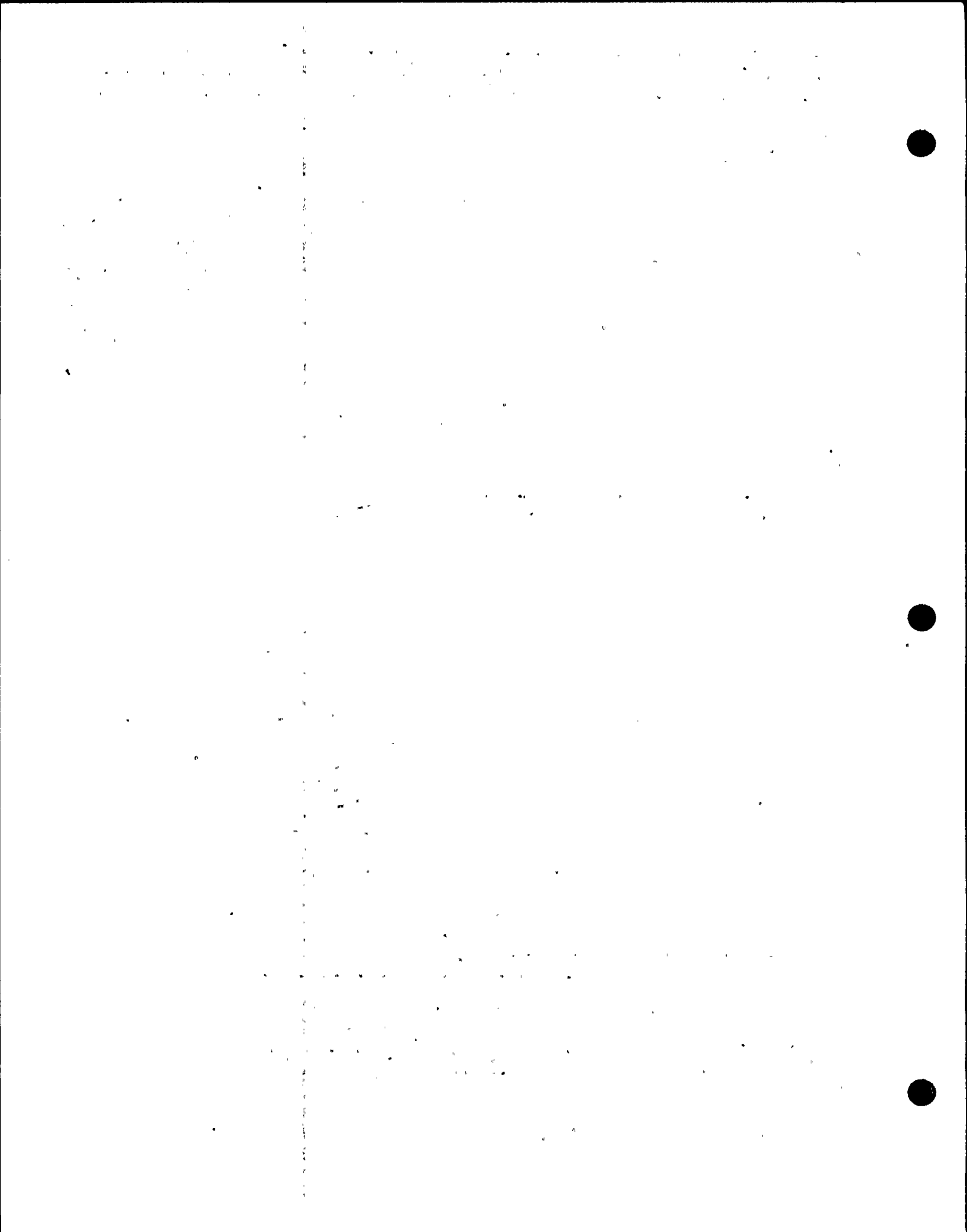
ACTING SIMULTANEOUSLY IS THE VERTICAL SEISMIC EFFECT OF (2g + 1g DEAD WT)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 3g \\
 F_2 &= 3 (W) \\
 &= 1,779 \text{ LB} \\
 &= 890 \text{ LB./PIN}
 \end{aligned}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 92044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.22

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR THE CALCULATIONS TO DETERMINE THE FORCE ON THE TRUNNION PINS DUE TO SEATING TORQUE

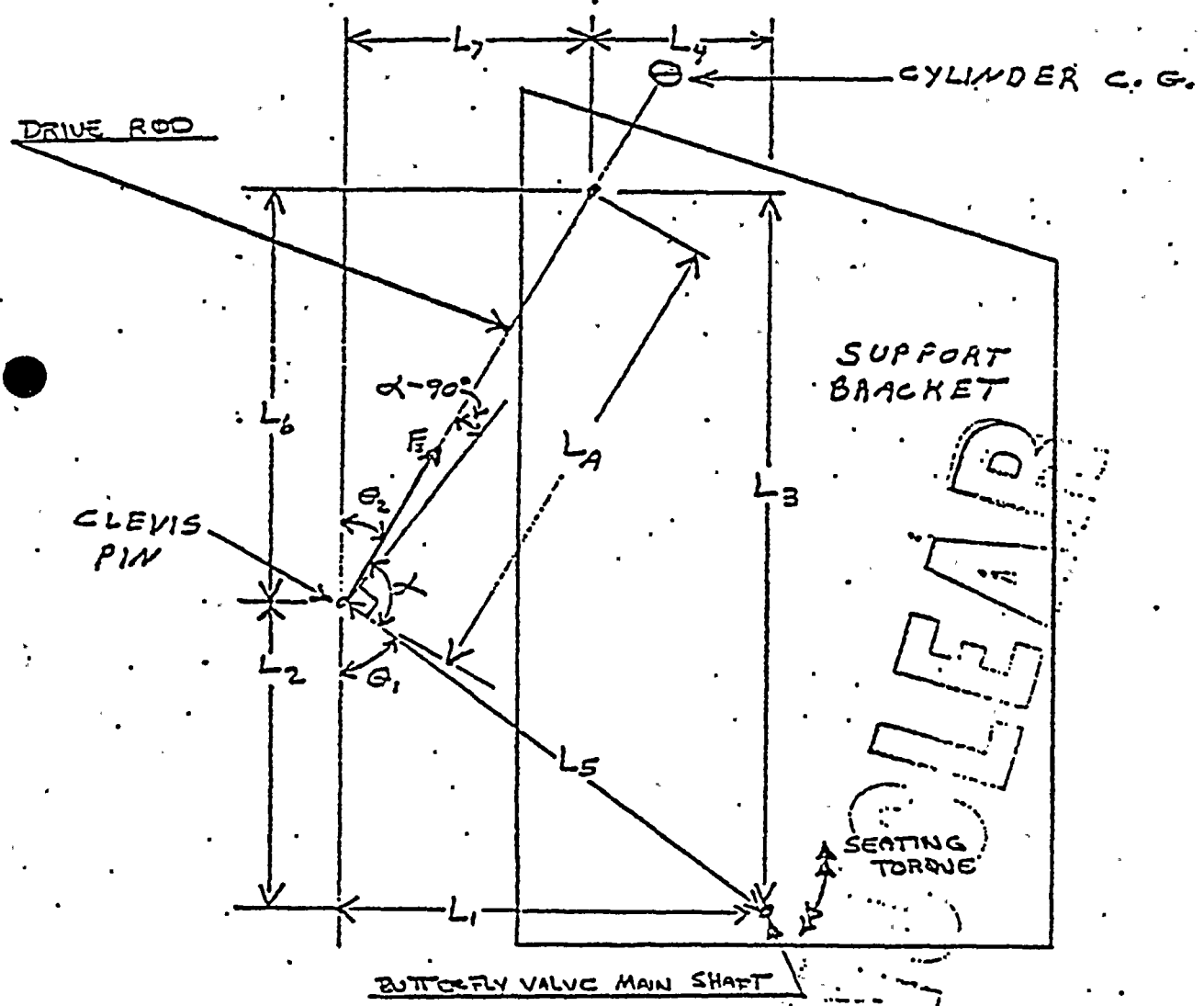
ACCEPTED





LOADING DETERMINATION USED FOR CALCULATION OF TRUNNION PIN REACTION DUE TO SEATING TORQUE ("VALVE CLOSED" POSITION)

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. OS.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.23



$$F_3 = \frac{(\text{SEATING TORQUE})}{L_5} [\cos(\alpha - 90)]$$

$$L_1 = 11.18 \quad L_2 = 3.625 \quad L_3 = 28.5 \quad L_4 = 8.5$$

$$L_5 = (L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2} = (11.18^2 + 3.625^2)^{1/2}$$

$$= 11.753$$

$$L_6 = L_3 - L_2 = 28.5 - 3.625$$

$$= 24.875$$

$$L_7 = L_1 - L_4 = 11.18 - 8.5$$

$$= 2.68$$

$$\theta_1 = \tan^{-1} L_1/L_2 = \tan^{-1} 11.18/3.625$$

$$= \tan^{-1} 3.084$$

$$= 72.035^\circ$$

$$\theta_2 = \tan^{-1} L_7/L_6 = \tan^{-1} 2.68/24.875$$

$$= \tan^{-1} .1077$$

$$= 6.149^\circ$$

$$\alpha = 180^\circ - \theta_1 - \theta_2 = 180^\circ - 72.035^\circ - 6.149^\circ$$

$$= 101.816^\circ$$

$$\alpha - 90^\circ = 11.816^\circ$$

$$F_3 = \frac{27,800}{11.753} \cos 11.816^\circ$$

$$= 2,416 \text{ LBS.}$$

$$= 1,208 \text{ LBS./PIN}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.24</u>

NUCLEAR

THE TOTAL LOAD PER PIN =  $\sum_1^3 F_i$   
 = 2,825 + 890 + 1,209  
 = 4,923 LB.

THE MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS FOR SOLID CIRCULAR CROSS SECTIONS IS DEFINED AS:

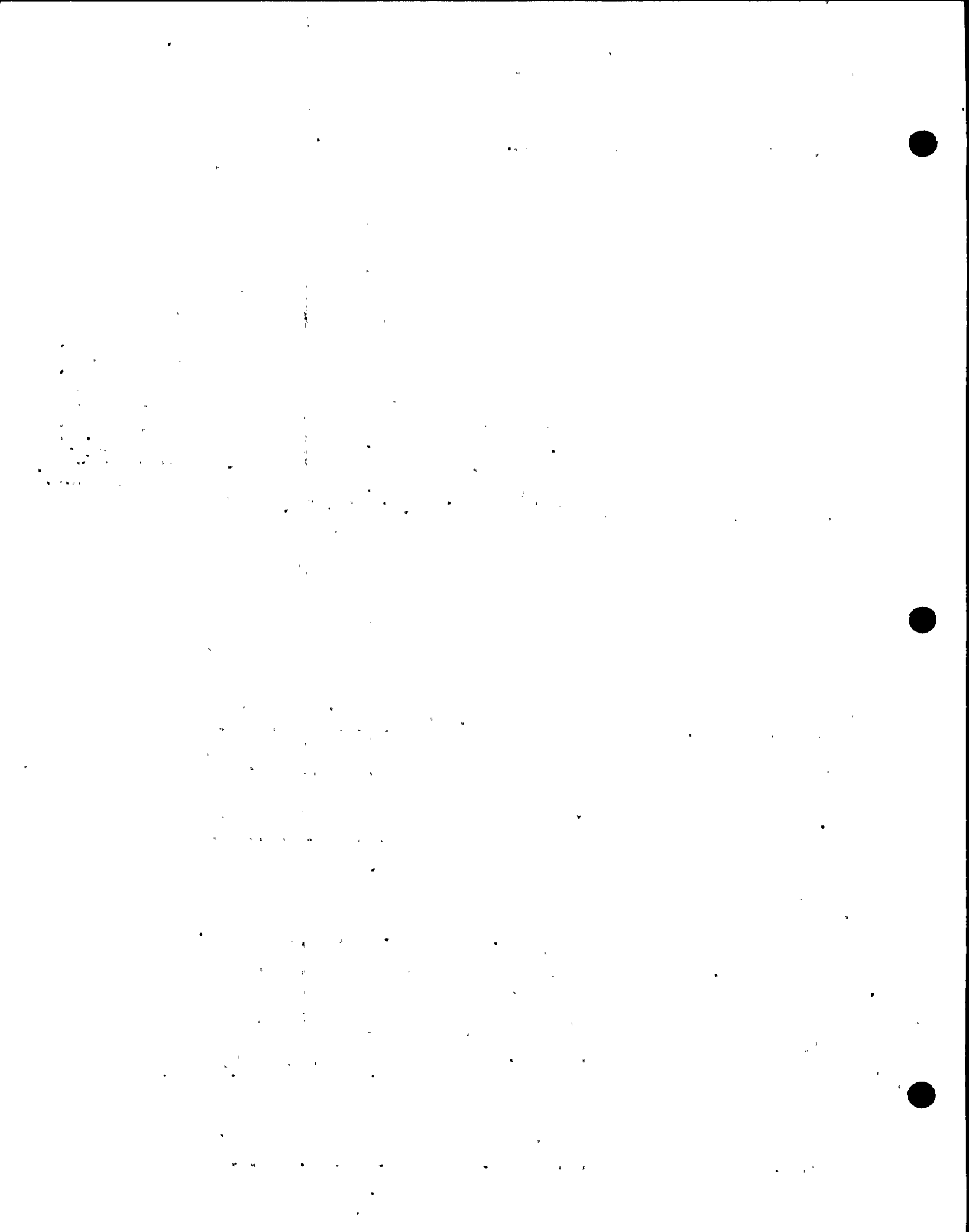
$$\tau = \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A}$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} \frac{(4,923)}{\pi (1.75)^2}$$

= 2,729 PSI. < .6 Sy = 11100 psi.  
 (SA-722, 309 S.S. 3400 P)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.25

**NUCLEAR**



CYLINDER OPERATOR DRIVE ROD



THE DRIVE ROD IS ANALYZED FOR  
COMBINED SEISMIC PLUS DEAD  
WT. PLUS OPERATING STRESS

ADDED CR. OPERATOR  
VE ROD

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7426

FOR CONSERVATISM THE LATERAL ACCELERATION  
(HORIZONTAL) IS COMBINED WITH THE VERTICAL ACCELERATION  
TO PROVIDE THE LARGEST POSSIBLE ACCELERATION INDUCING  
ENDING.

$$3.0 G + (2.0 G + 1.0 G) = 4.24 G$$

FROM PG 12 THE MAXIMUM CLEVIS REACTION

$$F_c = \frac{L_B}{L_A} W_1 \quad \text{WHERE } W_1 = (4.24) W$$

REF DWNGS D-184100, D-146579

$$L_B = L_3 - (L_4 + 13.5) \quad L_3 = 6.4 \quad L_4 = 29.25$$

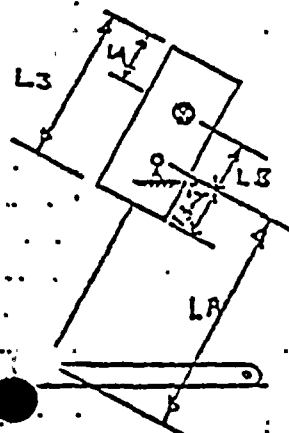
$$L_B = 21.25$$

$$\text{FROM PG 17 } L_A = L_6 / \cos \theta_2$$

$$L_6 = 24.875$$

$$\theta_2 = 6.15^\circ$$

$$L_A = 25.02 \text{ IN.}$$



$$c = \frac{21.25 (4.24) (593)}{25.02}$$

$$F_c = 2,135 \text{ lbs}$$

CALCULATING MOMENT @ POINT WHERE DRIVE ROD  
INTERSECTS CYLINDER:

$$M = F_c (L_A - 13.5") = 2,135 (25.02 - 13.5)$$

$$= 24,595 \text{ IN-LBS}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{M c}{I}$$

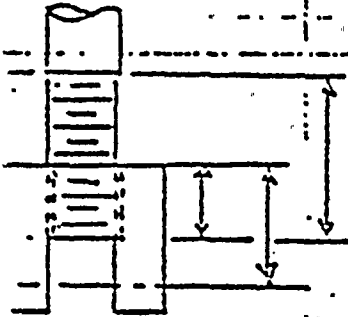
$$c = D/2 = 1.75/2 = .875 \text{ IN.}$$

$$I = .46 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$\sigma = 46,745 < S_y \text{ (90000 psi)}$$

(4140)

FOR THE THRO'D REGION OF THE DRIVE ROD:



$$L = (4.25 - 2.25) + (4.375)$$

$$L = 6.75 \text{ IN.}$$

\* (DRIVE ROD ASSUMED TO OCCUPY ALL OF THREADED CLEVIS)

$$M = (F_c)(L) = 2,135 (6.75)$$

$$= 14,411 \text{ IN-LBS}$$

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.27

NUCLEAR

FOR THE THREADED REGION THE MINOR DIA.  
 OF A 1 3/4 - 5 THREAD IS :

$D_{MINOR} = 1.5046 \text{ IN.}$  REF B

$C = D/2 = .7523 \text{ IN.}$

$I = .252 \text{ IN.}^4$

$\sigma = \frac{M c}{I} = \frac{74,411 (.7523)}{.252}$

$= 43,096 \text{ PSI}$

FROM PG 10 THE OPERATING CONDITION LOAD  
 VALUE SEATING TORQUE IS :

$F_3 = 2,416$

TENSILE/COMPRESSIVE STRESS  $\sigma = \frac{F_3}{A}$

$A = \text{TENSILE STRESS AREA} = 1.9$  REF B

$\therefore \sigma = 1,272 \text{ PSI}$

THE COMBINED BENDING + AXIAL STRESS IS:  
 (COMBINED TO MAXIMIZE TOTAL STRESS)

$48,017 \text{ PSI} < S_y = 90,000 \text{ PSI}$

(AISI-4140)

**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. OS. 01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.28

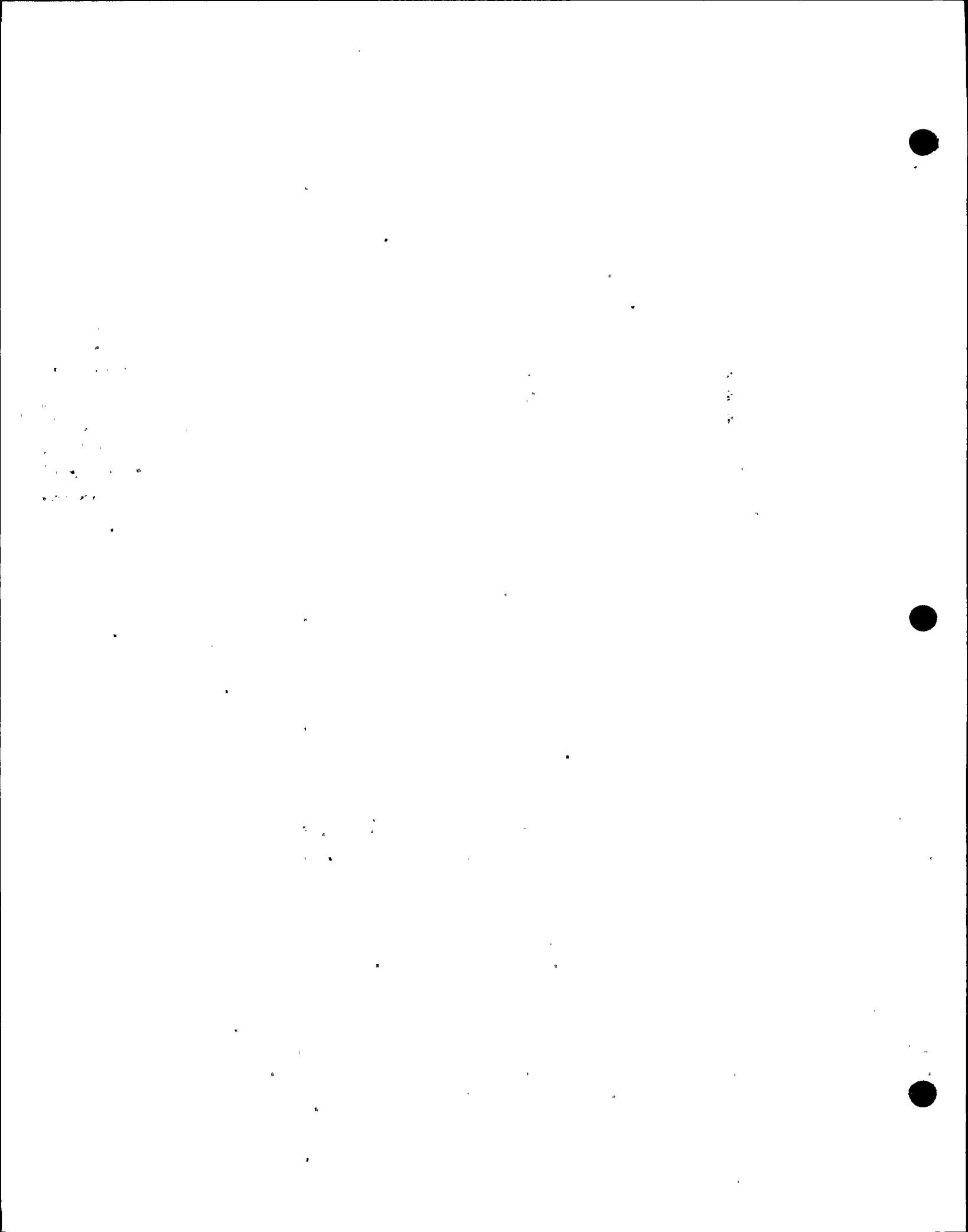
SECTION 6.2

a) CYLINDER SUPPORT BRACKET

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.29</u>

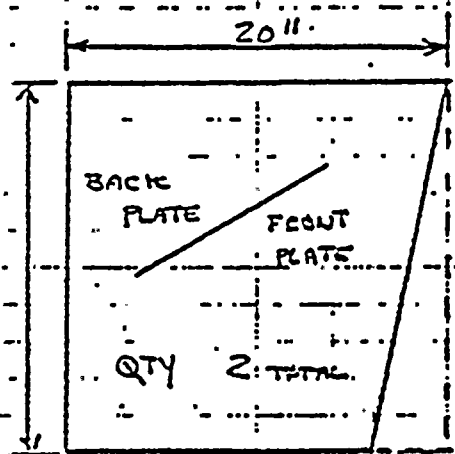
NUCLEAR





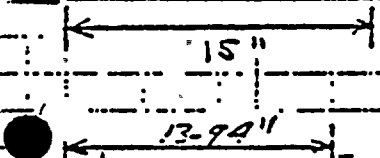
DETERMINATION OF APPROXIMATE WEIGHT  
 OF CYLINDER OPERATOR BRACKET

DWG A-208195

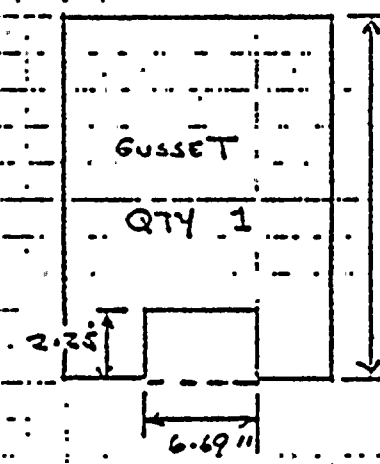


TOTAL AREA =  $A_1 - A_2$   
 $A_1 = 20 \times 37.5 = 750 \text{ IN}^2$   
 $A_2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 37.5 = 93.75 \text{ IN}^2$   
 $A_{\text{TOTAL}} = 656.25 \text{ IN}^2$   
 PER PLATE

**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO: 82044  
 FILE NO: OS.01.F.  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.30

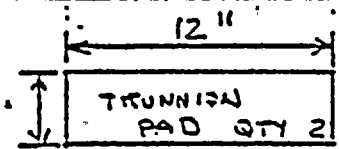


TOTAL VOLUME =  $A_T \times t$   
 PER PLATE  
 $= 656.25 \times .62 = 406.88 \text{ IN}^3$



TOTAL AREA =  $A_1 - A_2$   
 $A_1 = 13.94 \times 17.75 = 247.44 \text{ IN}^2$   
 $A_2 = 2.25 \times 6.69 = 15.05 \text{ IN}^2$   
 $A_{\text{TOTAL}} = 232.38 \text{ IN}^2$

TOTAL VOLUME =  $A_T \times t$   
 $= 232.38 \times .62 = 144.08 \text{ IN}^3$

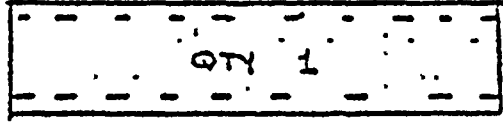
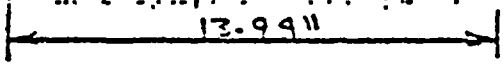


$A_{\text{TOTAL}} = 3 \times 12 = 36 \text{ IN}^2$

TOTAL VOLUME =  $A_T \times t$   
 $= 36 \times .75 = 27 \text{ IN}^3$

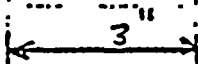
24

8" SCH 20 S PIPE



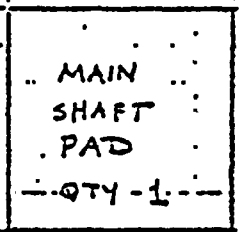
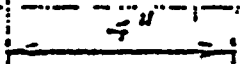
WEIGHT = 22.36 lb/ft  
 GENUEL (Ref 2) R 188

TOTAL PIPE WT =  $\frac{13.94}{12} \times 22.36 = 25.97$  lb.



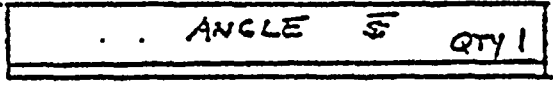
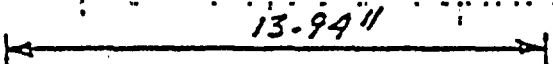
$A_{TOTAL} = 3 \times 3 = 9$  in<sup>2</sup>

$V_{TOTAL} = 9 \times .38 = 3.42$  in<sup>3</sup>



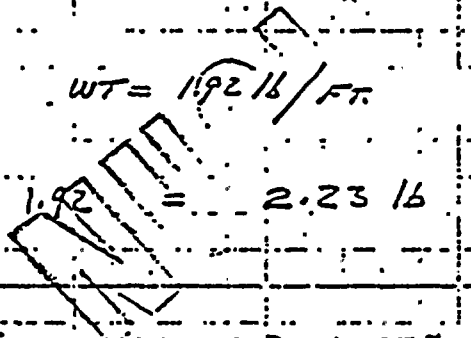
$A_T = 4 \times 4 = 16$  in<sup>2</sup>

$V_T = 16 \times .62 = 9.92$  in<sup>3</sup>



WT = 1.92 lb/ft

TOTAL WT =  $\frac{13.94}{12} \times 1.92 = 2.23$  lb



ITEM 9 PWNG A-208195 IS IGNORED WRTD WEIGHT

NB WEIGHT ALLOWANCE FOR THRU-HOLES IS PROVIDED

THUS THE TOTAL APPROXIMATED WT IS CONSERVATIVELY

HIGH

**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. OS/01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.31

TOTAL APPROXIMATED WT IS CALCULATED AS:

$V_{TOTAL} \times \rho$  WHERE  $\rho = .283 \text{ lb/in}^3$

$$W_{TOTAL} = (.283) \left[ (2)(406.88) + (1)(144.08) + (2)(27) + (4)(3.42) + (1)(9.92) \right]$$

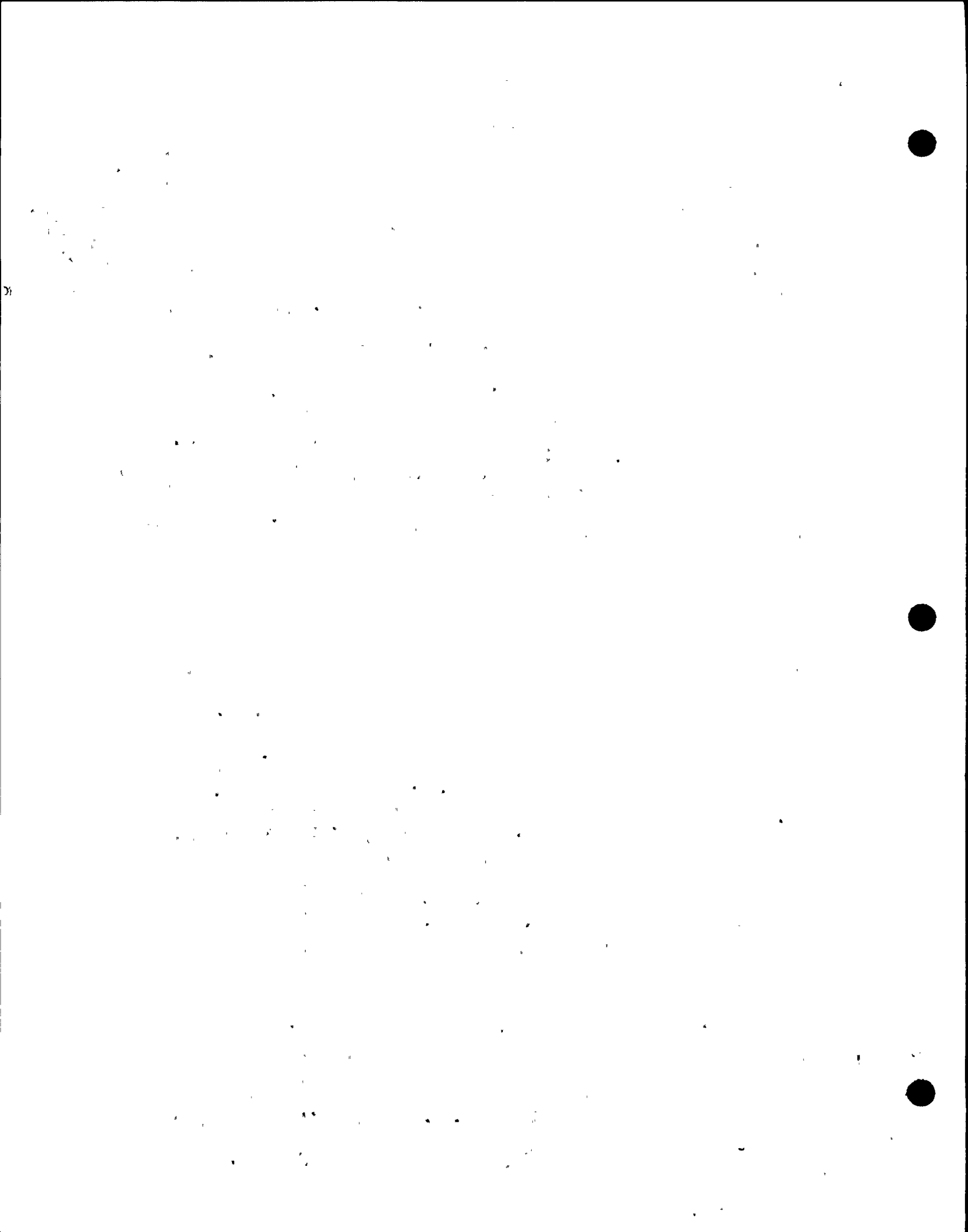
$$+ 25.97 \text{ lb} + 2.23 \text{ lb}$$

**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 03.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.32

$W_{TOTAL} \text{ (APPROXIMATE)} = 321. \text{ lb}$

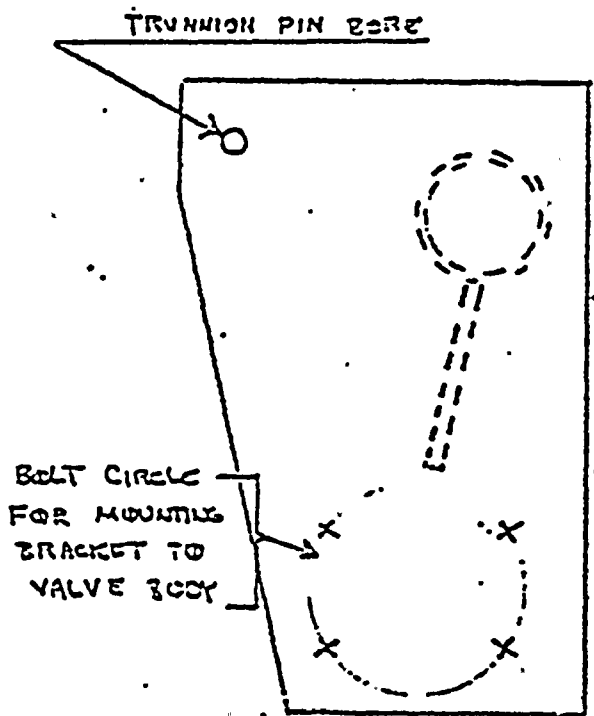
**MINOR**

NOTE: THIS WT. WILL BE ARBITRARILY APPLIED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO MAXIMIZE SEISMIC STRESS EFFECTS AS OPPOSED TO JUST CONSIDERING THIS WT. @ THE TRUE C.G. OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR BRACKET.



CYLINDER SUPPORT BRACKET

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.33</u>



THE CYLINDER OPERATOR SUPPORT BRACKET IS ANALYZED FOR BEARING AT THE TRUNNION BORE & SHEAR & BENDING EFFECTS ACROSS THE "MINIMUM" SECTION OF THE BRACKET.

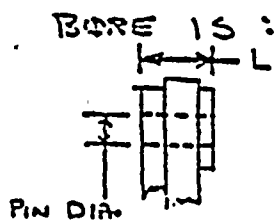
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT  
CYL. OPERATOR SUPPORT BRACKET

FROM PG 19 , THE COMBINED SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING CONDITION LOAD ON A GIVEN TRUNNION PIN IS :

$F_{TOTAL} = 4923 \text{ lbs.}$

NUCLEAR

THE BEARING AREA PRESENTED BY THE TRUNNION



$A_b = L D$  WHERE  $D =$  TRUNNION PIN DIA.

(REF DWGS A-208195 & D-184100)

$$L = 1.62 \text{ IN.}$$

$$D = 1.75 \text{ IN.}$$

$$A_B = 2.84 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{BEARING STRESS} = \sigma_{\text{BRNG}} = F_{\text{TOTAL}} / A_B$$

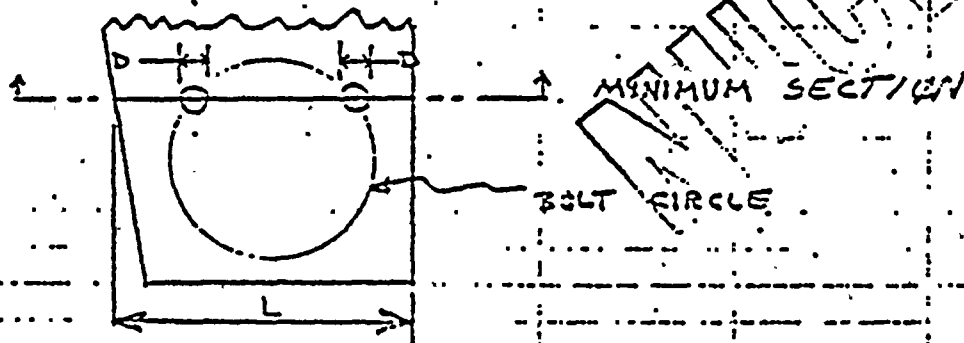
$$\sigma = 1733 \text{ psi}$$

$$1733 \text{ psi} < S_y = 30000 \text{ psi} \text{ (1)}$$

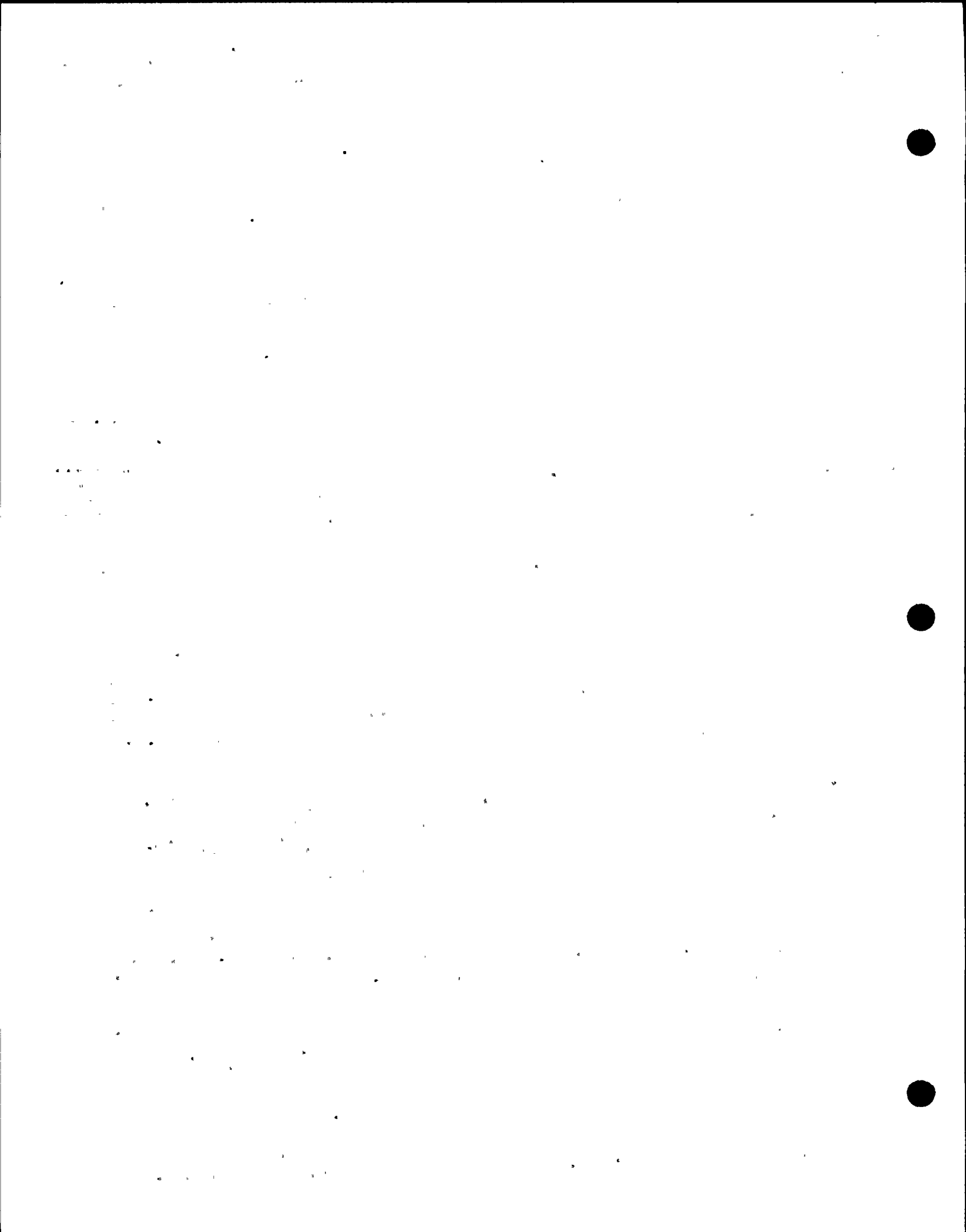
(1) (ASTM A36)

**CYGNA****ATTACHMENT**JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. OS.01.PSHEET NO. 7.434

THE "MINIMUM" SECTION OF THE BRACKET IS DEFINED BY A LINE DRAWN THROUGH THE UPPER TWO MOUNTING HARDWARE BOLT HOLES. THE RESULTING SECTION IS CONSIDERED TO CARRY SEISMIC + OPERATING LOADS BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT THE BRACKET IS SECURELY BOLTED TO THE VALVE BODY.



THE BENDING EFFECT CAUSED BY SEISMIC OVERTURNING OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR IS CARRIED AS A COUPLE AT THE MINIMUM SECTION; ALSO THE ACCELERATED BRACKET WT.  $T_{OB}$ , IS CARRIED AS A COUPLE AT THE MIN. SECTION.





FOR CONSERVATISM THE MAGNITUDE OF THE FORCE IN THE RESULTING COUPLE IS EQUAL TO "F<sub>TOTAL</sub>"

CALCULATED PREVIOUSLY PLUS  $\frac{(4.24)(\text{BRACKET WT})(L_{\text{MAX}})}{W}$

(WHERE L<sub>MAX</sub> IS CONSERVATIVELY CHOSEN AS (L<sub>3</sub> - L<sub>6</sub>) - BELOW - AND "W" IS THE WIDTH BETWEEN BRACKET PLATES - BELOW -

THE TENSILE AREA @ THE MINIMUM SECTION (ONE SIDE OF BRACKET) IS

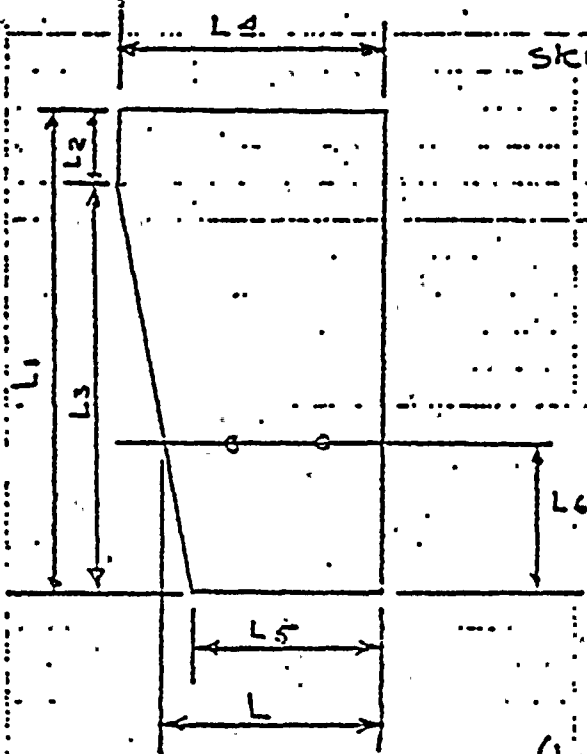
$(L - 2D)t$  WHERE t = PLATE THICKNESS

D = THRU-HOLE DIA.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. OS. 01. F
SHEET NO. 7.4.35

IN DETERMINING "L" & "L<sub>MAX</sub>" THE ACCOMPANYING

SKETCH IS USED.



- L<sub>1</sub> = 37.5 IN.
- L<sub>2</sub> = 0 IN.
- L<sub>3</sub> = (L<sub>1</sub> - L<sub>2</sub>) = 37.5 IN.
- L<sub>4</sub> = 20.0 IN.
- L<sub>5</sub> = 15.0 IN.
- L<sub>6</sub> = 12.25 IN.
- W = 13.88 IN.

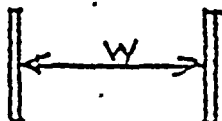
FROM SIMILAR TRIANGLES

$$\frac{L_4 - L_5}{L_3} = \frac{L_6}{L - L_5}$$

$$(L - L_5) = \frac{(L_6)(L_4 - L_5)}{L_3} = 1.63$$

$$L = (1.63) + L_5$$

$$L = 16.63 \text{ IN. } L_{\text{MAX}} = 25.25$$



BRACKET WIDTH

STRESS

TENSILE AREA =  $(16.63 - 1.88) (0.62)$

$A_T = 9.15 \text{ IN}^2$

AXIAL STRESS =  $\sigma_A = \left[ 4923 + \frac{(4.24)(321)(25.25)}{(13.88)} \right] / A_T$

$\sigma_A = 809 \text{ PSI}$

$809 \text{ PSI} < S_y = 36000 \text{ PSI}$  (1)  
 (ASTM A36) (1)

THE LARGEST VALUE OF SHEAR LOAD IS CONSECUTIVELY

CALCULATED AS  $V = 4.24 (W_1 + W_2)$

$W_1$  (CYLINDER WT) = 399 lbs  $W_2$  (BRACKET WT) = 321 lbs

$\therefore V = 3053 \text{ lbs}$

THE SHEAR AREA IS TWICE THE CALCULATED TENSILE AREA

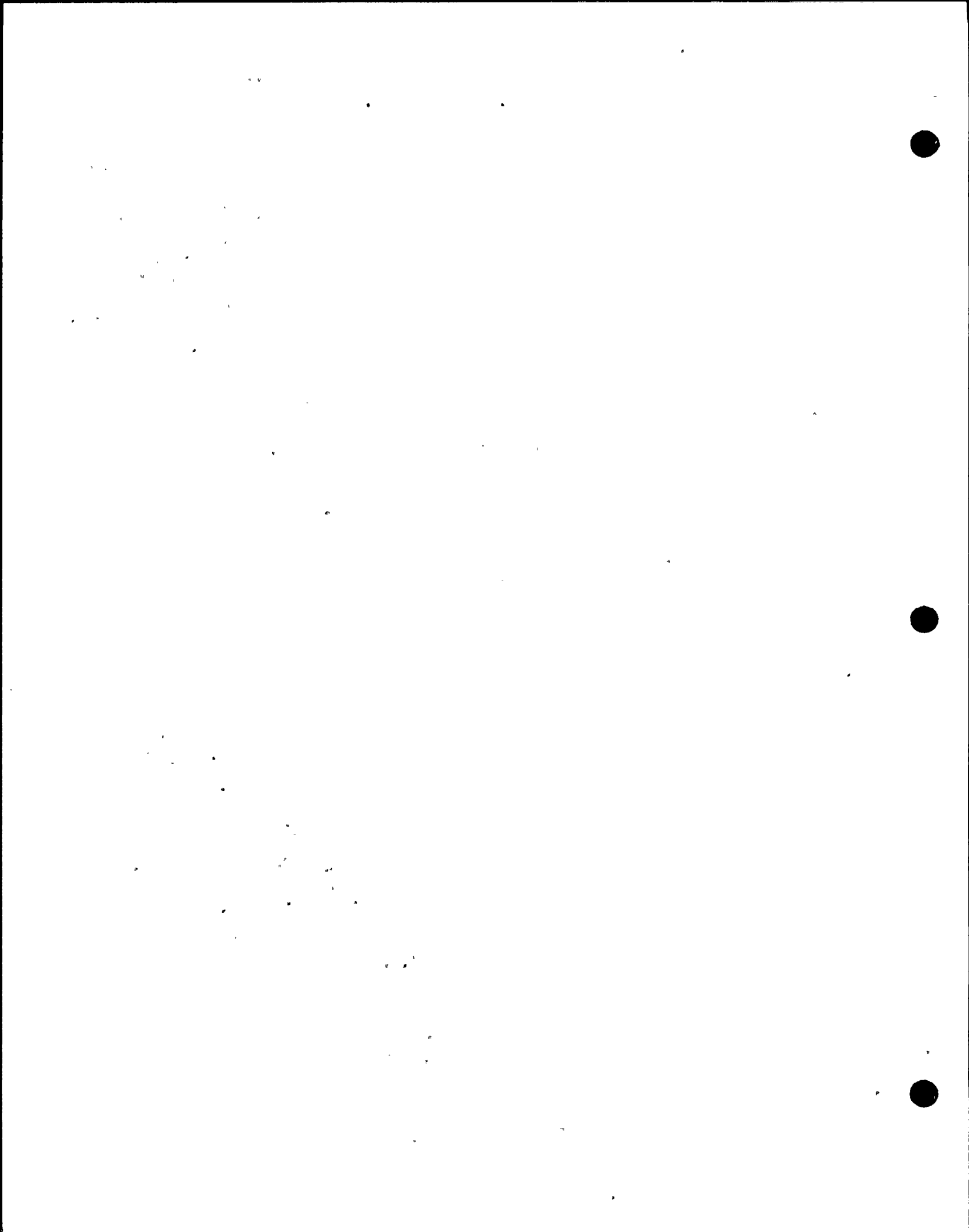
IN THIS CASE THUS

$\tau = \frac{V}{A} = \frac{V}{2A_T} = \frac{3053}{2(9.15)}$

$\tau = 167 \text{ PSI}$

$167 \text{ PSI} < 0.6S_y = 21,600 \text{ PSI}$  (1)  
 (ASTM A36) (1)

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.436</u>



BY TMR DATE 2-20-74  
CHKD. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT 301 B.F.V.  
ORDER OF ANALYSIS

SHEET NO. 6.3 / OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. OS.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.37

SECTION 6.3

CLEVIS ASSEMBLY AND DRIVE LEVER :

- a) CLEVIS PIN
- b) CLEVIS
- c) DRIVE LEVER
- d) KEY

NUCLEAR

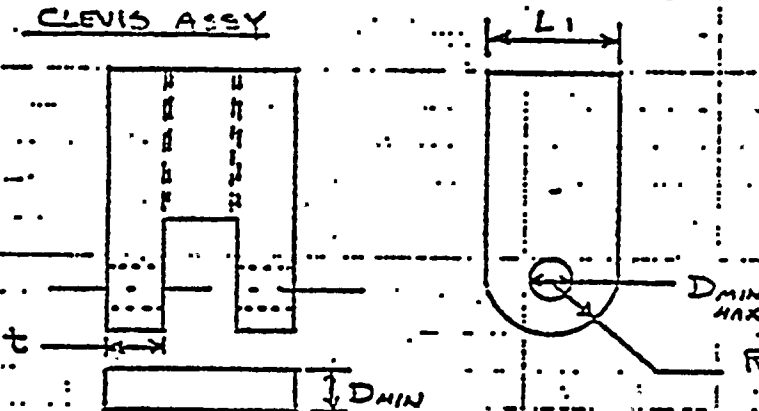
CLEVIS ASSY. AND DRIVE LEVER

(REF DWGS B 211829 & D 211832-2)

①

<b>CYGNA</b>	
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>	
JOB NO.	<u>82044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>7.4.38</u>

CLEVIS ASSY



THE CLEVIS PIN IS ASSUMED TO HAVE THE SAME  $\phi$ .D. AS THE MINIMUM I.D. CLEVIS BORE.

THE CLEVIS PIN IS IN DOUBLE SHEAR AND PRESENTS A TOTAL SHEAR AREA OF:

$$A_s = 2 \left( \frac{\pi D^2}{4} \right) \quad D = 1.5 \text{ IN.}$$

$$A_s = 3.53 \text{ IN}^2$$

THE TOTAL SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING CONDITION LOAD ON THE CLEVIS PIN IS CONSERVATIVELY CHOSEN AS THE ALGEBRAIC SUM OF CLEVIS SEISMIC REACTION AND SEATING TORQUE REACTION.

$$\text{CLEVIS SEISMIC LOAD (P6 21)} = 2135 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\text{CLEVIS (TRANSMISSION PIN) SEATING TORQUE LOAD (P6 10)} = 2416 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\text{TOTAL} = 4551 \text{ lbs}$$

THE RESULTING MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS IN THE CLEVIS PIN IS

$$\tau = \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A} = \frac{4}{3} \frac{4551}{3.53}$$

$$\tau = 1719 \text{ PSI} < .6 S_y = 11100 \text{ PSI}$$

(SA 516, 301 SS) (P340)

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 03.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.39

THE CLEVIS ITSELF CAN FAIL IN ONE OF SEVERAL MODES:

TENSILE FAILURE:  $A_{TENSILE} = 2 (L_t D_{max}) (t)$

$$L_t = 3.0 \text{ IN} \quad D_{max} = 1.5 \text{ IN} \quad t = .813 \text{ IN}$$

$$A_T = 2.44 \text{ IN}^2$$

BEARING FAILURE:  $A_{BRNG} = 2 (D_{MIN}) (t)$

$$A_{BRNG} = 2.44 \text{ IN}^2$$

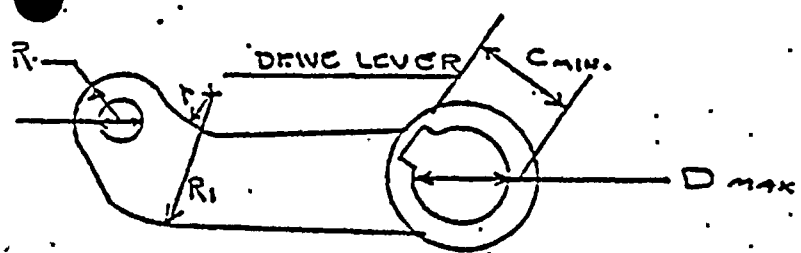
PUNCH SHEAR:  $A_S = 4 (R - D_{MAX} / 2) (t)$

$$A_S = 2.44 \text{ IN}^2$$

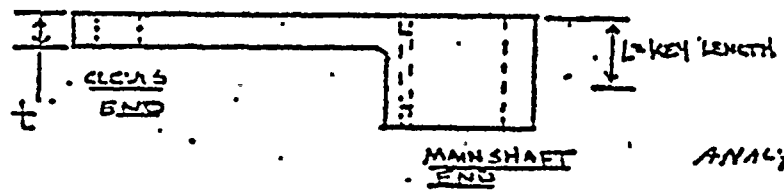
THE TOTAL LOAD ON THE CLEVIS IS  $F_{TOTAL}$  AS CALCULATED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

THE GOVERNING STRESS IS:  $\frac{4551}{2.44} = 1865 \text{ PSI}$

$$1865 \text{ PSI} < .6 S_y = 27,000 \text{ PSI} \text{ (ASTM A295)}$$



**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 92044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.P  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.40



THE DRIVE LEVER IS ANALYZED FOR GOVERNING

STRESS CONDITIONS AT THE "CLEVIS END"; IS ANALYZED FOR COMBINED TENSILE PLUS BENDING AT THAT SECTION DEFINED AS  $(R_1 - t)$  AND IS ANALYZED FOR BEARING STRESS AT THE KEYWAY ON THE "MAIN SHAFT END".

FROM PG 32, THE MAXIMUM CLEVIS REACTION (TRUNNION PIN REACTION) IS

$$F_{TRAL.} = 4551 \text{ lbs}$$

AT THE CLEVIS END, SEVERAL MODES OF FAILURE EXIST:

TENSILE FAILURE:  $A_T = (2R - d)t$        $R = 1.5 \text{ IN}$      $d = 1.75 \text{ IN}$   
 $t = 1.5 \text{ IN}$

$$A_T = 1.875 \text{ IN}^2$$

BEARING FAILURE:  $A_{BRNG} = (\text{CLEVIS PIN DIA.}) (t)$        $D_{C.P.} = 1.5 \text{ IN}$

$$A_{BRNG} = 2.25 \text{ IN}^2$$

PUNCH SHEAR:  $A_S = 2(R - d/2)(t)$

$$A_S = 1.875 \text{ IN}^2$$

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. F2044FILE NO. 05.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.41

THE GOVERNING STRESS IS:

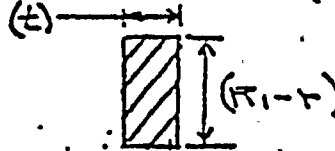
$$= \frac{F_{TOTAL}}{A_s} = \frac{4551}{1.875}$$

$$\tau = 2427 \text{ psi} < .6 S_y = 27,000 \text{ psi} \quad \textcircled{1}$$

(ASTM A375)  $\textcircled{1}$

TENSILE + BENDING STRESS.

FOR THE SECTION DESCRIBED AS (R1-r) THE  
MOMENT OF INERTIA IS:



$$I = \frac{bh^3}{12}$$

$$b = t = 1.5 \text{ IN.}, \quad R_1 = 4.75 \quad r = 1.5$$

$$h = (R_1 - r) = 3.25 \text{ IN.}$$

$$I = 4.29 \text{ IN}^4$$

THE LARGEST MOMENT THE DRIVE LEVER CAN GENERATE IS EQUAL TO  
THE SEATING TORQUE. (ABOVE THIS TORQUE LEVEL THE VALVE  
UNSEATS)

$$\sigma_B = \frac{Mc}{I}$$

WHERE  $M_s = 27800 \text{ IN-LBS}$

$$c = (R_1 - r) / 2 = 1.625 \text{ IN.}$$

$$\sigma_B = 10530 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{27800 \times 1.625}{4.29} = 10530 \times \frac{22174}{27800} = 9399$$

IN ADDITION TO THE BENDING STRESS AN AXIAL STRESS  
CAN EXIST. FOR CONSERVATISM THE FORCE PRODUCING THIS  
STRESS IS  $F_{TOTAL}$  AS DEFINED ABOVE.



THE MINIMUM AREA CARRYING THIS TENSILE LOAD  
 IS  $A_T = (R - r)(t) = 3.25(1.5) = 4.875$

THE AXIAL STRESS  $\sigma_A = \frac{F_{TOTAL}}{A_T} = 934 \text{ psi}$

THE TOTAL BENDING + TENSILE STRESS IS:

$\sigma_A + \sigma_B = 11,464 \text{ psi} < S_y = 45,000 \text{ psi}$  (1)  
 (ASTM A395) (1)

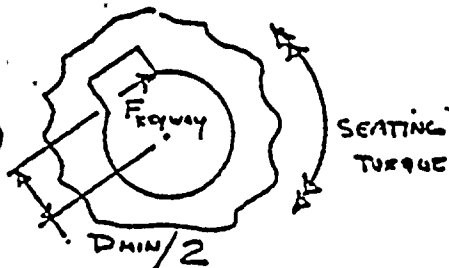
KEYWAY BEARING STRESS

THE MINIMUM BEARING AREA PRESENTED BY THE  
 KEYWAY IS, FROM THE SKETCH ON PG 34 :

$A_B = (C - D) \cdot (L)$  WHERE  $C = 2.68 \text{ IN.}$   
 $D = 2.5 \text{ IN.}$   
 $L = 3.75 \text{ IN. (LENGTH OF KEY)}$   
 $A_B = 0.675 \text{ IN.}^2$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.42

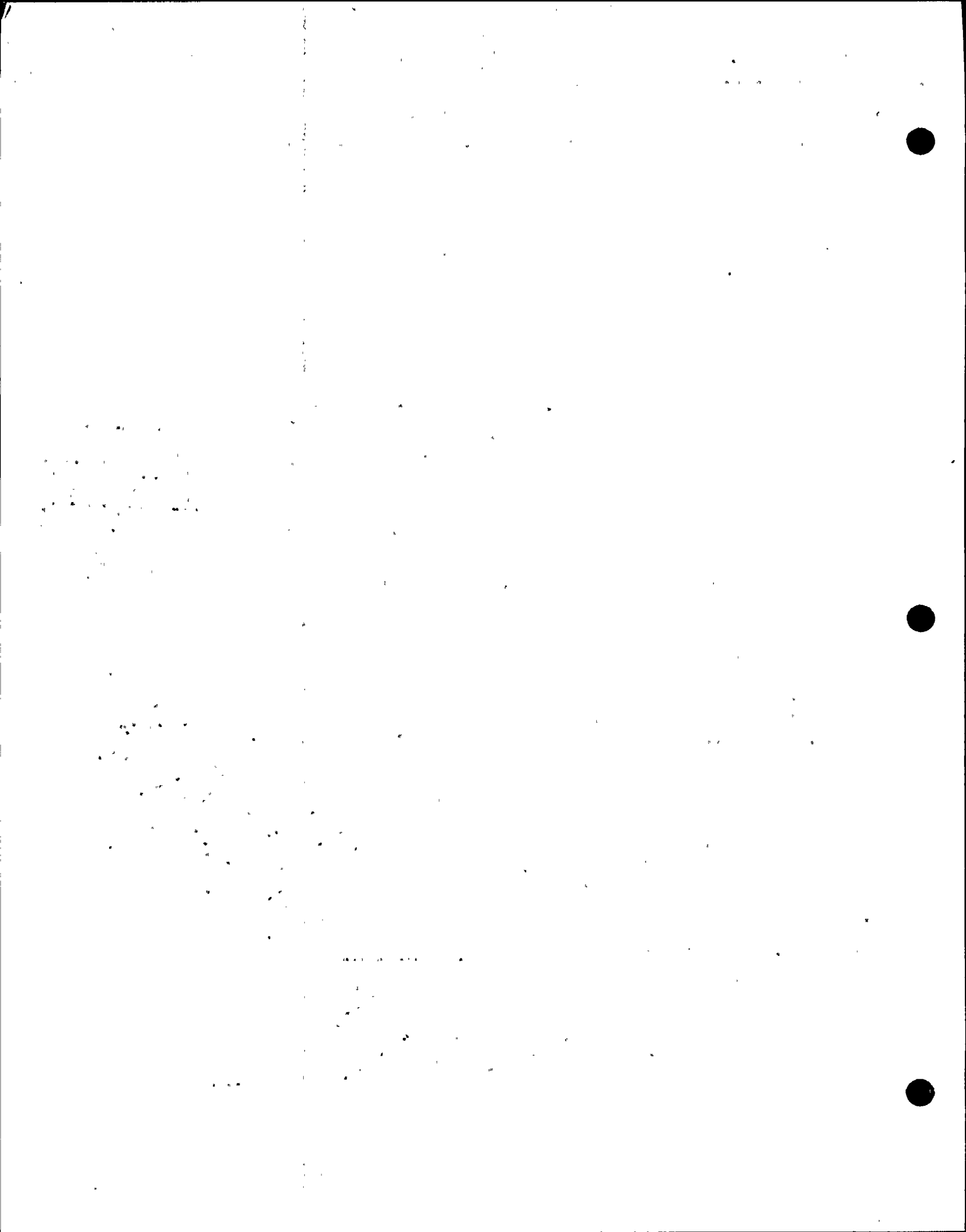
THE COMBINED FORCE ACTING ON THE KEYWAY IS CON-  
 SERVATIVELY ASSUMED TO BE THE COMBINATION OF SEATING  
 TORQUE REACTION PLUS THE MAXIMUM CLEVIS REACTION LOAD



$(F_{keyway}) \left( \frac{D_{min}}{2} \right) = M$

$\frac{D_{min}}{2} = 1.25 \text{ IN.}$

$M = 27800 \text{ IN-LB}$



Freeway = 22240 lbf & FROM PREVIOUS PC.

F<sub>TOTAL</sub> = 4551 lbf

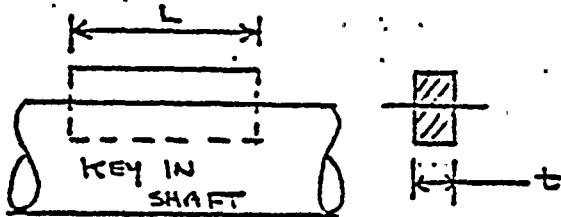
THE COMBINED FORCE = Freeway + F<sub>TOTAL</sub> = 26791 lbf

BEARING STRESS =  $\sigma_{BRNG} = \frac{F_{COMBINED}}{A_B} = \frac{26791}{.675}$

$\sigma_{BRNG} = 39690$  psc <  $S_y = 45000$  psc (1)  
(ASTM A395) (1)

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.Q.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.43</u>

THE COMBINED FORCE AS CALCULATED ABOVE IS APPLIED TO THE KEY AS A SHEAR LOAD.



THE SHEAR AREA OF THE KEY IS:

$A_s = Lt$  WHERE  $L = 3.75$  IN  $t = .625$  IN

$A_s = 2.34$  IN<sup>2</sup>

$\tau = \frac{F_{COMBINED}}{A_s} = \frac{26791}{2.34}$

$\tau = 11449$  psc <  $.6 S_y = 21000$  psc  
(AISI-1018)

MULTIPLIER

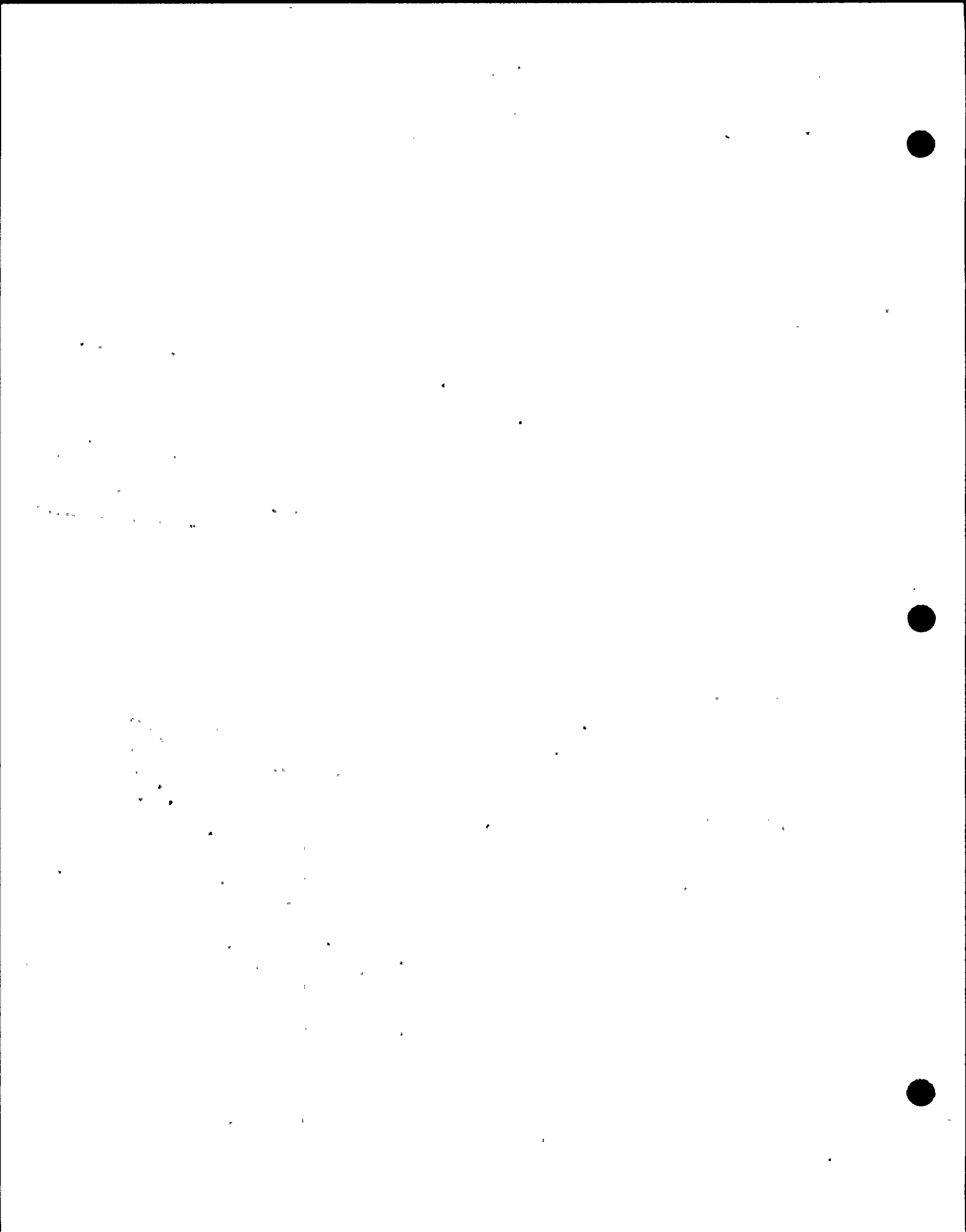
<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 72014
FILE NO. OS.OI.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.44

SECTION 6.4

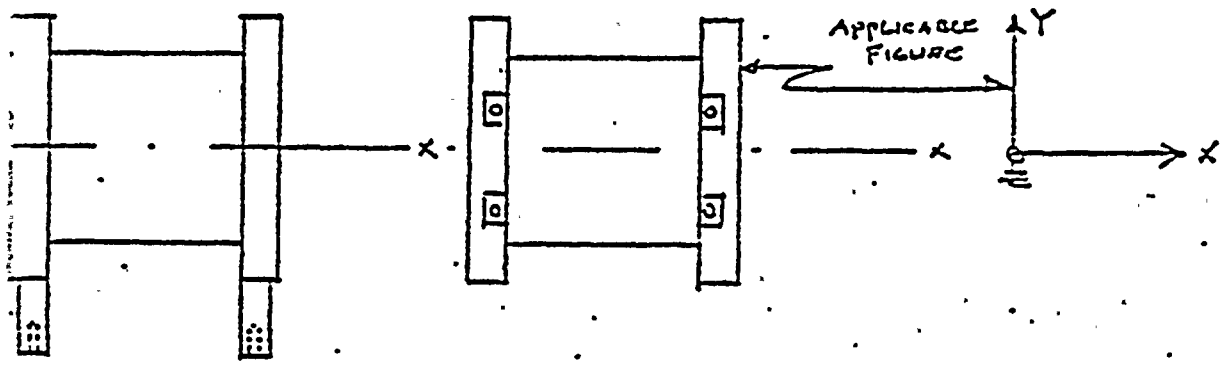
VALVE BODY SUPPORT "EARS" AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE:

- a) "EARS"
- b) BOLTING HARDWARE

NUCLEAR



VALVE BODY SUPPORT "EARS"  
AND CYL. OPERATOR BRACKET TO BODY HARDWARE

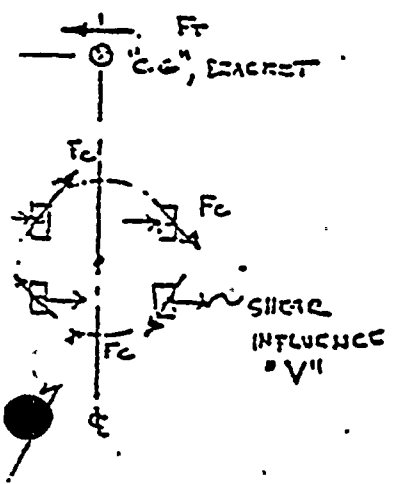


**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.45

THE "EARS" OF THE VALVE BODY SUPPORT THE CYLINDER OPERATOR/BACKET ASSY. AND ARE ANALYZED HERE FOR COMPRESSION, BENDING AND SHEAR EFFECTS.

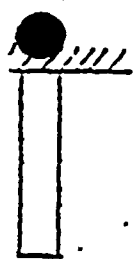
TORSIONAL EFFECT

WHEN CYL. OPERATOR & BRACKET TEND TO ROTATE ABOUT THE Z AXIS THE VALVE "EARS" REACT OUT THE TORQUE EFFECT IN COUPLE ACTION.

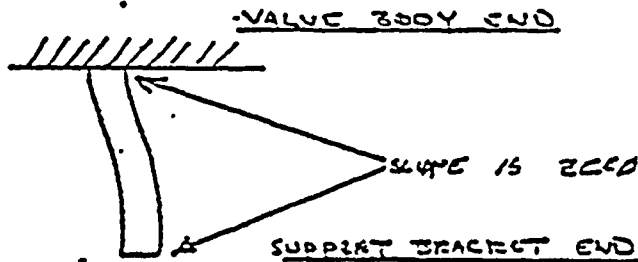


THE SEISMIC PORTION OF THE TORSIONAL REACTION IS:  
 $F_{T_s} = \left( \frac{L_A + L_B}{L_A} \right) W_l$  (Pg 13); THE SEATING TORQUE EFFECT IS "F3" (Pg 18);  $W_l = 4.24$  (W. 46)  
 $L_A = 25.02$  IN.  
 $L_B = 21.25$  IN.  
 $F_T = F_{T_s} + F_3 = 7,066$  lbs  
 BRACKET WT = 321 lbs (Pg 26)

IT IS ASSUMED THE BRACKET C.G. IS LOCATED AS SHOWN IN FIGURE SUPPLIED AND THAT L REPRESENTS LENGTH FROM TORSION BORE TO MAINSHEFT C  
 $L = 29.5$  IN.



BEAM IN SIMPLE ACTION



BEAM IN COUPLE ACTION (RESTRAINED)

ABOVE CONDITION EXISTS DUE TO THE FACT THAT BOTH THE VALVE BODY & THE SUPPORT BRACKET ARE CONSIDERED COMPLETELY RIGID.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.4

THE TOTAL TORQUE RESISTED BY THE VALVE "EARS" IS :

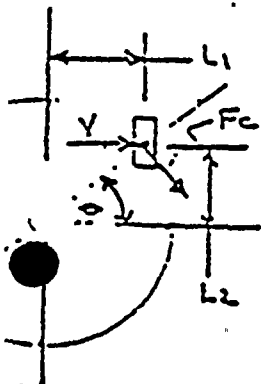
$$T = (F_T)(L) + (4.24)(W)(L) \quad (W = \text{BRACKET WT.})$$

RESULTING VALUE OF  $F_C$  IS :

$$2F_C = T / \text{DIA BOLT CIRCLE} \quad \text{WHERE DIA} = 14.16 \text{ IN BOLT CIRCLE}$$

$$T = 240,165 \text{ IN-LB} \quad \therefore F_C = 8,480 \text{ LB}$$

BENDING OF THE VALVE BODY EARS ABOUT THE Y-AXIS AS SHOWN ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE, IS THE WEAKEST PLANE OF BENDING



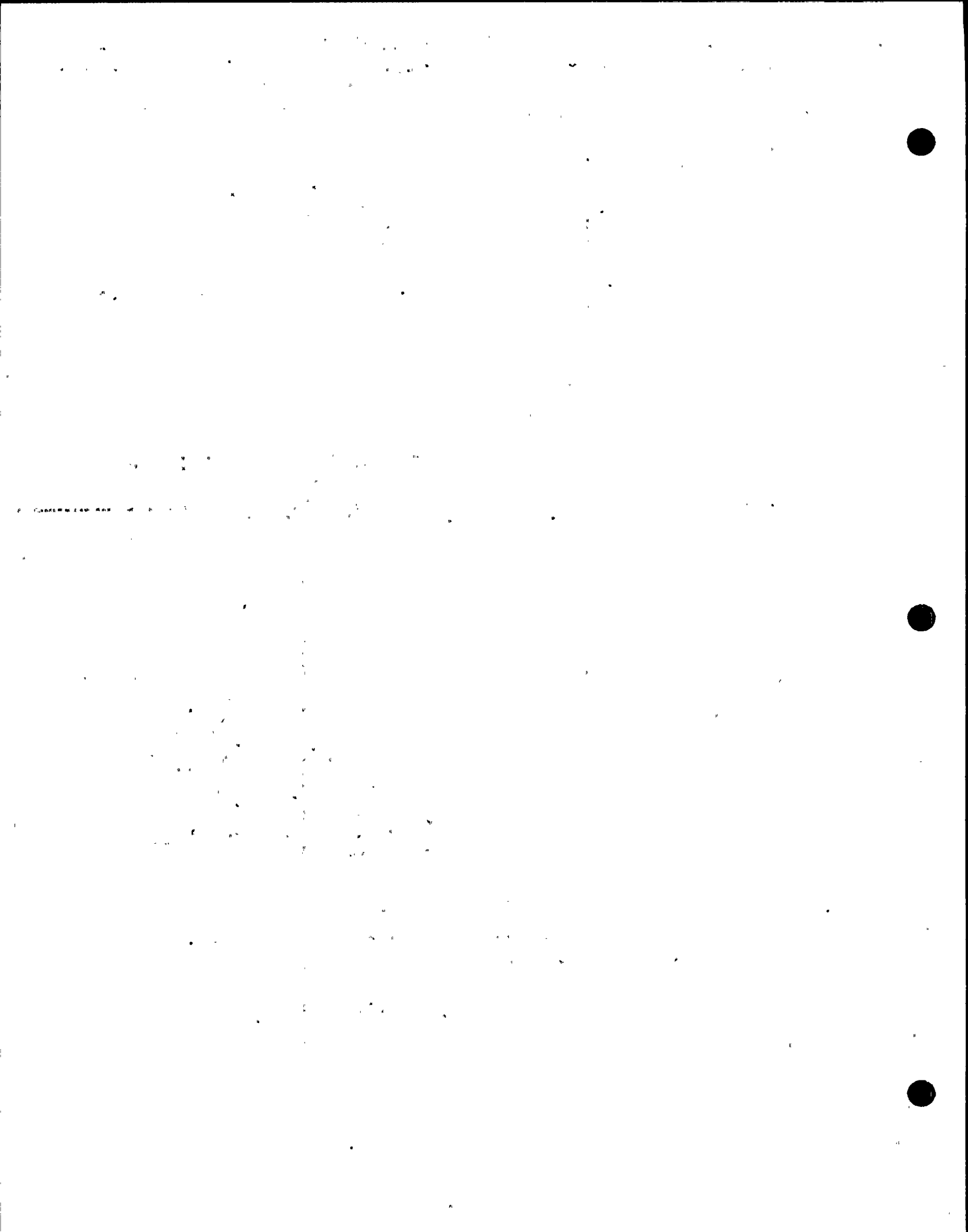
(REF DWG A-20819.5)

$$L_1 = 4.75 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_2 = 5.25 \text{ IN.}$$

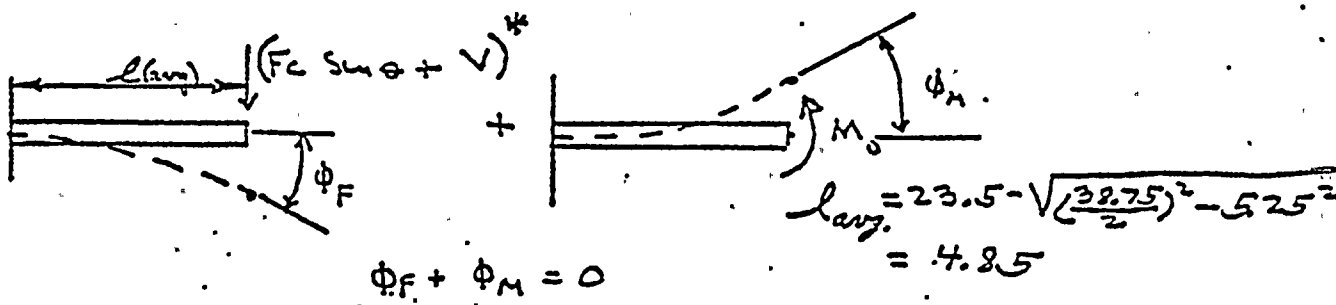
$$\theta = \tan^{-1} L_2/L_1 = 47.96^\circ$$

$\sqrt{F_C \sin \theta}$  = FORCE PRODUCING BENDING ABOUT Y-AXIS





IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A ZERO SLOPE @ "BECKETT END OF EAR"  
 A MOMENT IS INDUCED SUCH THAT:



FROM REF 5 Pgs 104 & 106 :

FOR AN END LOAD OF  $F_c \sin \theta + V$  :

FOR AN END MOMENT ( $M_0$ ) :

$$\phi_F = \frac{1}{2} \frac{W l^2}{EI}$$

$$\phi_M = \frac{M_0 l}{EI}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{W l^2}{EI} + \frac{M_0 l}{EI} = 0$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.77</u>

SOLVING FOR  $M_0$  :

$$M_0 = - \left( \frac{W l^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{l} \right)$$

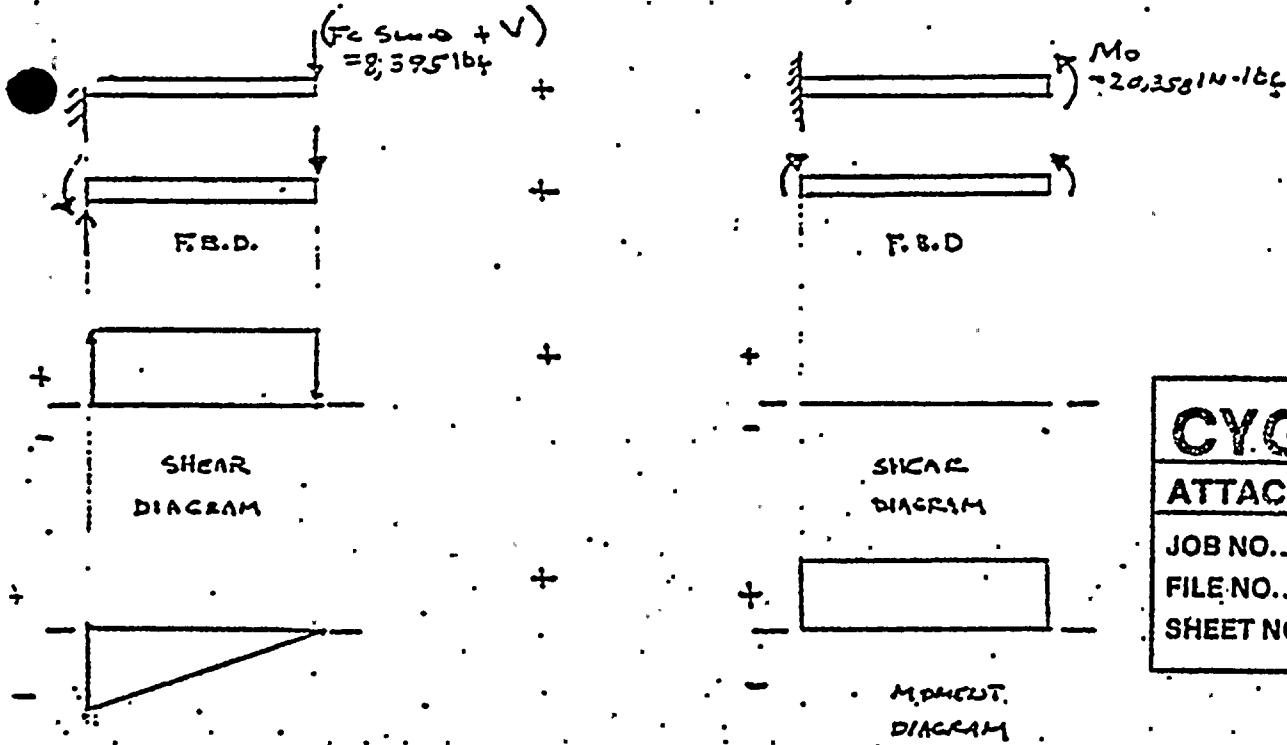
$$M_0 = - \frac{W l}{2} (F_c \sin \theta + V) \frac{l}{2}$$

\* V IS THE SHEAR EFFECT =  $(F_T + 4.24 W_2) / 4$

$$W_2 (\text{BECKETT}) = 321 \text{ lbs}$$

$$V = 2,107 \text{ lbs}$$

NUCLEAR



**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.48

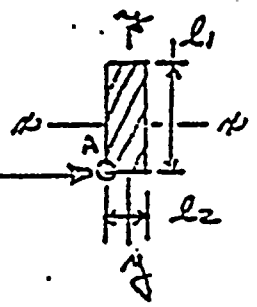
THE MAXIMUM MOMENT OCCURS AT THE CANTILEVERED END AND EQUALS:

$$M = (F_c \sin \theta + V)(l_{\text{leg}}) - M_0$$

$$= 20,358 \text{ IN-LB}$$

THE RESULTING BENDING STRESS PER EAR IS:

$$\sigma_B = \frac{M c}{I}$$



$$c = l_2 / 2$$

$$I = \frac{b h^3}{12} = \frac{l_1 l_2^3}{12}$$

$$l_1 = 30 \text{ IN.}$$

$$l_2 = 25 \text{ IN.}$$

ADDITIONAL CALCULATED HERE (TIA)

$$\sigma_B = \frac{(20,358)(.875)}{(1.34)} = 13,293 \text{ psi}$$

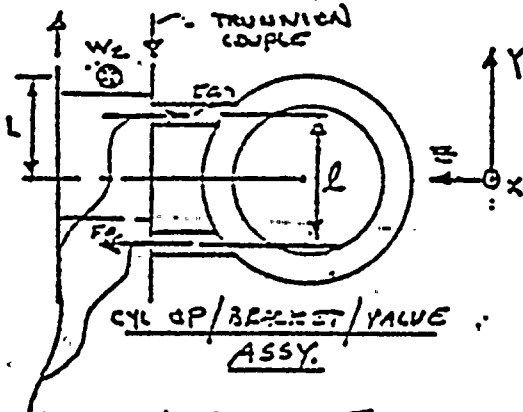
CONSERVATIVELY ASSUMING  $\sigma_B$  EXISTS IN BOTH  $\bar{x}\bar{x}$  &  $\bar{y}\bar{y}$  AXES @ A:

$$\sigma_B \text{ TOTAL (CONSERVATIVE)} = 2\sigma_B = 26,587 \text{ psi} < S_y = 28000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-516, GRW) @ 340 °F

BENDING EFFECT

WHEN THE CYLINDER OPERATOR IS "OVERTURNED" INTO THE VALUE BODY AS IN SECTION 6.1, THE COMBINED MOMENT EFFECT OF CYLINDER OPERATOR & BRACKET IS TAKEN OUT IN THE "EARS" AS AXIAL TENSION/COMPRESSION



$L = 28.5''$  (SEE PG 39)

TRUNNION COUPLER = 37,200 IN-LB (SEE PG 15)

BRACKET WT =  $W_2 = 321$  LB (SEE PG 26)

CYL. OP. WT =  $W_1 = 593$  LB (SEE PG 15)

REACTION FORCES,  $F_B$ , TO BENDING EFFECT

THE TOTAL SEISMIC + OPERATING MOMENT IS :

$M = \text{TRUNNION COUPLER} + (4.24)(W_2)(L)$

$M = 76,594$  IN-LB

$F_B = \frac{M}{L}$

WHERE  $L = 10.5$  IN.

$F_B = 7,295$  LBS ; THE STRAIGHT WT EFFECT IS  $4.24(W_1 + W_2) = F_A = 3,975$  LB.

AS TWO "EARS" ARE IN TENSION :

$\sigma_{TOTAL} = \frac{.5F_B + .25F_A}{A_T}$

WHERE  $A_T = (l_1)(l_2)$   
 (REFER PREVIOUS PG)

$\sigma_{TOTAL} = 879$  PSI  $\ll$   $S_y = 28000$  PSI  
 43 (SA-516, CCLD) @ 340°F

<b>CYGNIA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>72044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.49</u>

MULTIPLE  
 EARS

SHEAR LOADING

THE COMBINED SEISMIC EFFECT OF CYLINDER OPERATOR WT. & BRACKET WT. IS:

$$F_s = 4.24 (W_1 + W_2)$$

$$W_1 (\text{Cyl}) = 593 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$W_2 (\text{Bracket}) = 321 \text{ lbs.}$$

FROM P. 10 THE TENSION REACTION AS A RESULT

OF OPERATING TORQUE IS:

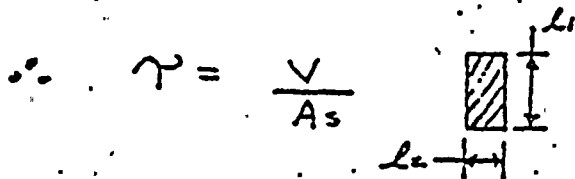
$$F_3 = 2,416 \text{ lbs.}$$

CONSECUTIVELY SUMMING FOR A TOTAL SHEAR LOAD:

$$V = F_s + F_3 = (3,975) + (2,416)$$

$$V = 6,291 \text{ lbs.}$$

V IS ASSUMED TO BE SHARED EQUALLY BY EACH OF THE FOUR "EARS".

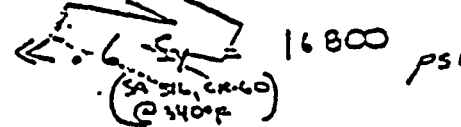


$$\tau = \frac{V}{A_s}$$

$$A_s = (4)(L_1)(L_2)$$

$$A_s = 21 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\tau = \frac{(6,291)}{(21)} = 300 \text{ psi}$$



COMBINING  $\sigma_{TOTAL}$  (PREVIOUS P. 2) PLUS  $\tau$  (ABOVE):

$$\text{MAX STRESS (CONSECUTIVE)} = \frac{\sigma_T}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_T}{2}\right)^2 + (\tau)^2} \quad 44$$

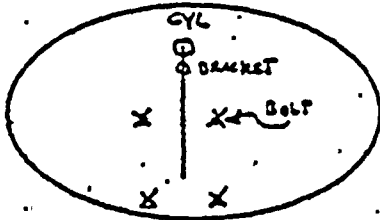
OVER  $\rightarrow$

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.50</u>

MULTIPLE

MAX. STRESS = 972 psi <  $S_y = 28000$  psi  
 (SA-516-GR60)  
 @ 390°F

BRACKET HEADWALL



(REALISTICALLY REVIEWING LOADS)

(A) SHEAR DUE TO CYL. & BRACKET  
 =  $\frac{(4.29)}{4} (W_{CYL} + W_{BRACKET})$   
 = 969 lbf.

(B) TORQUE DUE TO CYLINDER  
 =  $(4.24) \cdot \left(1 + \frac{21.25}{2572}\right) (573) (28.5)$   
 = 1325.19 in-lbf.

$\therefore F_c$  DUE TO CYL. =  $\frac{1325.19}{(2)(14.16)} = 4679$  lbf

SHEAR DUE TO (A) & (B) IS 5615 lbf

(C) THE TRUE BRACKET C.G. LOCATION IS APPROX. 22" ABOVE BOLT CIRCLE  $\phi$ .

TORQUE INFLUENCE =  $\frac{(22)(573)(3)}{(2)(14.16)} = 1332$  lbf

TOTAL SHEAR; (A) + (B) + (C) = 6997 lbf

$\tau_{AVG} = \frac{6997}{A_s}$  WHERE  $A_s = \frac{\pi D_{min}^2}{4}$

BOLT SIZE = 7/8"-9  $\therefore D_{min} = .7387$  IN

$\tau_{AVG} = 16326$  psi & FROM Pg. 43;

$\tau_{TENSILE} = 879$  psi

$\tau_{MAX} = \frac{879}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{879}{2}\right)^2 + (16326)^2} = 16772$  psi <  $S_y = 23300$  psi  
 (SA-307)  
 @ 112°F

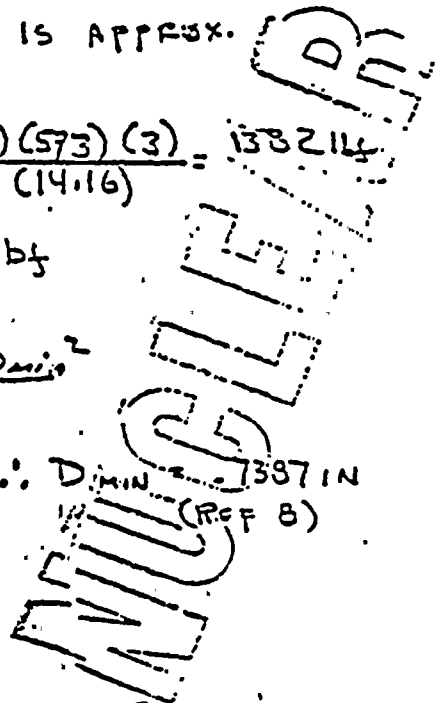
**CYGNA**

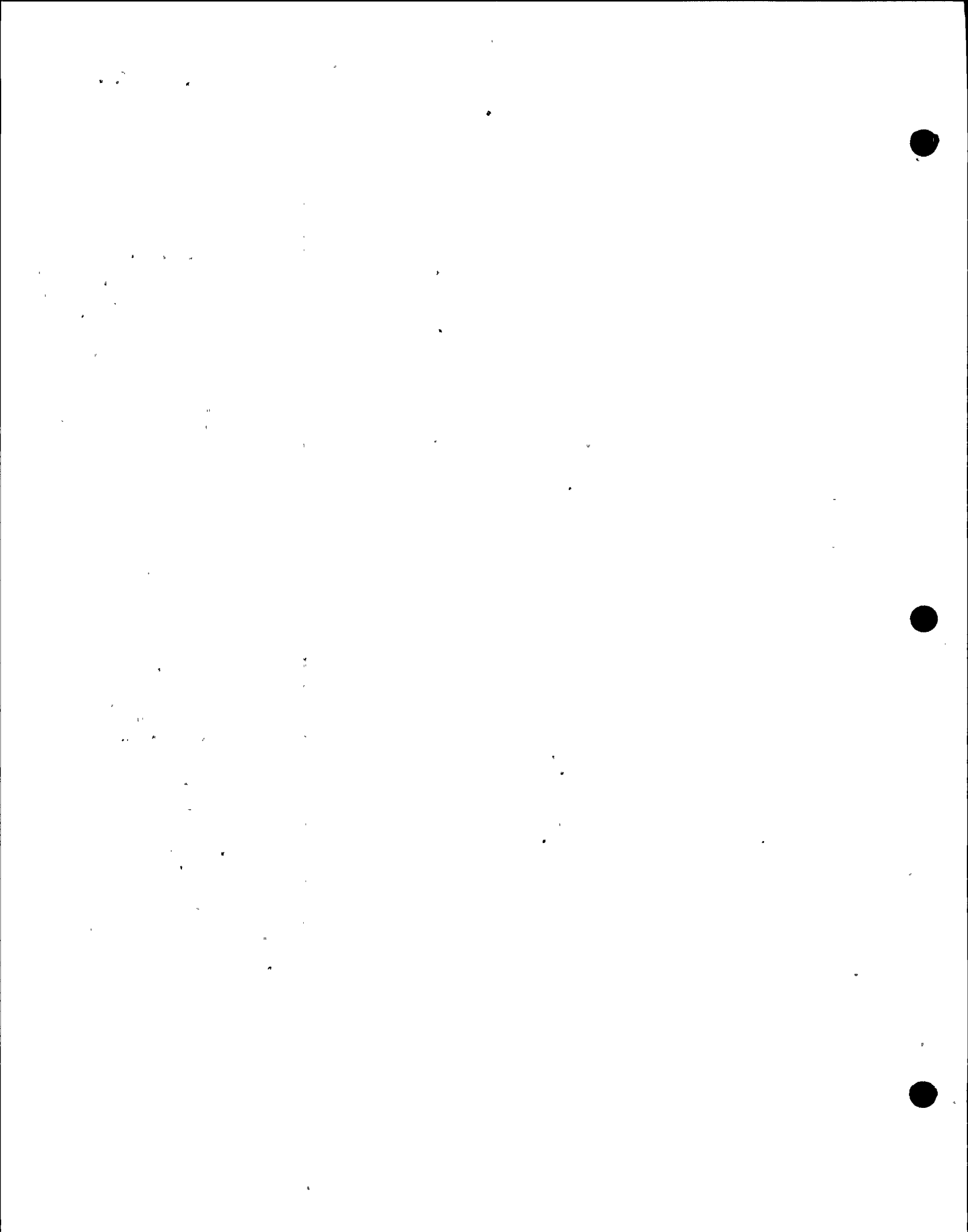
ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. DS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.51





BY TRR DATE 2-20-74  
CHKD. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
- ORDER OF ANALYSIS -

SHEET NO. 6.5.1 OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

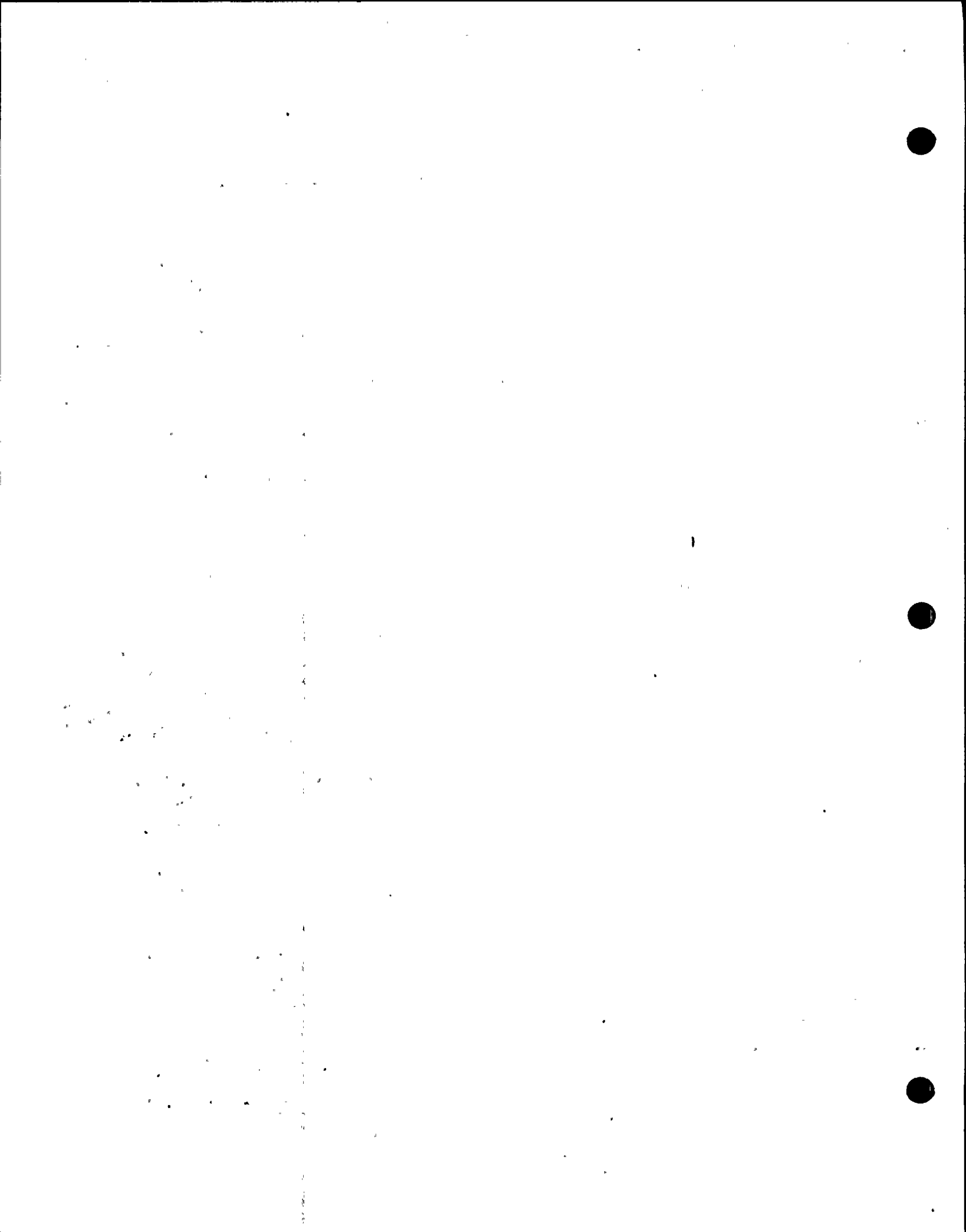
SECTION 6.5

SHAFT AND DISC ASSEMBLY :

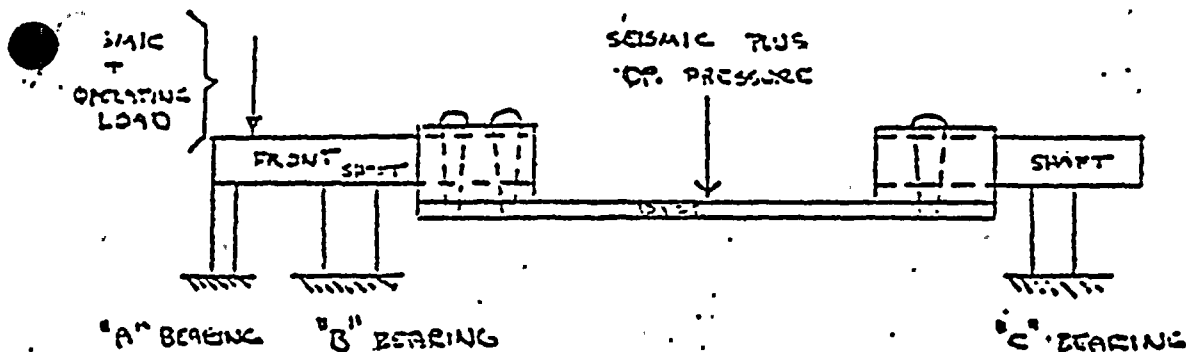
- a) FRONT SHAFT
- b) DISC
- c) TAPER PINS
- d) BOLTING HARDWARE

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>03.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.52</u>

NUCLEAR







SHAFT AND DISC ASSEMBLY

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.53

FROM PG 21, THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC CLEVIS/DRIVE LEVER  
 LOAD IS  $F_c = 2135$  lbf.

FROM PG 18, THE SEATING TORQUE LOAD ON THE  
 CLEVIS/DRIVE LEVER IS  $F_{OT} = 2416$  lbf.

$F_c + F_{OT} =$  COMBINED SEISMIC + OPERATING EFFECT = 4551 lbf.  
 (CONSERVATIVE)

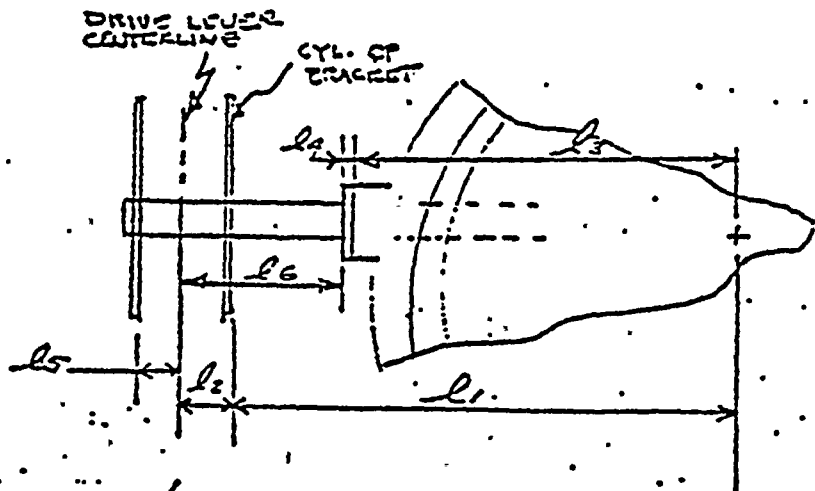
FROM 31F THE SEATING TORQUE IS 27800 lbf.

FROM B1F THE COMBINED WEIGHTS OF THE SHAFTS  
 AND DISC ARE  $W_{COMBINED} = 38.9$  lbf.

THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC INFLUENCE ON THE DISC IS  
 $4.24 (W_c) = 4.24 (38.9) = 1628$  lbf.

BASED ON THE TRUE SHAFT/DISC SUSPENSION SYSTEM,  
 THE FRONT SHAFT IS ASSUMED SIMPLY SUPPORTED FROM  
 THE FRONT FACE OF THE GLAND FOLLOWER AND THE  
 FREE END OUTER SHAFT BEARING

SEISMIC & OPERATING FORCES ARE CONSIDERED TO ACT ON THE FRONT SHAFT @ THE INTERSECTION OF FRONT SHAFT & CENTERLINE OF THE DRIVE LEVER.



<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 92044
FILE NO. OS.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.54

(DWGS: GEAR ARRANGEMENT, A-206763 ; TOY, TABERICO, A-900501 ; GLAND FOLLOWER, B-900517 ; CYL. SUPPT BRACKET A-208195)

$$l_6 = \text{FREE SPAN LENGTH} = (l_1 + l_2) - (l_3 + l_4)$$

$$l_1 = 23.5 \text{ IN}; l_2 = 7.75 \text{ IN}; l_3 = 19.44 \text{ IN}; l_4 = .63 \text{ IN.}$$

$$l_5 = 6.32 \text{ IN}; \therefore l_6 = 11.18 \text{ IN.}$$

FROM THE PREVIOUS PG, THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC + OPERATING LOAD ON THE GLEYS IS  $F_c + F_{OIT} = F = 4551 \text{ lbf}$  (COMBINED)

FROM REF. 5 PG 106, CASE 12:

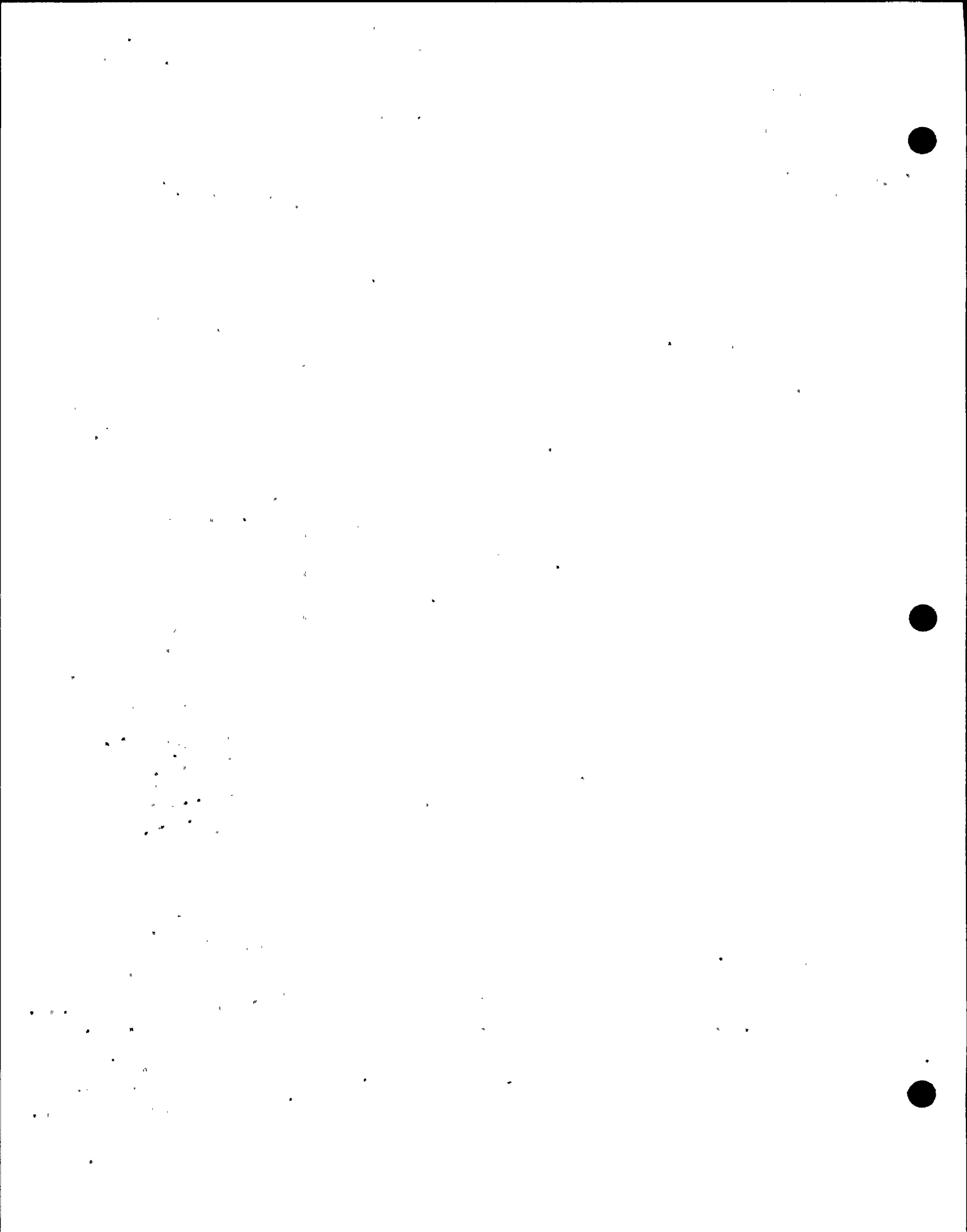
THE MAXIMUM BENDING MOMENT IS  $M = W \frac{ab}{L}$  @ LOAD POINT

$$a = l_5, b = l_6, L = l_6 + l_5, W = F_{\text{COMBINED}}$$

$$\therefore M = \frac{(4551)(6.32)(11.18)}{(17.5)}; M = 18375 \text{ IN. lbf}$$

$$\text{MIN. SHAFT DIA. } = D_{\text{MIN}} = 2.4995 \text{ IN} \therefore C = \frac{D_{\text{MIN}}}{2} = 1.25 \text{ IN. } I = \frac{\pi D_{\text{MIN}}^4}{64} = 1.916 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$\text{BENDING STRESS} = \sigma_B = \frac{Mc}{I} = 71988 \text{ psi}$$



IN ADDITION TO BENDING,  $F_{COMBINED}$  PRODUCES AN AVERAGE SHEAR STRESS ACROSS THE SHAFT EQUAL TO:

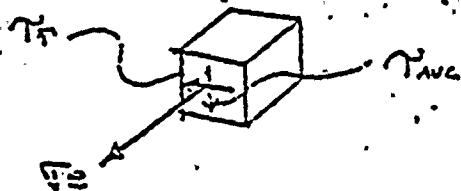
$$\tau_{AVG} = \frac{F_{COMBINED}}{A} \quad \text{WHERE } A = \frac{\pi D_{MIN}^2}{4} = 4.907 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\tau_{AVG} = 927 \text{ PSI}$$

THE OPERATING TORQUE PRODUCES A TORSIONAL SHEAR  $\tau_T$ :

$$\tau_T = \frac{T \rho}{J}; \quad \rho = c = 1.25 \text{ IN}; \quad J = 2I = 3.832 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$\tau_T = 9068 \text{ PSI}$$



THE RESULTING STRESS CUBE IS VIEWED AS TRIAXIAL IN STRESS STATE. (CONSERVATIVE)

FROM REF 5 : Pg 95, CASE 7 :

GENERAL TRIAXIAL STRESS CASE

$$s^3 - (s_1 + s_2 + s_3)s^2 + (s_1s_2 + s_2s_3 + s_1s_3 - s_{s1}^2 - s_{s2}^2 - s_{s3}^2)s - (s_1s_2s_3 + 2s_{s1}s_{s2}s_{s3} - s_{s1}^2s_{s2} - s_{s1}^2s_{s3} - s_{s2}^2s_{s3}) = 0$$

$$s_1 = \tau_0, \quad s_2 = 0, \quad s_3 = 0$$

$$s_{s1} = 0, \quad s_{s2} = \tau_T, \quad s_{s3} = \tau_{AVG}$$

$$s^3 - (s_1)s^2 + (-s_{s2}^2 - s_{s3}^2)s = 0$$

$$\text{OR } s^2 - s_1s + (-s_{s2}^2 - s_{s3}^2) = 0$$

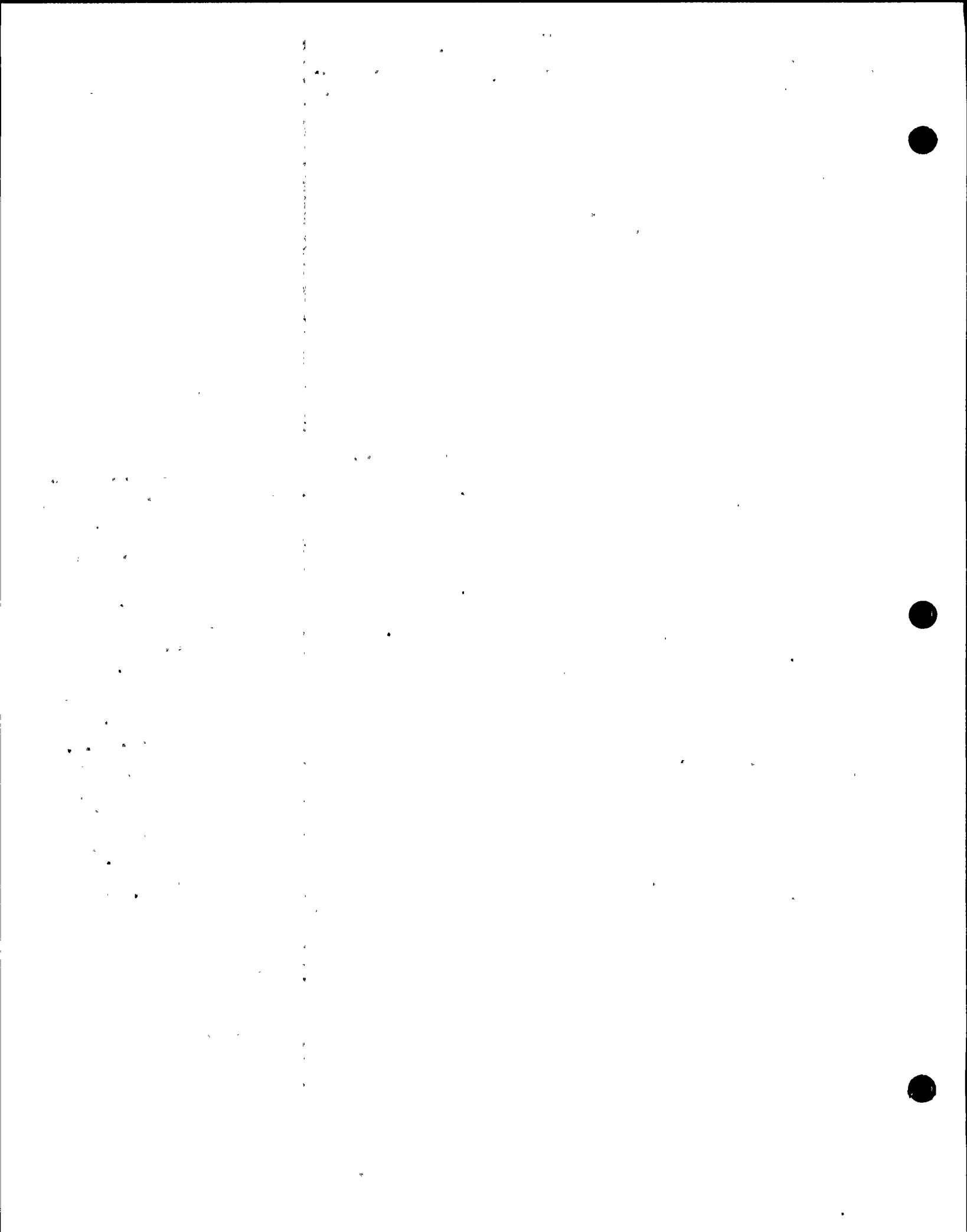
IS OF THE FORM

$$ax^2 + bx + c = 0$$

THIS SIMPLIFIED EQTN

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>CYGNA</b>	
ATTACHMENT	
JOB NO.	82044
FILE NO.	05.01.F
SHEET NO.	7.4.55



THE SOLUTION OF THIS QUADRATIC IS

$$N = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$a = 1, b = 11989, c = (-S_{s2}^2 - S_{s3}^2)$  W/LELE

$c = -83051273$

$S_{s2} = \tau_{xy} = 9068 \text{ psi}$

$S_{s3} = \tau_{yz} = 907 \text{ psi}$

$$N = \frac{- (11989) \pm \sqrt{(11989)^2 - 4(1)(-83051273)}}{2(1)}$$

$$N = \frac{- (11989) \pm (21819)}{2(1)}$$

$$= + \frac{9831}{2}, = - \frac{33807}{2}$$

$N = +4916$

$= -16903$

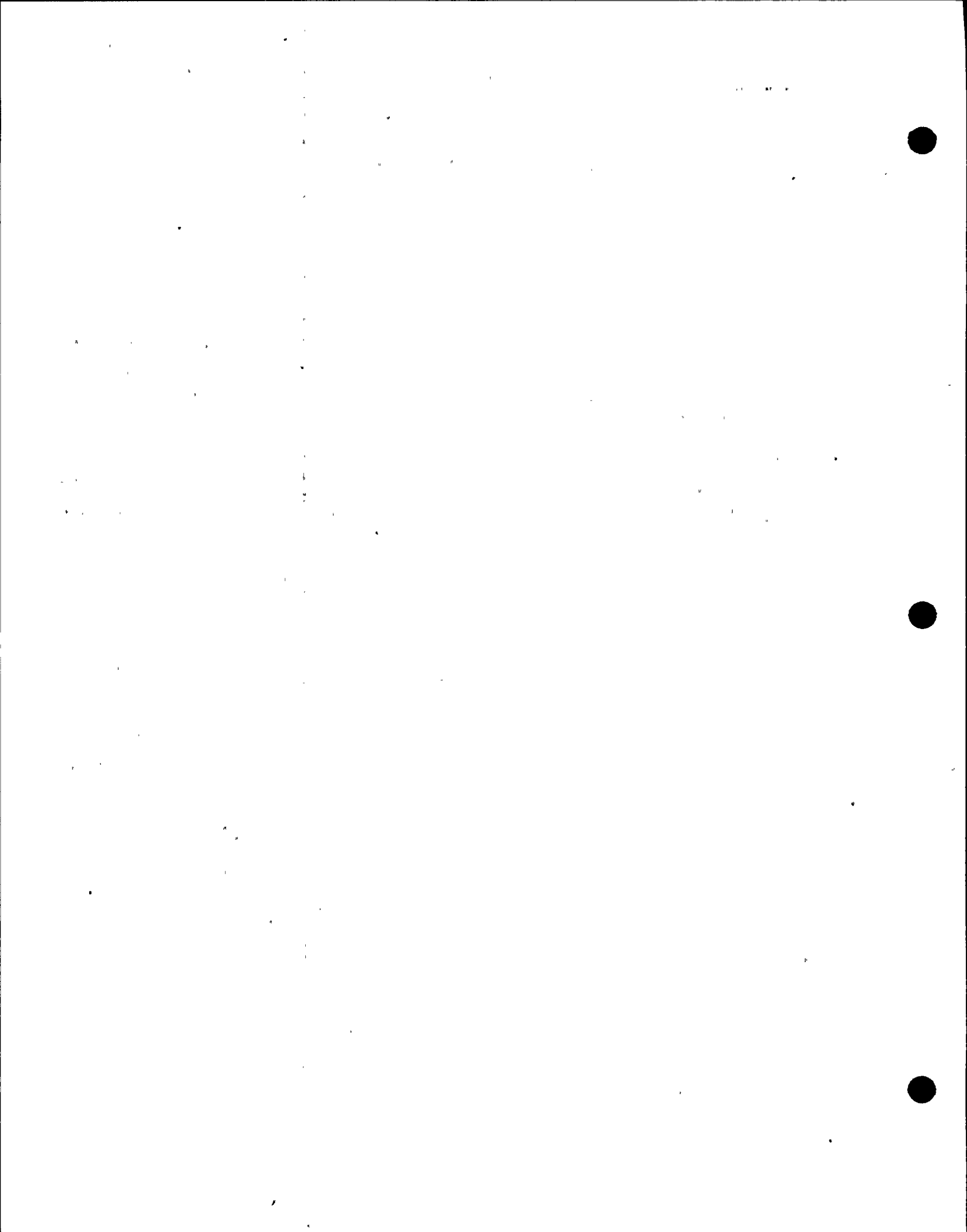
$= 0$

MAX. STRESS INTENSITY = 20924 psi

$21818 \text{ psi} < (1.2)(1.5)(S_m) = 27180 \text{ psi}$   
(SA-479, 304 @ 340°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 52044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.56

CLEAR  
 MUCLEAR



THE DISC ITSELF UNDERGOES BENDING DUE TO THE COMBINED EFFECT OF SEISMIC & OPERATING LOADS.

THE DISC IS ASSUMED TO BE SIMPLY SUPPORTED.

@ IT'S EDGES & CARRYING A UNIFORM LOAD ACROSS ITS FACE.

FROM REF 5 PG 216 CASE 1.

STRESSES ARE MAX @ CENTER:

MAX  $S_r$  (RADIAL STRESS) = MAX  $S_t$  (TANGENTIAL STRESS)

$$= \frac{3W}{8\pi m t^2} (3m + 1)$$

WHERE  $m = \frac{1}{3} = 3.33$

$t$  = DISC THICKNESS = 1.625 IN.

$W = 4.24 (W_{DISC} + W_{SHAFTS}) + P \pi a^2 ; P = 45 \text{ PSI}$

DISC RADIUS =  $a = 14.271 \text{ IN.}$   
 (SEALED) SEE BODY MACHINING DWG A-900502

$W = 30432 \text{ lbs.}$

$$S_r = S_t = \frac{(3)(30432)}{8\pi(3.33)(1.625)^2} [(3)(3.33) + 1]$$

$S_r = 0 = \text{STRESS INTENSITY} = 4590 \text{ psi} < S_m = 15000 \text{ psi}$   
 (SA-516, GR-40 @ 340°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.57</u>

NUCLEAR

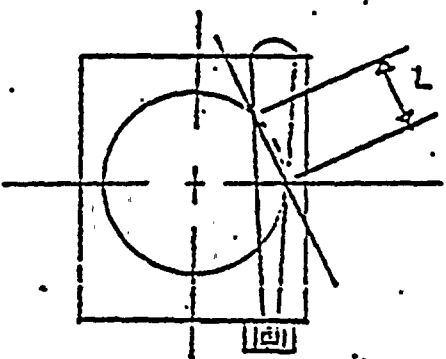


TAPER PINS

FOR ALL INTENSIVE PURPOSES THE TAPER PINS ONLY CARRY THE VALVE SEATING TORQUE IN SHEAR.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.59</u>

IN SHEAR, 50% OF THE TOTAL TORQUE IS ASSUMED CARRIED BY THE FIRST PIN.

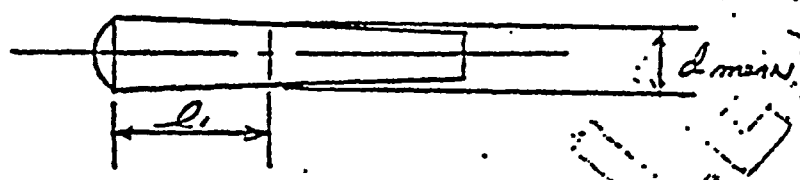
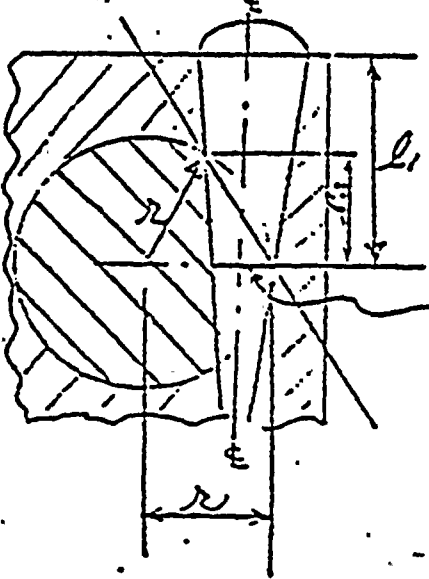


TAPER PIN, SHAFT & HUB

IN SHEAR, THE SHAFT TENDS TO ROTATE THROUGH THE PIN ALONG A PATH WHICH IS DEFINED BY "L".

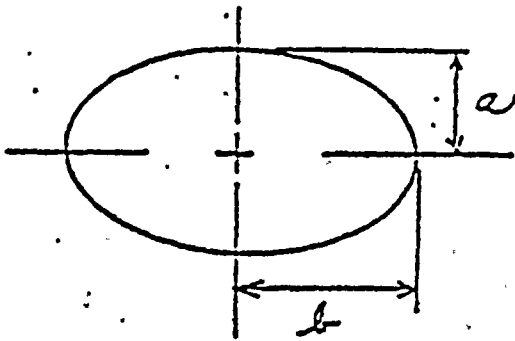
THE TAPER PIN IS DEFINED BY A RT. CIRCULAR PIN OF AVERAGE DIA.

$d_{mean}$  TAPER PIN MEAN DIA. = .655 IN. (DWG B-900516 PIN, DISC)



BASED ON GEOMETRY CONSIDERATIONS, THE MEAN DIA. OF THE PIN OCCURS, AS SHOWN, RELATIVE TO THE SHAFT

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \textcircled{1} \quad d_{mean}^2 + l_2^2 &= L^2 \\ \textcircled{2} \quad l_2^2 + (r - d_{mean})^2 &= (r)^2 \end{aligned}$$



AREA OF ELLIPSE IS :

$$A_s = \pi a b$$

REF: Eq 399

WHERE  $a = \frac{d_{MEAN}}{2}$

$$b = \frac{L}{2}$$

$$\therefore \textcircled{3} A_s = \pi \frac{d_{MEAN}}{2} \frac{L}{2}$$

COMBINING EQUATIONS ①-③ :

$$L = \sqrt{(2r)(d_{MEAN})} = \sqrt{(D_{SHAFT})(d_{MEAN})}$$

SUBSTITUTING INTO EQN. ③ :

$$A_s = (2) \pi \frac{d_{MEAN}}{4} \sqrt{(D_s)(d_m)}$$

$$A_s = 1.317 \text{ in}^2$$

= SHEAR AREA CARRYING 50% OF TOTAL TORQUE

THE SHEAR LOAD IS  $\rightarrow V =$

$$\left( \frac{\text{TORQUE}}{D_s/2} \right) (0.5) = 11122 \text{ lbs}$$

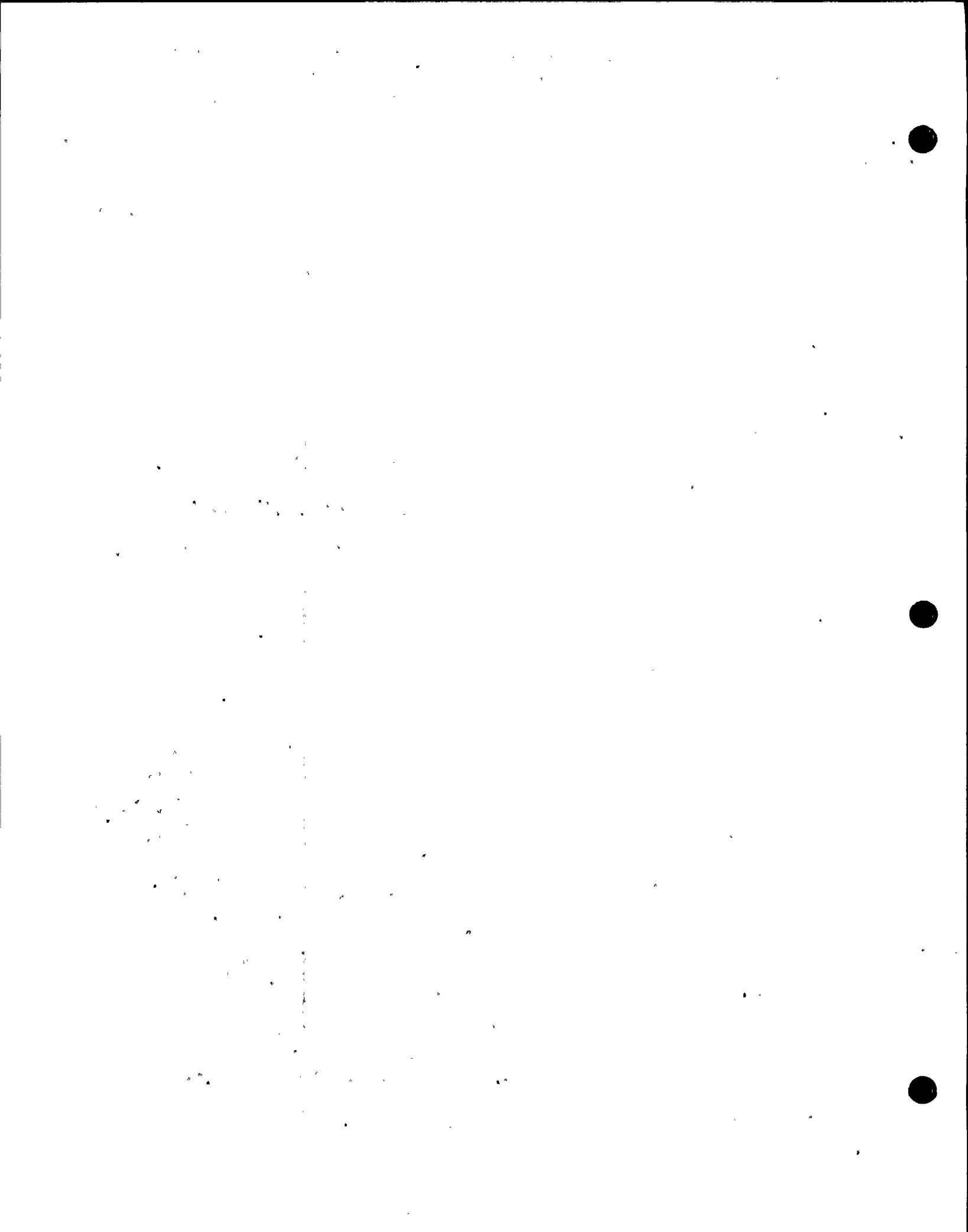
$$\tau_{MC} = \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A_s} = \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{11122}{1.317} \right)$$

$$\tau_{MAX} = 11265 \text{ psi} < 0.8 S_m = 12000 \text{ psi}$$

53 (SA 276 .304 @ 140°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.59</u>

DE  
 APPROVED



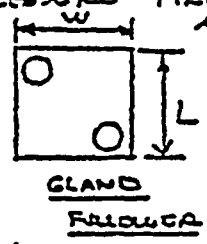
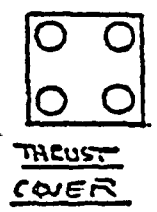
THRUST BEARING COVER & STUFFING BOX  
GLAND FELLOW HARDWARE

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>03.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.6</u>

THIS ANALYSIS IS PERFORMED CONSIDERING THE  
 THE VALUE PRESSURE EFFECT ON THRUST BEARING COVER  
 AND STUFFING BOX HARDWARE.

THE MAX. PRESSURE AREA FOR EITHER COVER  
 IS DETERMINED & THE RESULTING PRESSURE FORCE IS  
 APPLIED TO (2) BOLTS OF THE SMALLEST TENSILE  
 AREA OF EITHER STUFFING BOX OR THRUST BEARING  
 HARDWARE.

PRESSURE AREA = (L)(W) = (5)<sup>2</sup> = 25 IN<sup>2</sup>



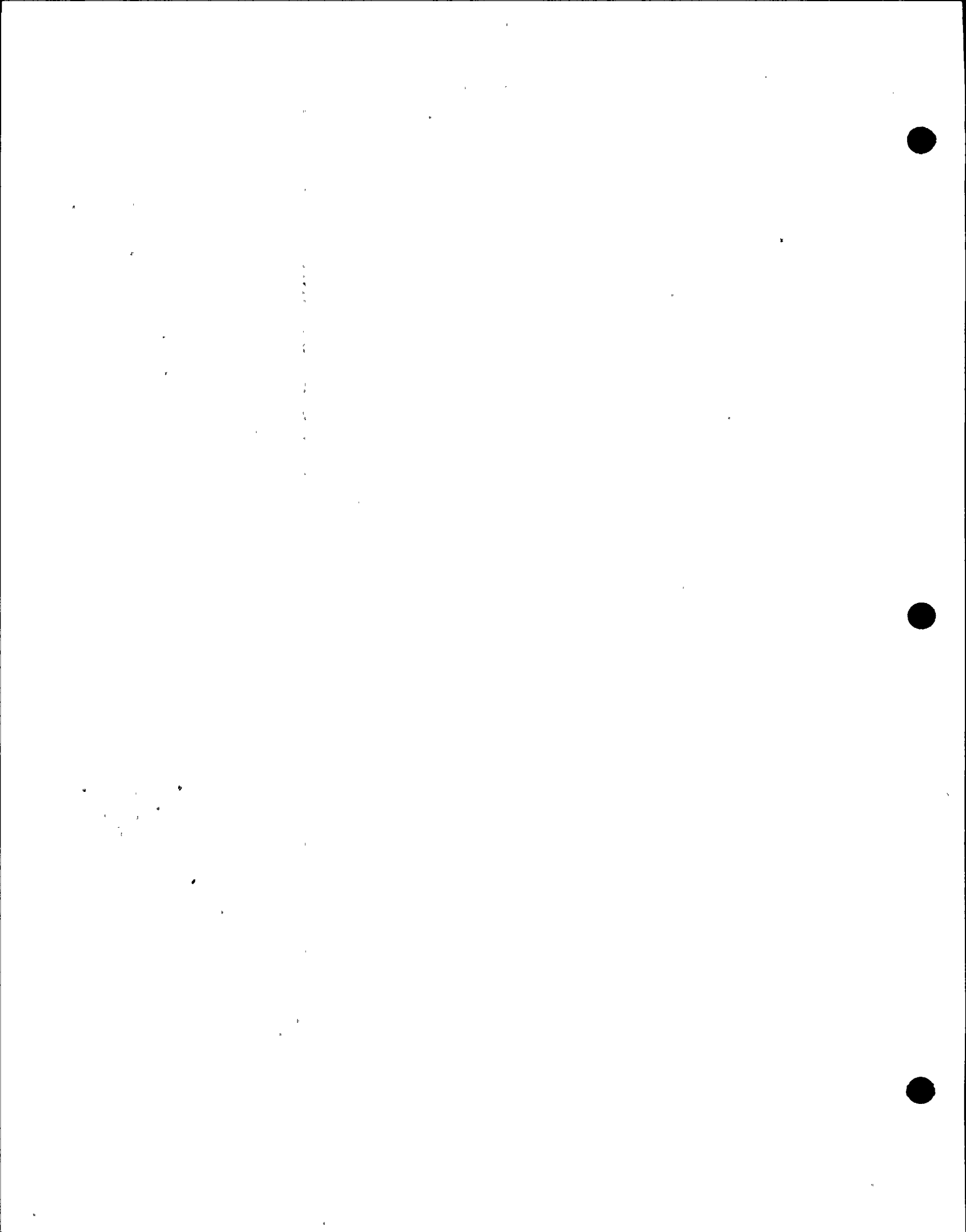
MINIMUM BOLT SIZE = 1/2-13 UNC ;

0.0 A<sub>TENSILE</sub> = .1419 IN<sup>2</sup> (REF 8)

TENSILE STRESS =  $\sigma_T = \frac{(A_{PRESSURE})(P)}{(Z)(A_T)}$  P = 45 PSC

$\sigma_T = 3964 \text{ PSC} < S = 25000 \text{ PSC}$

NUCLEAR



BY TAR DATE 2-20-79  
CHKD. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT E.F.V.  
- ORDER 4F ANALYSIS -

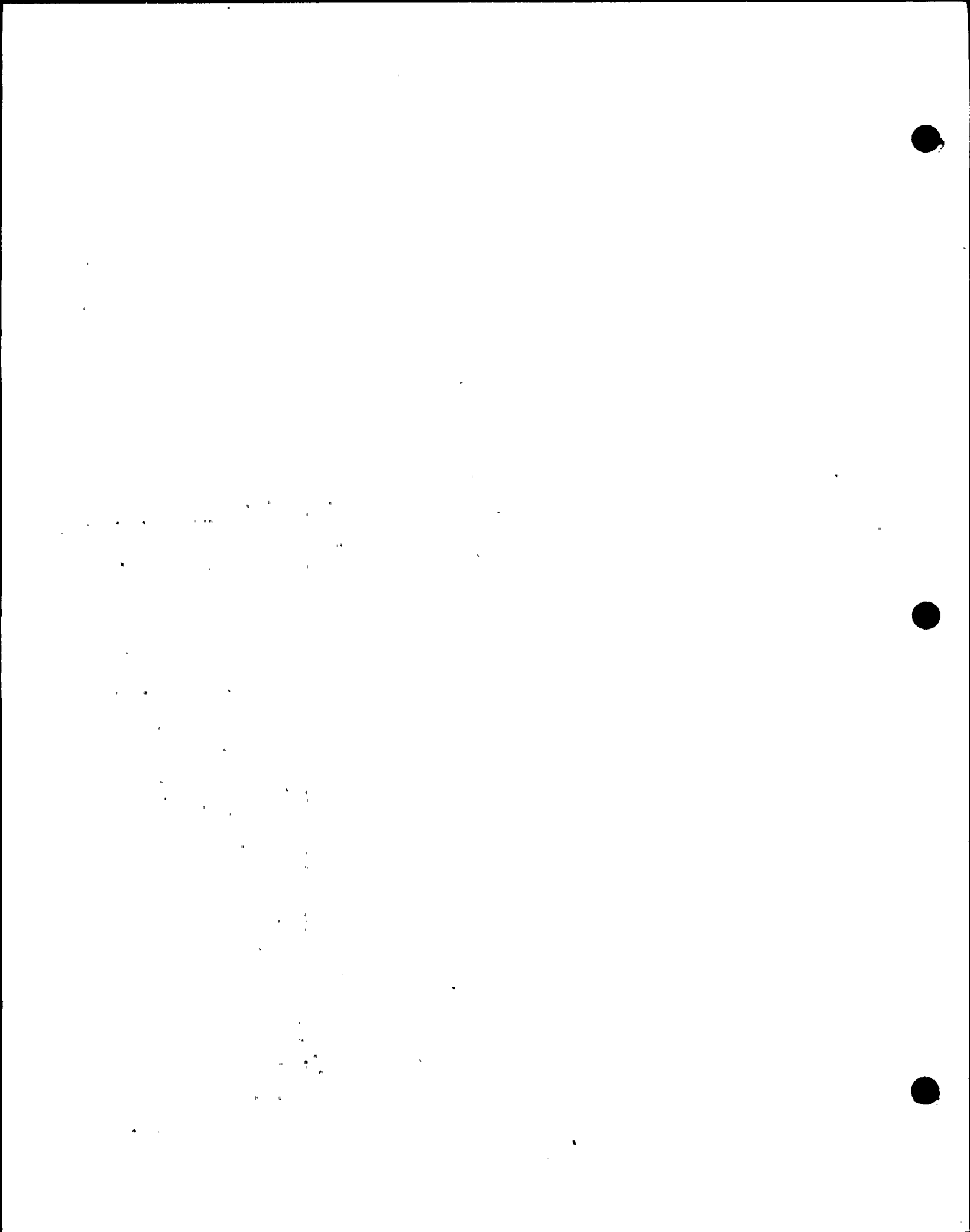
SHEET NO. 6 of 6 OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.61</u>

SECTION 6.6

VALVE SIZING AND STRESS ANALYSIS CONSIDERING  
COMBINED OPERATING AND SEISMIC CONDITIONS

**NO CLEAR**



TAP DATE 2-21-79  
D. BY. 2/11/79 DATE 2/23/79

SUBJECT 30" F.F.V.  
— VALUE SIZING —

SHEET NO. 4 OF  
JOB NO.

PRESENTLY, FOR AIR PURGE VALVES OF BUTTERFLY DESIGN, IN SIZES IN EXCESS OF 24 INCHES, THE A.S.M.E WORKING GROUP ON VALVES HAS NOT DEFINED\* THE MANNER IN WHICH THESE VALVES WILL BE DESIGNED.

TO THIS END BASIC SHELL THICKNESS IS DETERMINED USING PARAGRAPH NB-3324 OF REF. 3.

IN ADDITION TO BASIC SIZING, THE EFFECTS OF OPERATING CONDITIONS, SEISMIC ACCELERATION, AND PIPE LOAD INFLUENCE ARE EXAMINED IN THIS SECTION.

$$t = \frac{PR}{Sm - .5P}$$

$$P = 45 \text{ psi}$$

$$R = 15 \text{ IN.}$$

$t$  = THICKNESS

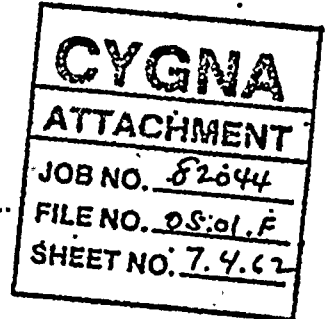
$$Sm = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-516, CL60 @ 340 °F)

$$\therefore t = .045 \text{ IN. (ABSOLUTE MINIMUM/PRESSURE ONLY)}$$

$$\text{CORROSION ALLOWANCE} = .0625 \text{ IN.}$$

$$t + \text{CORROSION ALLOWANCE} = .1076 \text{ IN.} < t_{\text{ACTUAL}} = .500 \text{ IN.}$$



\* BY "DEFINED" IS MEANT THAT NO APPROVED DOCUMENT EXISTS, SUCH AS ANSI-B16.5, FOR LARGE VALVES SUCH THAT VALUES OF LOW OPERATING PRESSURE CAN BE SIZED WITHOUT THE RESULT OF EXCESSIVE SHELL THICKNESS BEING REQUIRED.



$$\begin{aligned} \vec{F}_Y + \vec{F}_Z &= \sqrt{(75 \text{ lb})^2 + (75 \text{ lb})^2} \\ &= F_{\text{SWEAR}} = 106.1 \text{ lb} = F_S \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{M}_Y + \vec{M}_Z &= \sqrt{(750 \text{ lb-ft})^2 + (750 \text{ lb-ft})^2} \\ &= M_{\text{ZENDING}} = 1060.72 \text{ lb-ft} = M_S \end{aligned}$$

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.63

$F_x = F_{\text{TENSION/COMPRESSION}}$

$$F_{T/C} = 75 \text{ lb} = F_{T/C}$$

$M_x = M_{\text{TORSION}}$

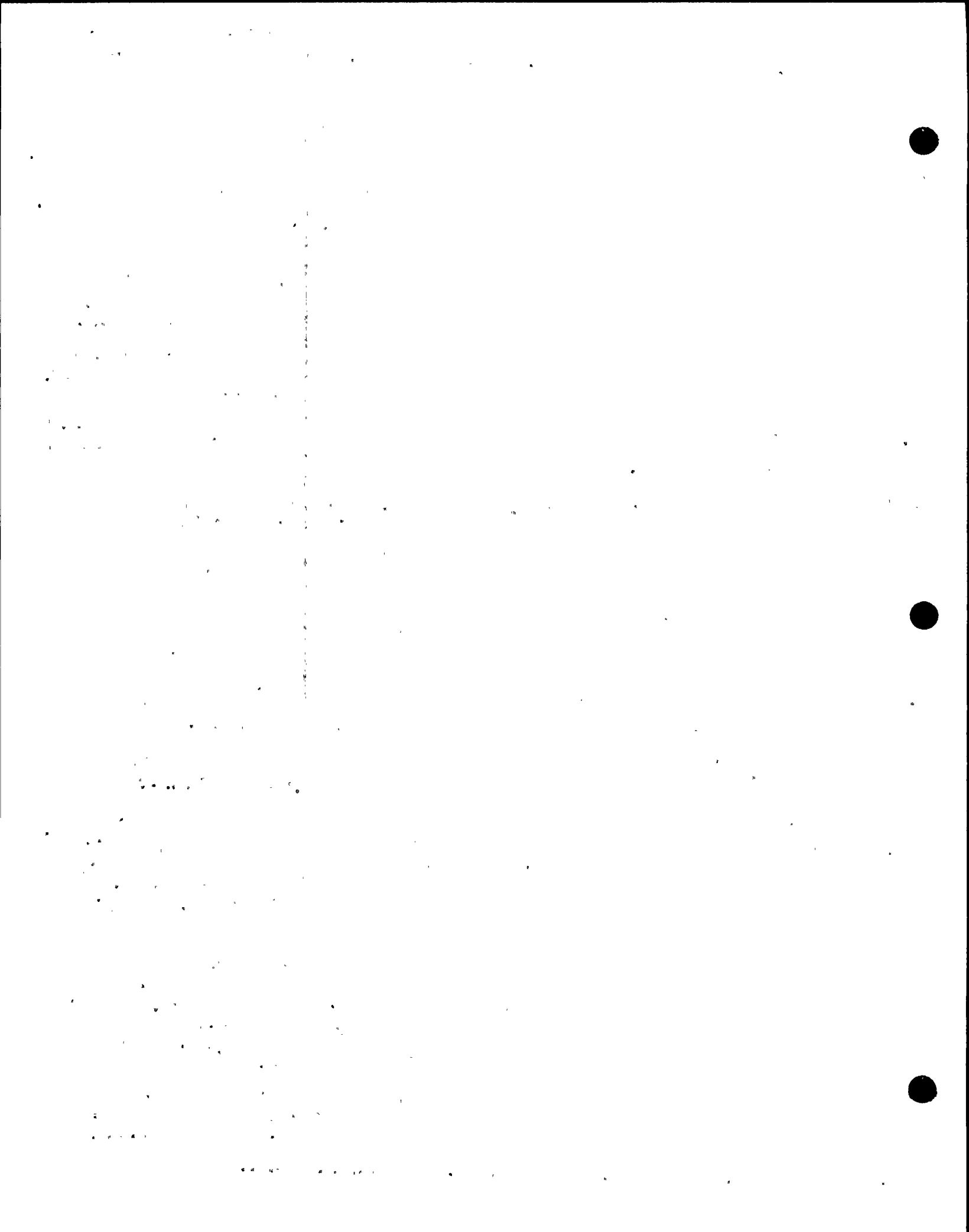
$$M_{\text{TORSION}} = 750 \text{ lb-ft} = M_T$$

AS ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN LENGTH RELATIVE TO THEIR DIAMETER IT IS ASSUMED THAT MOMENTS AND FORCES ARE CONSTANT ALONG THE VALVE BODY LENGTH.

FOR THE VALVE BODY,  $I = \frac{\pi}{64} [D_o^4 - D_i^4]$

$$c = \frac{D_o}{2}$$

NUCLEAR  
 VALVE LAB



LOAD DETERMINATION

FROM THE APPLICABLE SPECIFICATION (REF 1), PIPE LOADS, AS APPLIED TO THE BUTTERFLY VALVE, ARE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

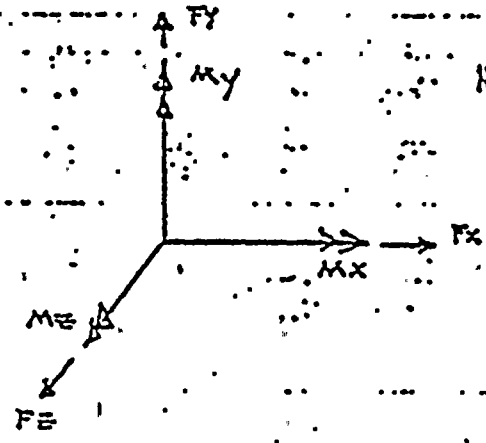
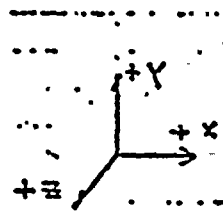
FROM PG ISA-5, REF 1

<b>CYGNA</b>	
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>	
JOB NO.	<u>82044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>7.4.64</u>

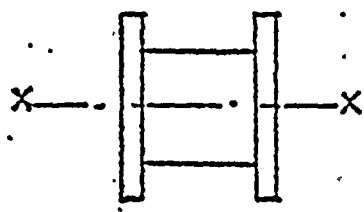
TYPE LOAD	VALUE
BENDING MOMENT	750 $\equiv$ ft-lb.
TORSIONAL MOMENT	750 $\equiv$ ft-lb.
FORCE	75 $\equiv$ lb

WHERE  $\equiv$  SECTION MODULUS (IN<sup>3</sup>)

AS ALL MOMENTS AND FORCES ARE APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY IN EACH OF (3) ORTHOGONAL DIRECTIONS, LOADING APPEARS AS SHOWN:



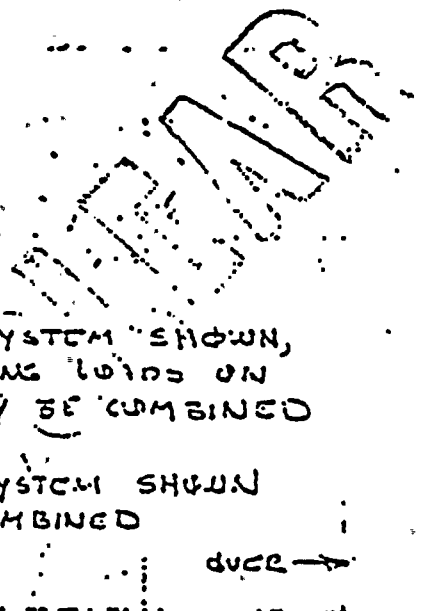
NOTE: LOADS ARE APPLIED AT VALVE FLANGES.

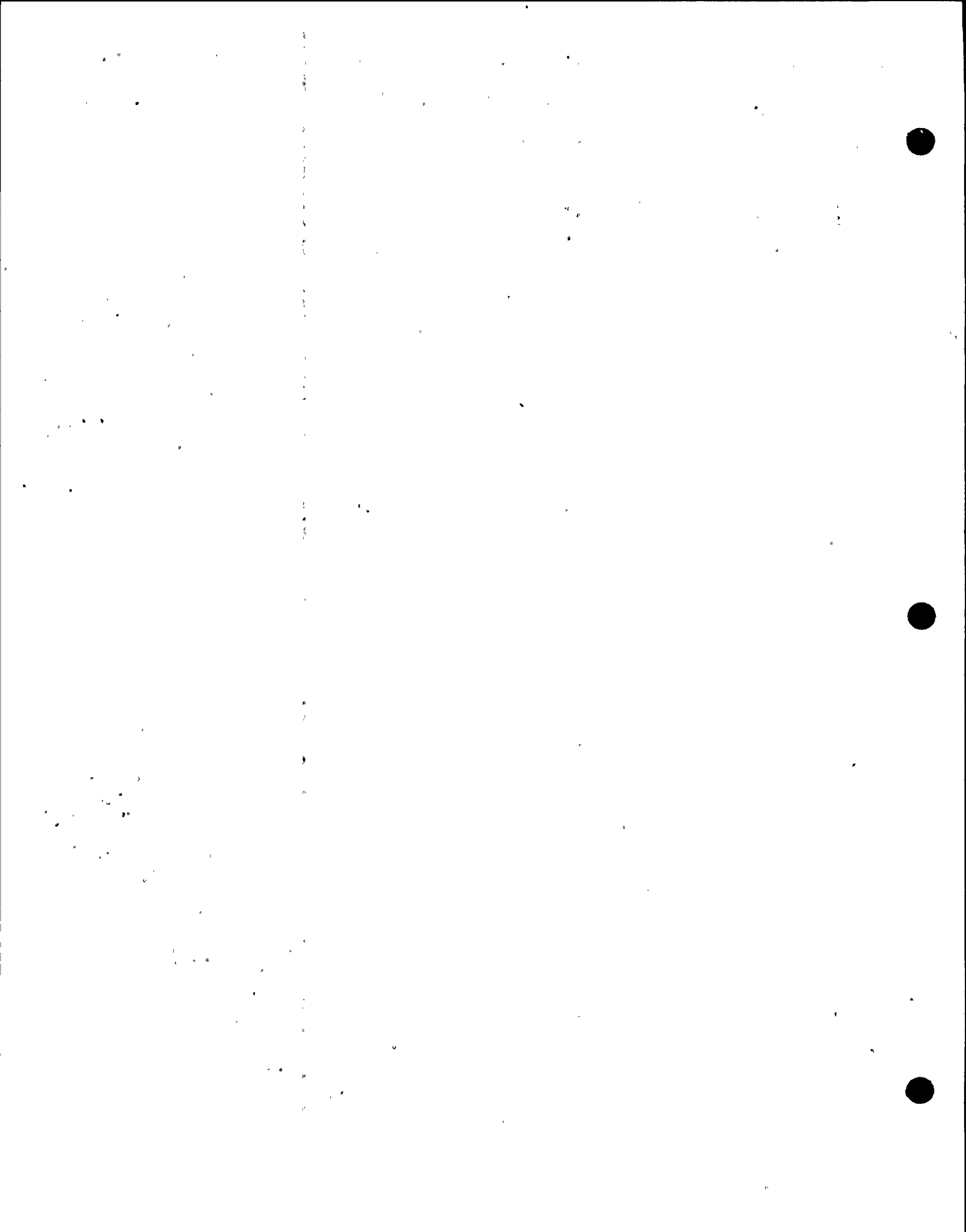


VALVE BODY

FOR THE COORDINATE SYSTEM SHOWN, FY & FZ ARE SHEARING LOADS ON THE VALVE BODY & MAY BE COMBINED

FOR THE COORDINATE SYSTEM SHOWN MY & MZ ARE ALSO COMBINED





VALVE SIZE	$D_o$ IN.	$D_i$ IN.	$I = \frac{\pi}{4}(D_o^4 - D_i^4)$ IN. <sup>4</sup>	$C = D_o/2$ IN.	$Z = I/C$ IN. <sup>3</sup>	$F_{TK} = 75Z$ LB.	$F_3 = 106.1Z$ LB.	$M_B = 106.07Z$ FT.-LB.	$M_T = 750Z$ FT.-LB.
24"	25.	24.	2,887.	12.5	231.1	17,332.	24,520.	245,127.	173,324.
30"	31.	30.	5,572.	15.5	359.5	26,763.	38,144.	381,335.	267,634.

59

NUCLEAR

CYONA  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82644  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.65

BY DKG DATE 12-5-79  
 CHKD. BY JTW DATE 1/2/80  
 SUBJECT: PIPE LOGS EFFECT  
 30" B.F.V.  
 SHEET NO. 6.5 OF  
 JOB NO.

30"

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{T/c} &= \frac{F_{T/c}}{A} \quad \text{WHERE } A = \frac{\pi}{4} (D_o^2 - D_i^2) \\ &= \frac{26,963}{\frac{\pi}{4} (31^2 - 30^2)} \\ &= 563. \text{ psc} \end{aligned}$$

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. OS. 01. F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.66

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_s &= \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A} \left[ 1 + \frac{D_o D_i}{D_o + D_i} \right] \\ &= \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{38,144}{\frac{\pi}{4} (31^2 - 30^2)} \right) \left[ 1 + \frac{31(30)}{31 + 30} \right] \\ &= 1,592. \text{ psc} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_B &= \frac{M c}{I} \\ &= \frac{381,335 (15.5) (12)}{5,572} \\ &= 12732. \text{ psc} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tau_T &= \frac{T c}{J} \\ &= \frac{269,634 (15.5) (12)}{5,572 (2)} \\ &= 4500 \text{ psc} \end{aligned}$$

**MUGLEAP**

THE VALVE BODY IS TREATED AS A THIN WALLED CYLINDER

PRESSURE STRESSES :

Hoop stress =  $\frac{PR}{t}$  ; Longitudinal stress =  $\frac{PR}{2t}$

TRANSVERSE STRESS =  $\frac{-P}{2}$

P = 45 PSI

R = 15.25 IN.

t = .5 IN.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS. of F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.67</u>

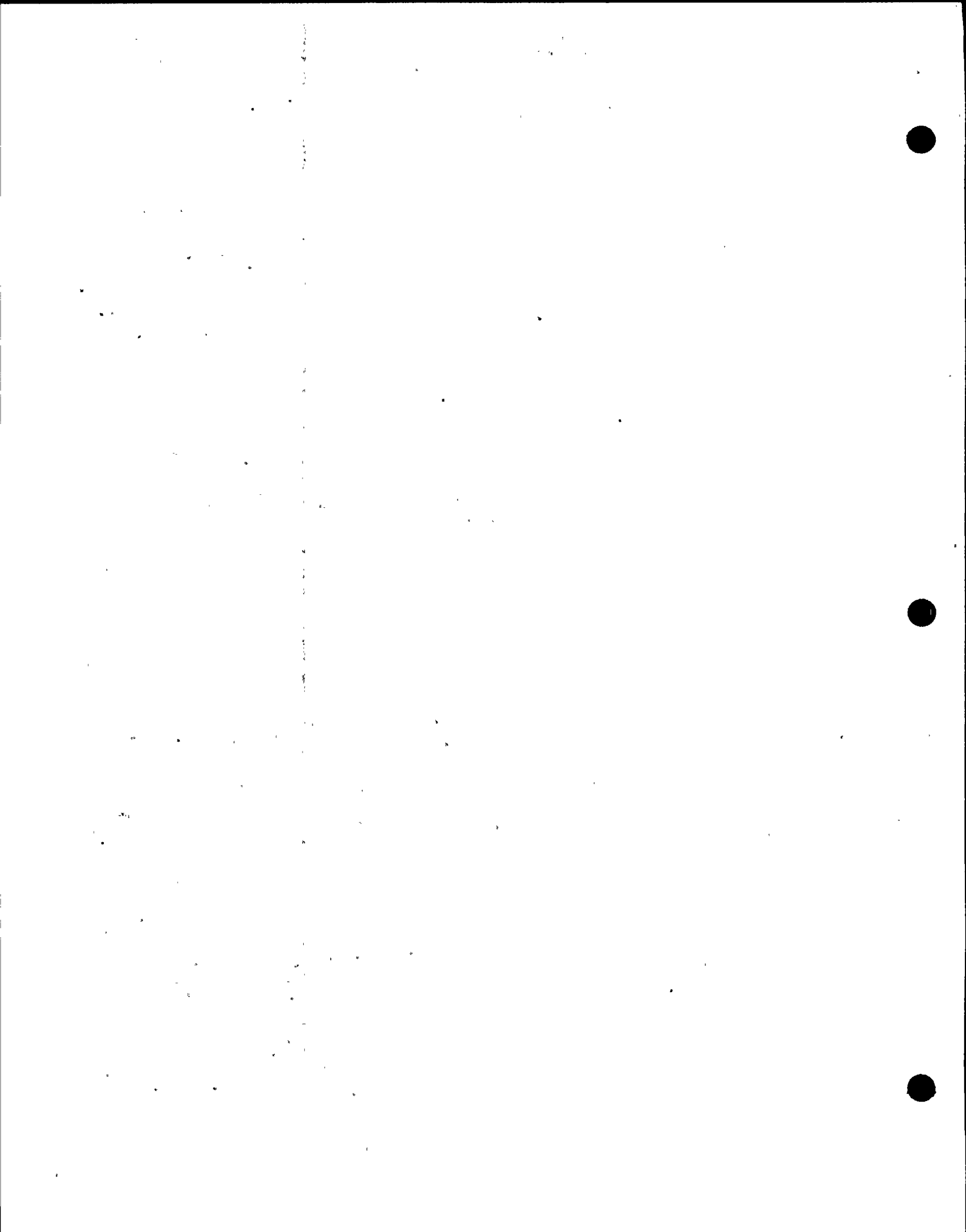
Hoop stress,  $\sigma_H = 1373$  PSI

LONG. STRESS,  $\sigma_L = 686$  PSI

TRANS. STRESS  $\sigma_T = 23$  PSI

IN ADDITION TO PRESSURE STRESSES, PIPE LOAD STRESSES AS CALCULATED ON THE PRECEDING PAGE EXIST AS WELL AS A SEISMIC SHEAR STRESS (THE VALVE BEHAVES AS A RING IN SEISMIC "DEAD" WEIGHT)

**MUCHEAT**





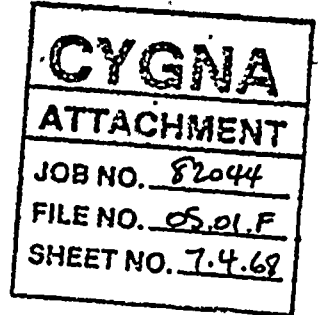
FROM Pg 60, THE STRESSES DUE TO PIPE LOADS ARE:

$\sigma_{T/C} = 563 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_B = 12732 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_s = 1592 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_T = 4500 \text{ psi}$



THE SEISMIC SHEAR STRESS IS:

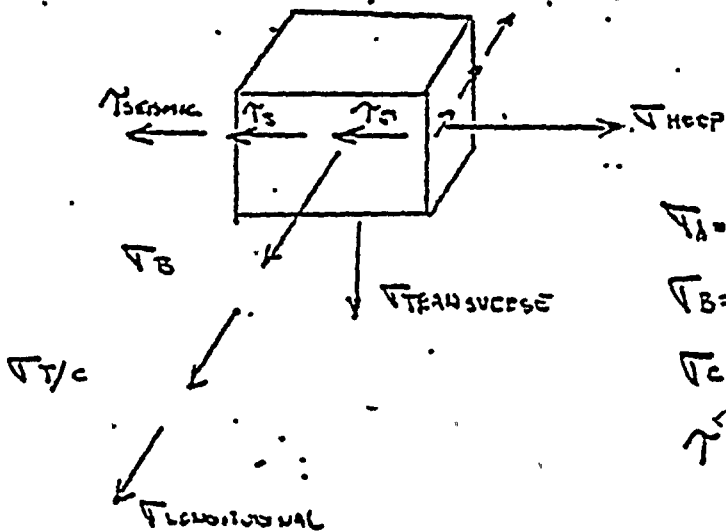
$(4.24)(W_{assy}) / A_s$  WHERE  $W_{assy} = 2122 \text{ lbs}$  (REF. BIF)

$A_s = \frac{\pi(D_o^2 - D_i^2)}{4}$ ,  $D_o = 31 \text{ IN}$   
 $D_i = 30 \text{ IN}$

$\therefore A_s = 47.9 \text{ IN}^2$

$\sigma_{SEISMIC \text{ SHEAR}} = 188 \text{ psi}$

CONSERVATIVELY COMBINING PRESSURE, PIPE AND SEISMIC STRESSES:

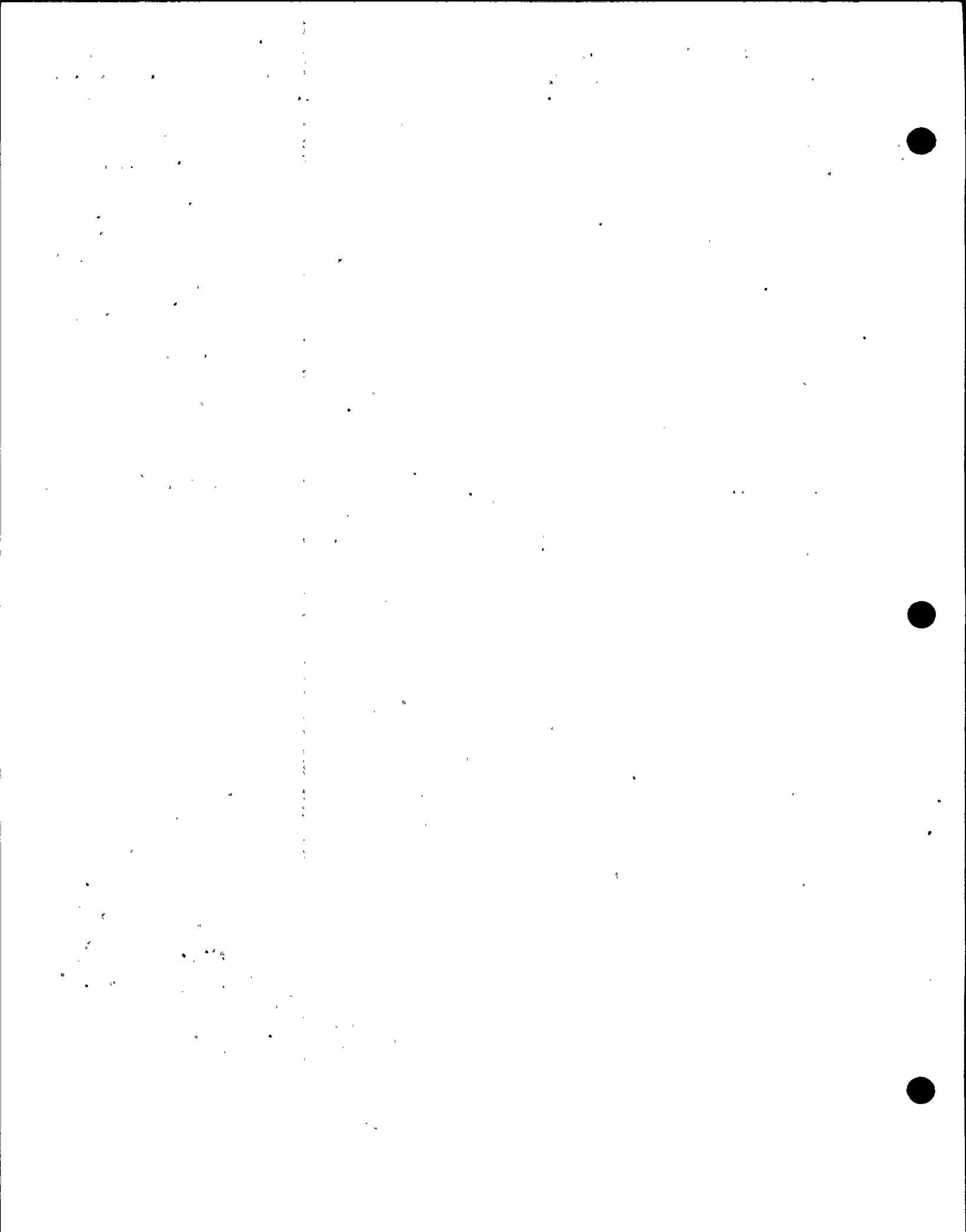


$\sigma_A = (\sigma_L + \sigma_{T/C} + \sigma_B) = 13981 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_B = (\sigma_H) = 1373 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma_C = (\sigma_T) = 23 \text{ psi}$

$\sigma = (\sigma_{SEISMIC} + \sigma_C + \sigma_T) = 6280 \text{ psi}$



BY TMR DATE 7-21-74  
CHKD. BY RW DATE 2/23/77

SUBJECT 30" P.F.V.  
-NUCLE ZUDY / COMBINED STRESS-

SHEET NO. 6.6.9 OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

$$\sigma_2 = \frac{\sigma_A + \sigma_B}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_A - \sigma_B}{2}\right)^2 + \tau^2}$$

$$\sigma_3 = \sigma_c = \sigma_{TRANSVERSE} = 23 \text{ psc}$$

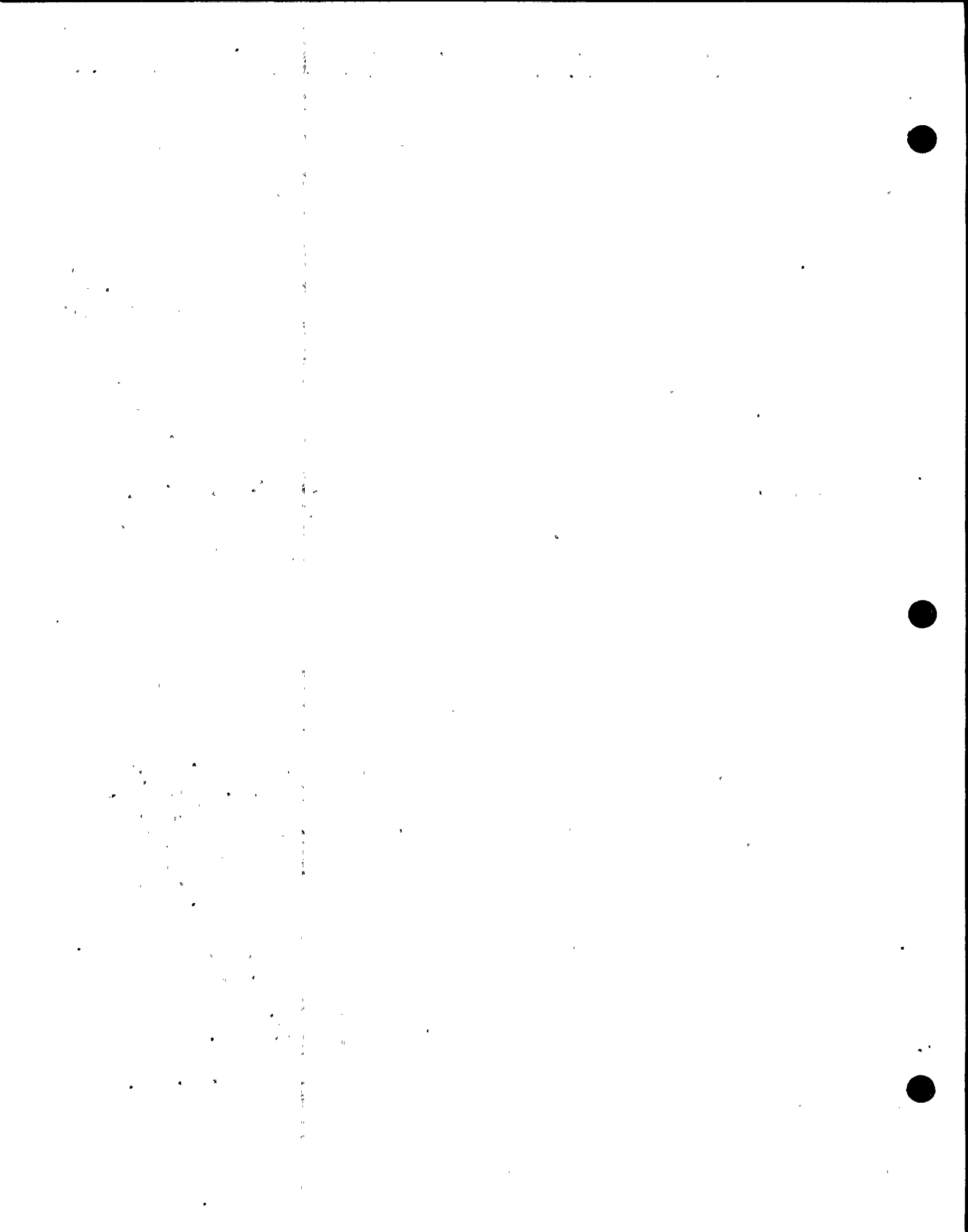
$$\sigma_1 = 7677 \pm (8898) ;$$

$$\sigma_1 = 16575 \text{ psc}$$
$$\sigma_2 = -1221 \text{ psc}$$

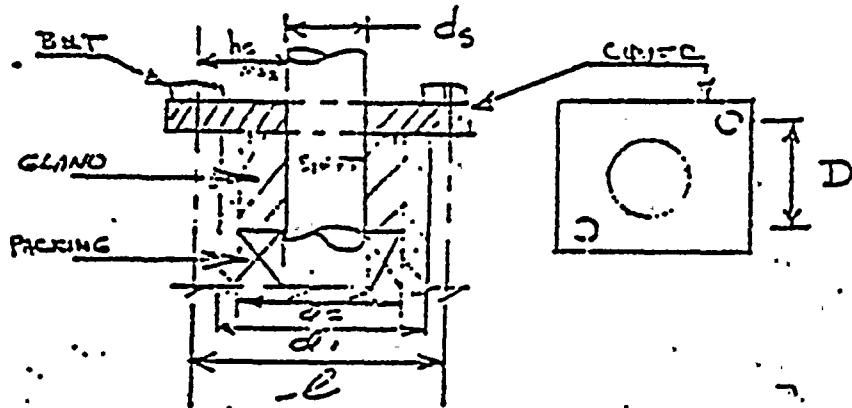
STRESS INTENSITY = 17796 psc  $\leq (12) S_{ALLOWABLE} = 18000 \text{ psc}$   
(SA-516, GR 60)  
(@ 340°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.69</u>

NUCLEAR



GLAND FOLLOWER COVER



(FOLLOWER IS SQUARE)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.70</u>

THE PACKING IS CRINE TYPE 187-I (FIBRE) AND THE COVER ARRANGEMENT IS CONSERVATIVELY MODELED AS CASE (K) OF FIG. UG-34 SECTION VIII DIV. 1.

t = COVER (GLAND FOLLOWER) THICKNESS

$$t = d \sqrt{\frac{C P}{S} + \frac{G W h_g}{S L d^2}}$$

REFER TO TABLE  
 UA-49.1  
 SECTION VIII, DIV. 1

FOR THE GLAND FOLLOWER:

$d \approx d_2 = 3.06$  IN;  $Z = 2.5_{max}$ ;  $C = 0.3$ ;  $S = S_m = 15000$  PSI  
 (SA-240, 304 @ 340°F)

$h_g = 1.125$  IN;  $P = 45$  PSI;  $L = 4D = 13.44$  IN

W EQUALS THE LARGER OF EQNS 3, 4; PG 220, SEC. VIII, DIV. 1.

EQ. 3:  $W_{m1} = .785 G^2 P + (2b \pi G m P)$

$G \approx d_2 = 3.06$  IN.

$b = \frac{W}{8}$  &  $W = \frac{d_2 - d_s}{2} = 0.28$  IN;  $b_0 \leq \frac{1}{4}$  IN

$\therefore b = b_0 = 0.035$  IN.  $m = 1.75$

$\therefore W_{m1} = 384$  lbf

NUCLEAR

$$W = \frac{(A_m + A_b) S_w}{2}$$

$$A_{m1} = \frac{W_{m1}}{S_b} = 0.0295 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_b = 0.284 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_{m2} = \frac{W_{m2}}{S_w} = 0.0247 \text{ in}^2$$

$$S_b = 13000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-193)  
(@390°F)

$$S_w = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-193)  
(@70°F)

$$W_{m2} = \pi b G \gamma$$

$$= 370$$

where  $\gamma = 1100$

psi (Pa 215  
Sec. VIII, Div. 3)

$$\therefore W = 2351 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\therefore W_{max} = 2351 \text{ lbs}$$

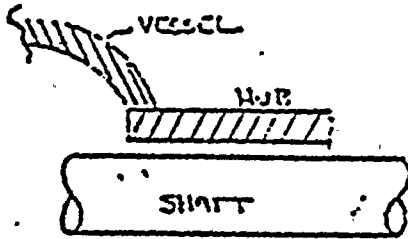
$$\therefore t = (3.06) \sqrt{\frac{(2.5)(0.3)(45)}{(15000)} + \frac{(6)(2351)(1.125)}{(15000)(13.44)(3.06)^2}}$$

$$t_{required} = 0.316 \text{ in} < t_{actual} = 0.63 \text{ in.}$$

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.71

**MUCLEAN**

HUB REINFORCEMENT



<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>P2044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.f</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.72</u>

FROM Sec VIII, DIV 1 WITH APPLICABLE PACES DESCRIBED:

$$t_r = \text{Reqd Nozzle Thickness} = \frac{PR}{SE - 0.6P} \quad ; \quad P = 45 \text{ psi}; R = (15 + .0625); S = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

$$E = 1 \quad (Pc 11)$$

$t_r = .045 \text{ IN.}$

REQUIRED CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF REINFORCEMENT, VESSEL:

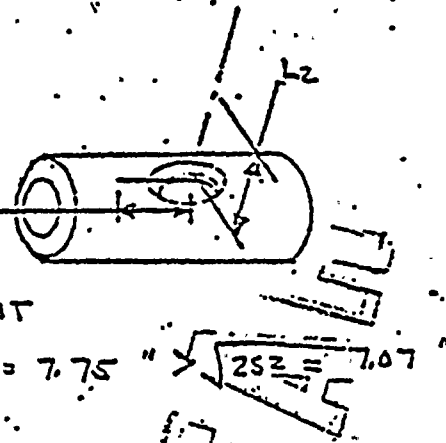
$A = (d) (t_r) (F); \quad d = (2.757 + .125); \quad F = 1 \quad (Pc 27)$

$A = .174 \text{ IN}^2.$

LIMITS OF REINFORCEMENT:

$L_1 = d = 3.876 \text{ IN. (PC 29)}$   
 (LONGITUDINAL)

$L_2 = 2.5 (.5 - .0625) = 1.094 \text{ IN.} < \text{HUB HEIGHT}$   
 (RADIAL) ALSO  $2d = 7.75 \text{ "}$

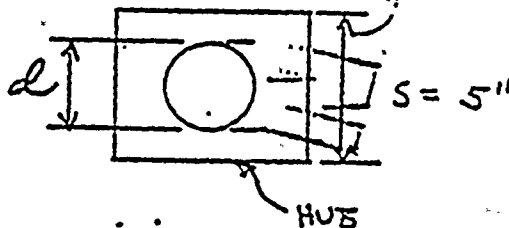


AVAILABLE HUB/VESSEL WALL:

$A_1 = (E_1 t - F t_r) d; \quad E_1 = 1, t = (.5 - .0625); \quad F = 1, \quad (Pc 29)$

$A_1 = 1.52 \text{ IN}^2 > A = .174 \text{ IN}^2 \quad \therefore \text{VESSEL O.K.}$

AS  $A_1 > A$  THERE IS SUFFICIENT REINFORCEMENT



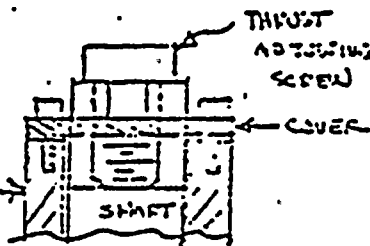
THRUST BEARING COVER.

DUE TO THE MANNER IN WHICH THE THRUST BEARING COVER IS SECURED TO THE VALVE BODY IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE SIMILAR IN MOUNTING TO CASE (P), FIG UG-34 SECTION VIII, DIV. 1

$t =$  THRUST BEARING COVER THICKNESS

$$t = d \sqrt{\frac{ZCP}{S}}$$

VALVE BODY  
 APPROPRIATE



$d = 3.36$  IN,  $Z = 2.5_{MAX.}$ ,  $C = 0.25$ ;

$S = S_{m} = 15000$  PSI;  $P = P_{EQUIVALENT} = 5$  (PRESSURE & STRESS) (SA-240, 309 @ 340°F)

$$P = 15 \text{ PSI} + \frac{4.24 (\text{DISC} + \text{SHAFT WEIGHT})}{\frac{\pi D_e^2}{4}}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.73</u>

WHERE  $D_e$  EQUALS AN EQUIVALENT DIA. (INSCRIBED CIRCLE WHOSE DIAMETER IS CONSERVATIVELY CHOSEN AS THE SAME DIAMETER AS THE SHAFT)

Disc + shaft WT = 389.0 lbs

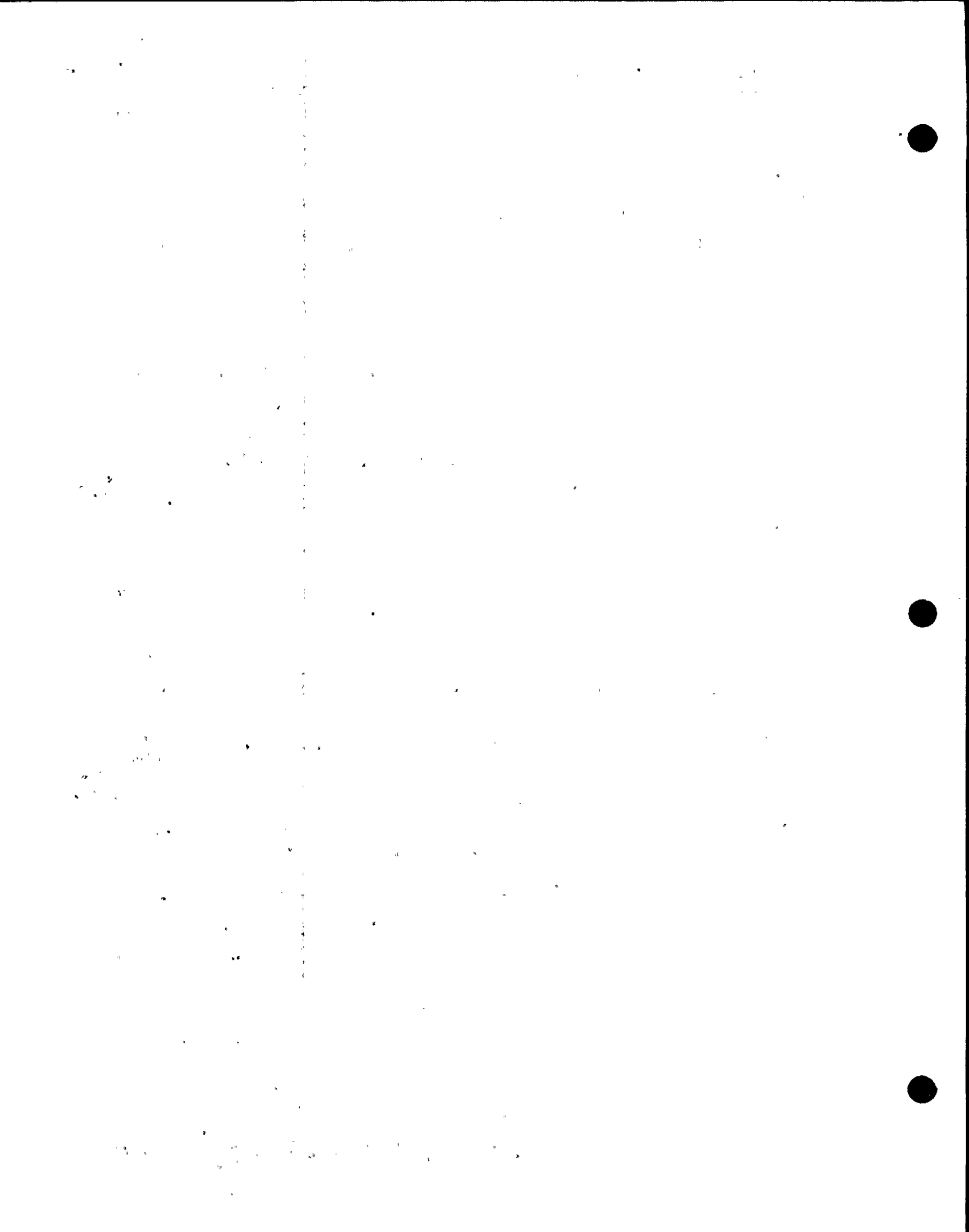
$D_e = 2.4995$  IN.

$\therefore P = 377$  PSI

$\therefore t = 0.42$  IN.  $< t_{ACTUAL} \approx 0.6$  IN.

(including counter-sink effect & SPOTFACE  $\frac{1}{32}$ " ASSUMED)





BY TMR DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CHKD. BY JCM DATE 3/1/74

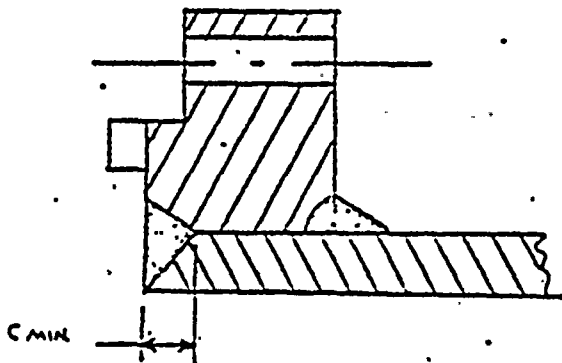
SUBJECT 30" BFV  
- FLANGE ANALYSIS -

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FROM Sec. VIII Div. 1 :

PG 214

OPTIONAL FLANGE (8b) IS COMPARABLE TO 30" FLANGE TYPE.



AS ALLOWED BY PARAGRAPH  
UA-43 (3) & FIG. UA-43  
THE FOLLOWING ANALYSIS IS BASED  
ON TREATING THE FLANGE AS  
A LOOSE TYPE FLANGE.

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. OS. D. F.
SHEET NO. 1.4.74

ASSUMPTIONS USED IN DESIGN:

THE GASKET SIZE IS ASSUMED TO BE 3/4" WIDE.

PER DISCUSSION WITH BIF, FLANGE BOLTS ARE ASSUMED TO BE SA-307 ; FLANGE GASKET IS ASSUMED TO BE

1/16" THICK ASBESTOS. THE MATING FLANGE IS ASSUMED SIMILAR IN GEOMETRY.

EQ. (1), PG 219:

$$W_{m1} = H + H_p = 0.785 G^2 P + (2b \pi G_m P)$$

$$P = 45 \text{ psi}, m = 2.75 \text{ (PG 215, TABLE UA-49.1)}$$

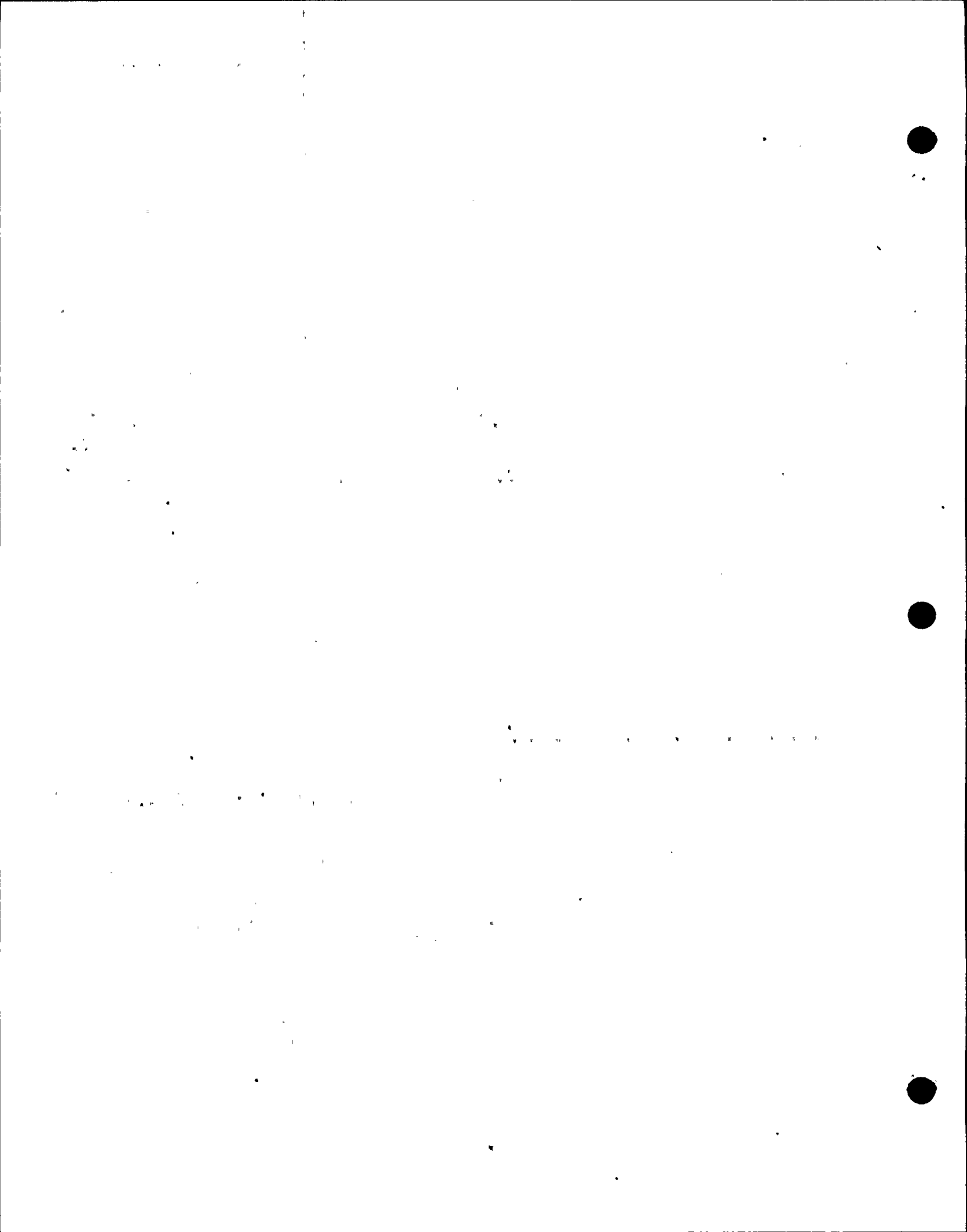
$$b_0 = \frac{.75''}{2} = .375'' \therefore b = \frac{\sqrt{b_0}}{2} = .306''$$

$$G = \text{FLANGE FACE DIA.} - 2b$$

$$G = (33.75) - (2)(.306) = 33.14''$$

$$\therefore W_{m1} = 46681 \text{ lbf.} \equiv \text{REQD. BOLT LOAD, STARTING CONDITIONS}$$

MINIMUM



FROM EQTN (2), PG 220:

$W_{m2} = \pi b G y$  WHERE  $y = 3700$  (PG 215, TABLE UA-49.1)  
 AND "b" & "G" HAVE BEEN DEFINED

$W_{m2} = 117876 \text{ lbf} \equiv \text{MINIMUM INITIAL BOLT LOAD}$

$A_{m1} = \frac{W_{m1}}{S_b}$  WHERE  $S_b = 7000 \text{ psi}$   
 (SA-307 @ 343°F)

$A_{m1} = 6.67 \text{ IN}^2$

$A_{m2} = \frac{W_{m2}}{S_w}$  WHERE  $S_w = 7000 \text{ psi}$   
 (SA-307 @ 70°F)

$A_{m2} = 16.84 \text{ IN}^2$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.75</u>

UA-49 (3)(C)

FOR OPERATING CONDITIONS:

$W = W_{m2}$  (AS  $W_{m2} > W_{m1}$  - PARAGRAPH UA-49-(b)(2))

FLANGE MOMENTS (OPERATING) =  $M_D + M_T + M_S \equiv M_D$

$M_D = H_0 h_0 = \frac{(.755 B^2 P)(C - B)}{2}$  (FIG UA-43(2))

$B = 31"; C = 36";$

$P = 45 \text{ psi}$

$M_D = 84868 \text{ IN-LB}$

UNCLASSIFIED

$$M_T = H_T h_T ; H_T = (H - H_D) = (.785 P)(G^2 - B^2)$$

$$h_T \text{ (FIG. UA-48 (36))} = \frac{h_D + h_G}{2} = \frac{(2.5) + (1.43)}{2} = 1.965$$

WHERE  $33.75'' = \text{O.D. OF RAISED FACE}$  ;  $C = 36''$  ;  $B = 31''$   
 $.75'' = \text{GASKET WIDTH}$  ;  $G = 33.14''$

$$\therefore M_T = 9527 \text{ IN-LBS}$$

$$M_G = H_G h_G ; H_G = W - H = (117.876) - (.785 G^2 P)$$

$$h_G = \frac{C - G}{2}$$

$$\therefore M_G = 113084 \text{ IN-LBS}$$

$$\therefore M_\phi = M_D + M_T + M_G = 207479 \text{ IN-LBS}$$

FOR OPERATING CONDITIONS THE TANGENTIAL STRESS  
FOR A LOOSE TYPE RING FLANGE IS :

$$S_T = \frac{Y M_\phi}{t^2 B}$$

Y IS A FUNCTION OF A/B WHERE

$$A \cong 33.75'' ; B = 31''$$

$$A/B = 1.25 ; \therefore Y = 9 \text{ (FIG. UA-51.1)}$$

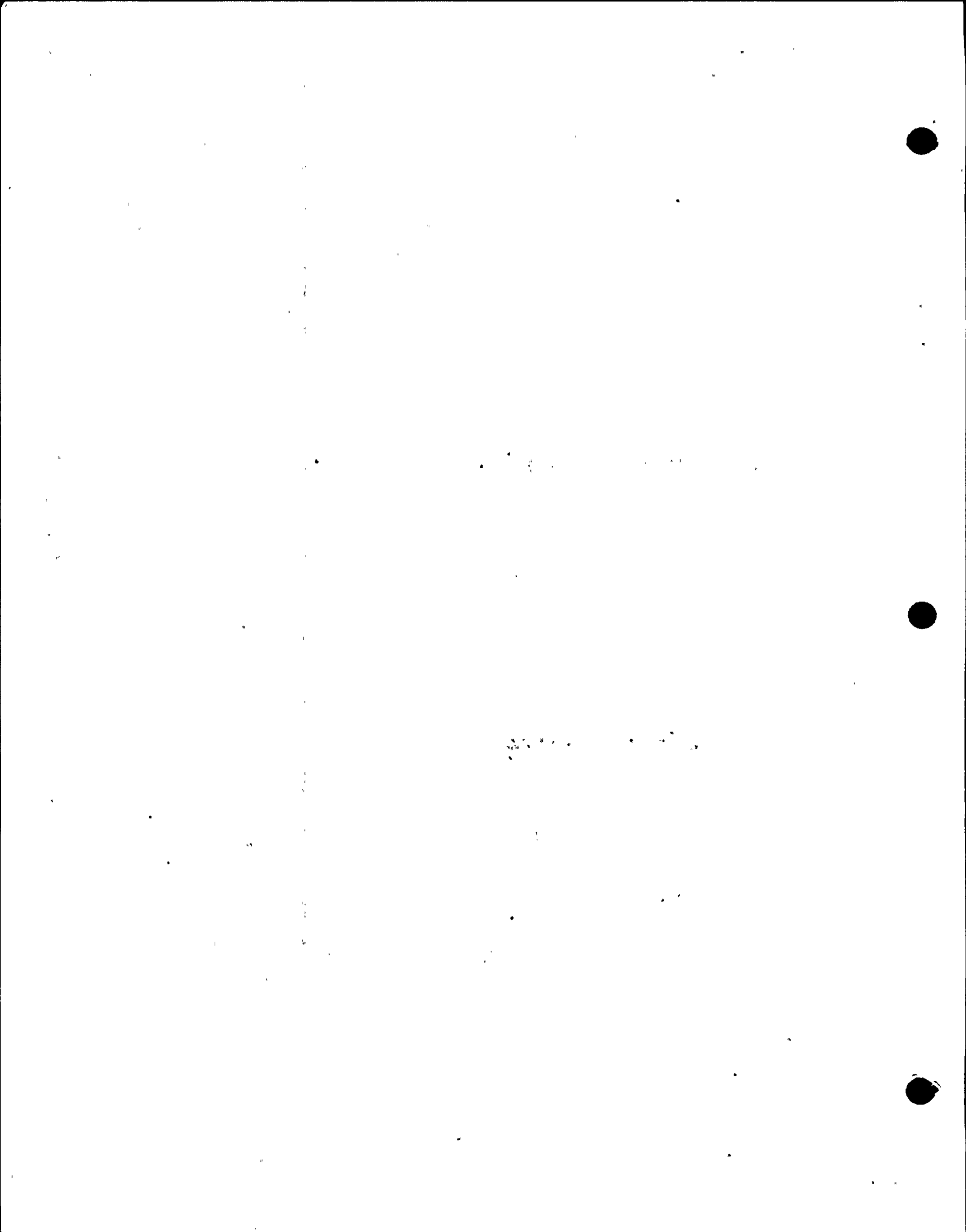
$$t = 2.06''$$

$$\therefore S_T = 14195 \text{ psi} < S_E = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-516, GR60)  
(@ 340°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS, D, F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.76</u>

MILLAR



FOR GAGGET SEATING

$$W = \left( \frac{A_m + A_b}{2} \right) S_Q \quad \text{WHERE } S_Q = 7000 \text{ psi (Est. of SA-307 @ } 70^\circ\text{F)}$$

$$A_b = \frac{\pi D_{min}^2}{4} \quad (28 \text{ BOLTS})$$

$D_{min}$  FOR  $1\frac{1}{4}"$  UNC BOLTS IS  $1.0747"$  REF 8.

$$A_b = 25.4 \text{ in}^2, \quad A_m = A_{m2} = 16.84 \text{ in}^2$$

$$W = 147840 \text{ lbf}$$

$$M_b = W \left( \frac{C-G}{2} \right) \quad (\text{EQTN (5) PG 220})$$

$$M_b = 211411 \text{ in-lbf}$$

$$S_T = \frac{Y M_b}{E Z B} = \frac{(9)(211411)}{(206)^2 (31)} = 14464 \text{ psi}$$

$$14464 \text{ psi} < S_S = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{ALSO } \frac{14464}{2} = 7232 < S_S = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.OI.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.77</u>

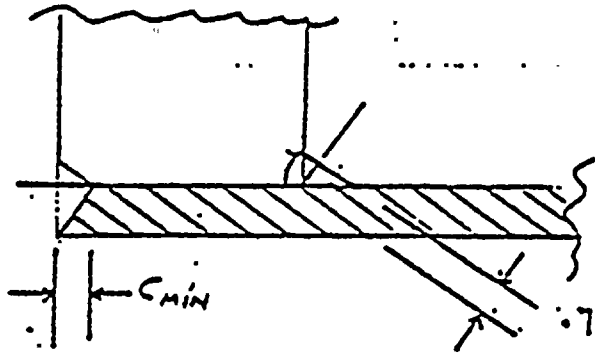
NUCLEAR



SECRET



WELD SHEAR STRESS



\* THIS ANALYSIS IS BASED ON ABSOLUTE MINIMUM SHEAR AREA AS OPPOSED TO REAL SHEAR AREA WHICH IS LARGER THAN A SHEAR MIN. TOTAL

(CONSERVATIVE)

$C_{MIN} = t_w$  WHERE  $t_w = 1/4"$  (FROM "bx" CONSIDERATION)

CALCULATE A MINIMUM WELD SHEAR AREA:

$A_{SHEAR} = \pi B C_{MIN} + \pi B (.7 C_{MIN})$   
MIN. TOTAL  
 $B = 31"$

$\therefore A_s = 41.4 W^2$   
MIN. TOTAL

TOTAL SHEAR LOAD EQUAL GREATER OF  $H_p$  OR  $W_{m2}$

$H_p < W_{m2} = 117876 \text{ lbs} \equiv V$  (CONSERVATIVE)

$\therefore \tau = \frac{V}{A_s} = 2848 \text{ psi} < .8 S_m = 12000 \text{ psi}$   
 (SA-516, GR60 @ 340°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. OS.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.78

RECEIVED  
 7/17/74  
 11:57 AM

